Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Webster City, Iowa

Official Publication of the
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

"Monarch of All He Surveys"

Vol. 26
No. 2

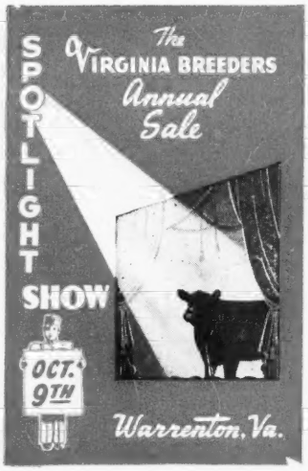
RAVENSWOOD

HOME OF OUTSTANDING HERD BULLS

Presents

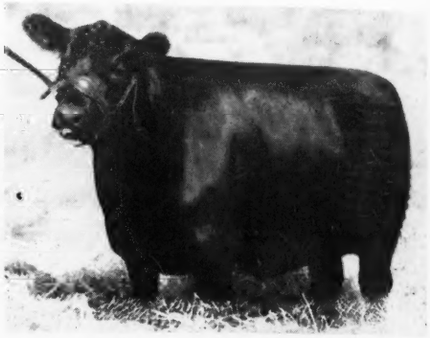
6 of the 7 Head

consigned to



Ravenswood Elba 15th

A daughter of EILEENMERE 260th from the highly popular and very profitable tribe of the Elbas.



Ravenswood Elba 16th

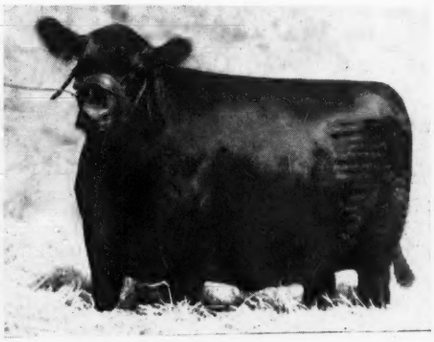
Another beautifully bred Elba Erica sired by BROCK'S GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION. Top type and quality.

Ravenswood Ermina 3d

Here is a splendid Pride heifer by AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC, 1937 International Junior Champion.

Ravenswood Bess

A Blackcap that will appeal to all. Sired by BROCK'S GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION. Compact and very thick.



Ravenswood Miss Burgess 20th

A great heifer sired by AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC from a choicely bred Miss Burgess dam.

and Ravenswood Black Lady 2d

This deep bodied daughter of EILEENMERE 260th completes what we term a choice group of well bred, modern type heifers that cannot but do well for their buyers.

The sale will be held at Ravenswood Farm near Warrenton.

Breeding Stock for Sale at All Times.

A. E. PEIRCE
Owner

Warrenton, Virginia

L. L. LEACHMAN
Herdsman

Churn Creek Farms

Offering

Twenty Bred Heifers and One Proven Bull

"WORTH MORE THAN THE MONEY"

and from Our Herd of One Hundred Proven Cows

These Heifers . . .

An excellent group of Heifers, uniform in type and quality, and of splendid breeding. Their dams are sired by such bulls as EVILESCO of PAGE, EDICT of WICKWIRE and BRIARCLIFF ELIMINATOR and their sires are JUANA'S GENERAL 4th of ADA; EMIRUS of DUNIRA (imported); EVIDENCE PRINCE and ANDELOT EDICTOR. Bred as they are and from such select tribes, they represent the best that can be found in any herd.

and the Bull

ANDELOT EBERRO 575950

Sire: Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th	Blackcap Revolution	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Eva of Glencarnock 8th	Edward of Glencarnock
			Eva of Glencarnock 6th
	Blackcap Bess Glencarnock	Blackcap Revolution	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page	Ensign of Glencarnock
			Blackcap Bessie
Dam: Elba 2d of Bordulac	Revolution of Page 43d	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Paprika Pride	Belmont A. 3d
			Paprika
	Elba 2d of Strathmore	Revolution 81st	Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row
		Elba Harrison	Elon
			Elba of Glyn Mawr 13th

ANDELOT EBERRO 575950 was calved May 28, 1939 and has been a consistently good sire. We are retaining many of his heifers for our herd and for that reason, now offer him for sale. One of his sons has been selected for use in our herd, too, thus intensifying his blood in the herd. He is a bull that has a right to be good. His sire, Revolution Blackcap by the International Grand Champion, Revolution 7th, won the respect of breeders everywhere because of the quality of his get. His dam, Elba 2d of Bordulac is a full sister to Eventuation of Bordulac, a great show yard winner some years ago, and since chief herd sire at Hanna Stock Farm, where his get continues to win approval. Check this pedigree and you will rest assured that this bull should breed right.

WAYNE JOHNSON
Owner

COME AND VISIT US
HERD T. B. and BANGS ACCREDITED

R. D. WILSON
Manager

Worton, Maryland

Contents for September, 1944

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in Canada....102
Adair County Meeting.... 28
Al's Version.... 16
Angustorra Ranch.... 94
Arkansas Makes Fourth Annual Call.... 10
Association Office....74-E
Buckeye Blacks Are Better.... 52
Come to Maryland for Quality.... 66
Eastern States....76-G
Editorial 8
From our Angle.... 22
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham....74-I
Hartley Herd Sold....112
Hoosier News....74-K
Illinois 41
Intelligent Naming of Registered Cattle.... 8
Iowa Marion County Field Day.... 36
Kentucky the Blue Grass State....46-F
Meekers' Second Draft Sale....46-B
Michigan State Fair Show.... 48
Minnesota 92
Minot, N. D., Invites the Public.... 86
Missouri State Field Day.... 26
Nebraska State Fair....46-K
New Income Tax Ruling....74-F
New Jersey Breeders....74-N
Nodaway County Sale, October 2d.... 27
No Pictures.... 7
North Rocky Mountain Show & Sale.... 88
Off to Hawaii are these Rosemere Bulls....74-J
Ontario Breeders' Sale....101
Red Gate Bull....74-D
Southeastern States.... 76
The Blood of Many Champions.... 14
The Live Stock Situation.... 98
The North Central Region....112
The Peters Female Sale....46-D
The Story of A Great British Herd....100
The Tops Are In Virginia.... 56
Washington Cattlemen's Association.... 91
Western Illinois Sale.... 46
Wisconsin State Fair.... 90

Sale Dates on Page 116
Index on Page 117

Index to Advertisers

(Continued from page 117)

Rockhills Farm, Inc., Dundee....74-H
Wethersfield, Amenia....74-H

NORTH DAKOTA

Frost, Arland D., Harvey.... 84
Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac....113 & 114
Hartley Stock Farm, Page....115
Hocking, Dr. H. G., Devils Lake....113
North Dakota Breeders, Minot.... 87
Sampson Stock Farm, McVille....113
Verona View Farm, Verona....113

OHIO

Alpha Road Farm, Greenwich.... 54
Anspaugh, E. M., Edon.... 52
Beechview Farm, Cadiz.... 54
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield.... 54
Eastways Farm, Springfield.... 52
Hagler, Jesse, Bloomingburg.... 54
Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert.... 54
Motel Farms, Vandalia.... 54
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion.... 54
Swafford, Charles, Eaton.... 53
Wagner, Ira & Son, Greenville.... 54
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville.... 55

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa....15
Bates, Chas. T., Ada.... 22
Cashmere Farms, Eufaula.... 82
Corbin, Carlton, Ada.... 20
C. W. Cotton Angus Farm, Tulsa.... 21
Fullerton, S. C., Miami....120
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee....12 & 13 & 22
Redbud Angus Farms, Tulsa.... 17
Reusch, Fred, Tulsa.... 14
Robbins, E. R., Pawnee.... 20
Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa.... 20
Southwest Regional Sale, Tulsa....18 & 19

OREGON

Wetle, Fred, The Dalles.... 98

PENNSYLVANIA

Crystal Springs Angus Ranch, Crystal Springs....74-H
Gwynllan Farm, Gwynedd Valley....74-H
Harmony Farm, Douglassville....74-H
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester....74-H
Rolling Ridge Farm, Danboro....74-H

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee.... 78
Burriss, C. G., Jr., Seneca.... 76

SOUTH DAKOTA

Indian Hill Farms, Frankfort....113
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal....113
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake....113
South Dakota State Sale, Sioux Falls....74-J

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction.... 76
Gerber, J. D., Arlington.... 78
Hardwick Farms, Cleveland.... 78
Lacky Creek Farm, Louisville.... 76
MacMor Farms, Mentor.... 77
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski.... 78

TEXAS

McGill, J. A., Paris.... 16

VERMONT

Ames Farm, Strafford....74-I

VIRGINIA

Adams, Julian, Lynchburg.... 64
Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy.... 62
Catawba Stock Farm, Catawba.... 58
Creswell Farm, Forest.... 64
Deep Meadow Farm, Waynesboro.... 58
Gilnockie Farm, Hayward.... 56
Highlands Farm, Round Hill....57 & 63
Hodges, J. B., Forest.... 58
LeBaron, Warrenton.... 9
Meander Farm, Locust Dale.... 64
Old Elkton Farm, Forest.... 65
Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton.... 2
Red Gate Farm, Millwood.... 59
Tyro Farm, Tyro.... 58
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg.... 58
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Warrenton....60 & 61 & 64
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville.... 58
Whitehall-Eyren Farms, Scottsville.... 58

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima....119
Meadowmere Farm, Deer Park.... 98

WEST VIRGINIA

Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden....74-I

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Sons, Cassville.... 91
Fay Brothers, New Richmond.... 91
Gelbach, Earl, Lancaster.... 91
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville.... 91
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago.... 90
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster.... 90
Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington.... 91
Twinlakes Farm, Dunbar.... 90

WYOMING

A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment.... 98

COMMERCIALS

Albers Milling Co., Seattle, Washington.... 99
Anchor Serum Co., St. Joseph, Missouri.... 79
Automatic Currying & Dipping Machine Co., Pender, Neb. 74-D
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois.... 79
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa.... 92
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas.... 80
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado.... 86
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Missouri 47
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois.... 80
H. R. Randall Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Demopolis, Alabama.... 86
Kauffman, New York City, New York.... 79
Lederle Laboratories, Inc., New York, New York.. 93
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa.... 99
Saddlery & Merc. & Co., Inc., Kansas City, Mo... 80
Seaman's Ltd., Los Angeles, California.... 84
Texas Quarries, Bloomington, Indiana.... 5
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois.... 79
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois.... 79
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado.... 91

1944

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN....Associate Editor
E. H. (RED) ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest Chillicothe, Missouri
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor Yakima, Washington
PAUL SWAFFAR....Contributing Editor Blakesburg, Virginia

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

OTTO G. NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa....President
W. ALAN McGREGOR, Worton, Maryland....Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois....Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri....Treasurer

Association Field Representatives

CARL OLDSEN, 2137 Country Club Blvd. ....Ames, Iowa
JIM GUTTRIDGE, Route 9, Box 3572 ....Sacramento, California
ROBERT DUPREY....Van Wert, Ohio
MILT MILLER....Keedysville, Maryland

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1944: Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; C. L. Hardwick, Cleveland, Tennessee; J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville, Michigan; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri; E. H. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

Terms Expiring 1945: Frederick H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; George Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Terms Expiring 1946: Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas; Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Robert L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Send for Illustrated Catalog

Giving accomplishments of the breed and showing exact location of—

80 Central Illinois Herds

These herds are contributors to the Annual Spring and Fall Sales at Congerville and have cattle of like quality for sale at all times.

Foundation Females—Herd Sire Prospects

At private treaty. Bulls of serviceable age for commercial and range trade. Inquiries answered promptly.

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

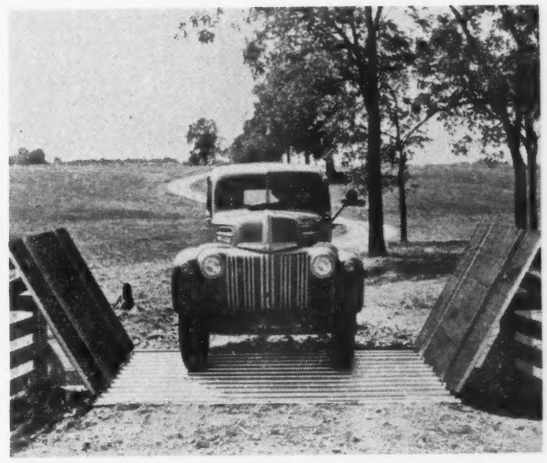
SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

Cattle Guards

All Metal Electrically Welded

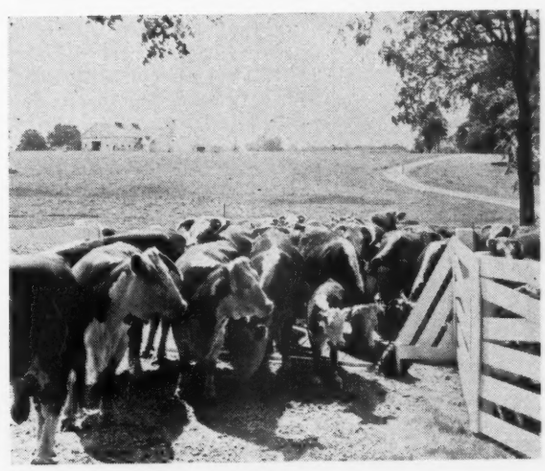
Convenient Permanent Economical

CHEAP AND EASY TO INSTALL
Setting plan furnished



ALWAYS OPEN FOR YOUR VEHICLES
Supports 14 tons

STOPS STRAYING CATTLE
They CANNOT JUMP and WILL NOT WALK across



UNTIL WINGS ARE LOWERED
Wings of heavy oak reinforced with steel angles and hinged for easy handling

8'-0 x 6'-0 with wings	$66.00
8'-0 x 6'-0 without wings	52.00
10'-0 x 6'-0 with wings	71.00
10'-0 x 6'-0 without wings	56.00

TEXAS QUARRIES, Inc.

BOX 64 DEPT. B

Austin, Texas — Bloomington, Indiana — Victorville, California

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B 15th 629677

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

Bethel Eline 9th 743589

Calved January 1, 1943

Sire: Bethel Barbarian 2d 596445	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blkbd Bandolier of Page 414212	
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th	
	Bethel Barbara 3d 506462	Briarcliff Blackman 2d	
		Barbara of Glencarnock 4th	
Dam: Bethel Eline 2d 541029	Briarcliff Mariner 463320	Eventuation of Page 405575	
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d	
	Eline 3d of Page 421244	Glencarnock Revolution 6th	
		Eline E. 4th of Page 260346	

We purchased this young miss from Bethel Farms at this year's National Sale for $2,000. She is a combination of the finest breeding and we expect her to cross well with our senior herd sire:

Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677

His excellent breeding brought him honors throughout his show career. He was first in class at the 1942 National Show at Dallas; the American Royal at Kansas City; the Chicago International. First and Junior Champion at Minnesota State Fair; Topeka and Hutchinson; also first at Ogden and Denver in 1943. His sire was many times champion and undefeated in class and his dam is also dam of the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th as well as many other famous herd sires.

Sire: Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172	Bethel Black Mar 523862	Briarcliff Mariner 463320	Eventuation of Page
			Cwenm. Mignonne 3d
		Blackbird Glencarnock 15th 408815	Edw. Glencarnock
			Blk Las. of Glen. 3d
	Ethel Mignonne 2d 506470	Boxer of Briarcliff 459293	Briarcliff Protestor
			Briarcliff Jessie 2d
		Briarcliff Mignonne 3d 401225	Blk Balzac of Page
			Rubicon Mig. 39th
Dam: Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall
			Enquiry of Eldeen
		Maid of Bummers 346283	Prince Blue B. of B.
			Bessie Bummer 2d
	Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blkcp McH. 104th
		Blackcap Judy 46th 344160	Edinboro 277527
			Blackcap Judy 32d

★ **OUR AIM: TO BUILD THE FINEST HERD OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDING CATTLE IN AMERICA** ★

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 26, Number 2 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, SEPTEMBER, 1944 Price 10 Cents

No Pictures

So we shall attempt to paint one with words in an attempt to cover one of the very important recent Aberdeen-Angus transactions influenced largely by Old Man Time, in which L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, and G. A. Manahan, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, became the owners of J. V. Arney's very fine breeding herd

By FRED HAHNE

ON MANY PREVIOUS occasions Oklahoma has come to Iowa for improving seed stock—here's the latest acquisition. There was twittering in the bushes. An investigation revealed a transaction that is really important, one that closes a long time breeding career of one of the breed's staunch admirers, Mr. J. V. Arney, of Leon, Iowa, who has been engaged in the production of better Aberdeen-Angus cattle as long ago as the writer can remember the name, which runs back to the days when he was yet at home with his father who was then building the foundation herd, a herd that produced its share of tops in its day. To be exact it was thirty-nine years ago September first when J. V. Arney took over the herd that his father had spent several years putting together and at no time since has Mr. Arney been entirely divorced from the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business. He fitted and showed for several years and won his share of the coveted ribbons. He raised calves that were winners in the hands of their purchasers. Recent years have been devoted to the development of two strains primarily, the Juana Ericas and the Miss Burgess tribes. John Arney as we all know him, knows his cattle, selected well, mated well, developed well a string of beauties that have been coveted by many a breeder. He has sent out from the little herd at Leon many an outstanding specimen that has become a prime favorite with its new owner. The descendants from the cattle that have left the Arney herd have made good wherever they have gone, and are among the highly prized possessions of their present owners.

Like some of the rest of us who have watched this great breed come into its own, John is going down the back stretch of the course of time, finds it impossible without the assistance of capable help to carry on in a manner satisfactory to himself, and so after conferring with this Old Man Time, John decided that his pets should have better care and that he would let somone who could give that attention have the whole kit and kaboodle.

There is a fellow down in Oklahoma that seems to sense such situations and like the seasoned hunter soon was on the trail that led to Leon, taking along with him a Mr. G. A. Manahan, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, who likes the blacks better than anything else, and who fell in love with John's herd bull, Jantzen 2d 585629, a four year old son of Bard of Woodcote and having for dam Juanerra Erica 18th 478987, who was the dam also of Jantzen the great bull purchased as a calf by Hamilton Brothers, of Good Hope, Illinois, there developed and used extensively and finally sold at $3100.00 in one of their auctions to the Hartley Stock Farms, at Page, North Dakota. Before the visit was finished Jantzen 2d became the property of Mr. Manahan. A study of his extended tabulation as shown here will convince the pedigree enthusiast that Jantzen 2d belongs to one of the most aristocratic tribes of the breed, and to a branch of this tribe that is noted for its uniformity of type and breed character as well as quality. They are smooth cattle, well put together, good headed, have nice straight, broad tops that are always well covered, even to a point well down over the ribs. The cows are particularly feminine throughout, are short of neck, deep of body, low set, broody specimens of the breed. The very sort that never fails to attract attention.

When the cattle had been delivered to Mr. Kershaw at Muskogee, another deal was made by Mr. Manahan, who then procured seven daughters of Jantzen 2d, all Juanas; and three others of the nicest cows ever

(Please turn to page 108

Jantzen 2d 585629
Calved September 3, 1939
Owned by G. A. Manahan, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Sire: Bard of Woodcote 483477	Alexander M. of Rothmaise 450569	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d 438120	Edward Glencarnock 390056	Blackcap Revolution 287269
				Pridista of Glencarnock 2d 379789
			Eblinette McGregor 404508	Blackcap Revolution 287269
				Glencarnock Eblinette 404507
		Buxom Maid Glencarnock 4th 429158	Edward Glencarnock 390056	Blackcap Revolution 287269
				Pridista of Glencarnock 2d 379789
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock 429157	Blackcap Revolution 287269
				Badenoch Maid 429156
	Buxom Maid of Woodcote 4th 450125	The Sirdar 439597	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d 438120	Edward Glencarnock 390056
				Eblinette McGregor 404508
			Barbara Montrose 438160	Yakima Prince 238371
				Barbara of Montrose 438125
		Buxom Maid of Woodcote 414480	Baron Burgess of Woodcote 389006	Edgardo of Dalmeny 313296
				Bettyline 336275
			Miss Burgess of Woodcote 5th 385309	Elcho of Harviestoun 313295
				Miss Burgess of Woodcote 342382
Dam: Juanerra Erica 18th 478987	Revolution 105th 440064	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
				Erica McHenry 12th 104123
			Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400	Quality Prince 117284
				Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
		Ebline 2d 180068	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch 100422	Eblamere 100399
				Early Erica 100400
			Ebline 101153	Prince 11th of Braevail 61758
				Eblight of Cherokee 69245
	Juanerra Erica 14th 448629	Erribar Marshall 413290	Bar Marshall 229185	Earl Marshall 183780
				Barbara McHenry 33d 183816
			Eribena of Ash Gulch 378487	Blackcap Brunas 243080
				Eribena of Shenandoah 275742
		Juanerra Erica 10th 427194	Elorto 373229	Eorto 303160
				Elota 348322
			Juanerra Erica 340306	Edgar of Dalmeny 269216
				Juana of Kinermony 340291

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:

He that saith he is in the light, and hateth his brother, is in darkness even until now. He that loveth his brother abideth in the light, and there is none occasion of stumbling in him. 1 John: 2: 9-10.

Intelligent Naming *of Cattle Registered is Important, and* Influences Their Sale Value!

By DICK HAHNE

THERE HAVE BEEN A NUMBER of new breeders asking about the naming of cattle and there is hardly a sale, or a field day that we attend but what some one asks for information on this subject. More often we hear discussion on family names and registry names at the sales, since it is at these events that all present have an opportunity to study the catalogs and examine the pedigrees tabulated out to the fifth generation.

I am taking the liberty of reprinting one letter on the subject, it is one of several such letters in our files:

"I am a subscriber to your magazine and I enjoy reading it very much. I have a suggestion to make, which, like most suggestions, is a selfish one. I have a big herd of grade beef cattle and a small number of registered Aberdeen-Angus and have been well pleased with the results of the pure bred bulls used. Bought one heifer (pure bred) thinking that I might gradually get a few head together. That didn't work very well as this cow has had five calves to date and they have all been bulls. Last year I bought four head at the State Sale and finally had one heifer calf born. That's not a very good start, but it is one more heifer calf than we have ever had before. My reason for writing you was to suggest that the Aberdeen-Angus Journal print an article for the new breeders relative to the naming of cattle for registry. There are no breeders in the vicinity who are well enough informed on the subject to be of much help. Mr. ———— is a good friend of mine but he is gone from here now. (Doubtless you knew him, or his family, when they were Iowa-Kansas breeders of Aberdeen-Angus). He had told me that the offspring take their name from the dam's family name and that if the cattle were named as they should be, the first letter of the name would generally indicate the family name. A glance through several pedigrees indicates that this is not followed very closely. I haven't lost any sleep over the problem, but there must be a great many new breeders who would enjoy such articles and profit by them."

Certainly the author of the above letter had some good advice when his friend told him that the offspring takes the family name from the dam's side of the pedigree and that the offspring should be so named that the name of the animal also designated the individual's family, or tribal name. That this rule is not strictly adhered to is evident nearly every day during the sale season, for it is during this season that the mis-naming of individuals is most apparent, the reason being that during these sales each animal is represented in the catalog by a five generation tabulation and it is only by examining the extended tabulations that many errors in naming cattle are noted.

It is no small wonder that new buyers are confused with family names, however it is a wise rule to name all female offspring with names following their maternal dams, and once the true family name has been established to carry it down from dam to daughter in registering all female offspring, since the family name is derived only through the dam's side of the mating.

Before we go on with this article we had better establish a few points to remember in this business of naming cattle for registry. (1) The family name of any calf—bull or heifer—is handed down from the dam of the individual in question. (2) The sire does not influence the family name. (3) The family name does not assure that the individual will be outstanding. (4) Outstanding bull calves should be named to indicate their sires [let some 4-H Club member name your common type bulls and remember that common bulls don't even make prize winning steers].

Now, to get on with the story. Suppose you are starting a new herd. You have purchased foundation females for your new breeding herd and have joined the association for the purpose of registering your calves, you have joined some state, local or district association so that in the near future you will have a market place for your surplus breeding cattle in one of the consignment sales. For this reason you are interested in breeding the right type of cattle and in naming them intelligently so that the sale value of the individual will be as high as possible.

Our first suggestion to you is that you start an individual herd record book, a valuable asset to your breeding operations. Each female in the herd is represented in this book by a five generation tabulation complete to family name. On the back of this tabulation sheet is the production record of the individual, showing the date each calf is born, its sex, registered name and number, sire of the calf and room for some remarks about the calf. This last space is usually used by the breeders to write in the name of the purchaser and price paid for each calf sold. As times goes on this record is invaluable and it is possible to thumb through the book and see which females are producing the best calves, how regular her production is and this is valuable information to have at your finger tips when visitors are inspecting your herd.

Once this book is started it is a simple task to name calves of either sex, simply by studying the pedigrees. One noted breeder, who has produced and sold a lot of high selling individuals of both sexes, states that often when he has a spare evening that he takes his herd record book, goes over the pedigrees and writes down a list of names for both bulls and females, from this list he chooses names, or combination of names for the calves produced on the farm.

If you desire to know what I think is an excellent example of naming an individual I will point out one very excellent example that is familiar to every breeder. That is the name of one noted foundation female ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICA. There can be no other version of the background of this name than to know that the cow ERICA had a daughter named ENCHANTRESS sired by the bull named TROJAN.

There has been much said about the importance of family names. There have been instances many times when breeders have both cussed and discussed this problem. It is true that in most instances that the percentage of the blood of any foundation cow is quite small in the present day animal, however this family name gains in importance in regard to the amount of breeding following any one certain family that appears in each pedigree, or tabulation. It is possible to intensify the amount of tribal blood in your herd by the proper selection and matings of bulls and females.

We have a guide list of family names, names that have been accepted as the family names for various tribes and this list includes one hundred and seventy-six females. I doubt if many breeders can take a pencil in hand and write down over forty recognized family tribes and a great many more would be hard put to write a list of more than twenty or twenty-five family names.

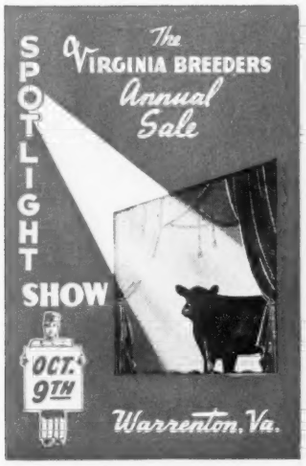
Remember at all times that the family name is of no great importance unless the correct type of individual goes along with the family name, and the breeding appearing in all brackets of the tabulation includes well known sires and dams. The more show yard winners that appear the better is the pedigree from the standpoint of resale value of the individual.

Perhaps you wonder why the family name is not dropped entirely and all attention focused on the individual animal, with pedigree meaning nothing and the type and quality of the animal in question to determine the true value of the individual. Again you must keep in mind that the ability to transmit certain dominant and recessive characteristics is dependent on the ancestry of the individual. If the animal is of proven parentage and has a good background one must believe that a great deal of the risk has been eliminated when you select animals of that type for breeding purposes.

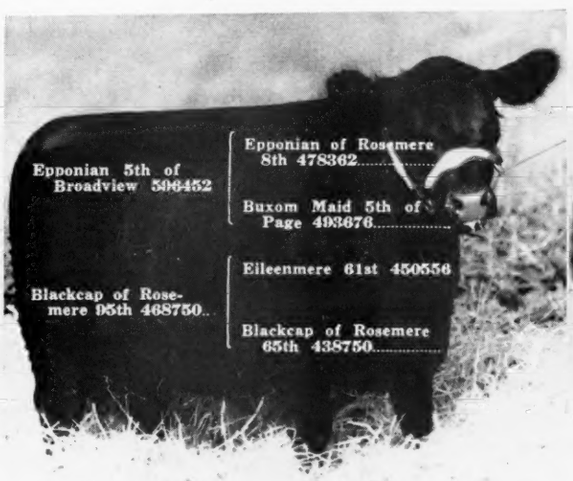
You must plant the right kind of seed in order to raise the right kind of crops. You can plant the most perfect kernel of corn chosen at random from any field of common corn and while you might expect a perfect ear to grow from the stock you might get an ear of corn unlike the parent seed, one that has no resistance to disease and one that is not suitable to be shelled for future seed. This is also true with live

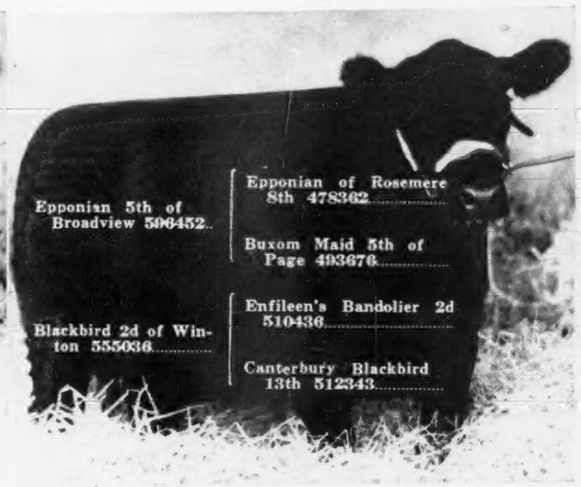
(Please turn to page 32

Here's Our Consignment to



E BARON FARM





BROADUS LASSIE of Le BARON 738157

A half sister to the other Le Baron entry and another splendid example of the calves by this great son of the 1936 International Grand Champion. Her dam one of the best cows at Le Baron.

BLACKBIRD LASSIE of Le BARON 738140

Calved January 22, 1943. One of the best daughters of EPPONIAN 5th of BROADVIEW from a show heifer by the sire of the winning Get at the 1941 International. Will sell served to EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW.

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

Warrenton, Virginia

Arkansas *makes Fourth Annual Call*

For October 23d, 1944, when the Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association members will sell Thirty-six Bulls and Fifty-five Cows and Heifers at Auction at the L. A. Sloan farm, at Imboden, Arkansas; Better than ever, can well be said of this Offering chosen from the Tops found in Sixteen of the prominent Herds within this great State.

By FRED HAHNE

NINETY-ONE head of richly bred Aberdeen-Angus bulls and females will greet those who climb upon the seats at the L. A. Sloan farm, near Imboden, Arkansas, on Monday, October 23d, when Col. Roy G. Johnston will call for order and the first animal to be presented. These cattle come from sixteen of the good herds in Arkansas, of the number thirty-six will be bulls, and fifty-five will be cows and heifers, totaling a sufficient number to afford cattle enough for the extensive buyer, and a wide selection from which the buyer wanting one, two or a few more can satisfy his needs. This will be the fourth annual public sale under the auspices of this live wire association. Catalogs and other vital information may be obtained by addressing Secretary R. E. Sallee, at Pocahontas, Arkansas, and it will be well to ask for this catalog immediately for you will find something more than interesting in it.

L. A. Sloan, of Imboden, will be the heaviest contributor; consigning eight bulls and thirteen females; Newt. Davis, of Pocahontas, is sending in three bulls and ten females; T. R. Jones, of Tuckerman, sells ten females; Cecil H. Justus, Tyronza, sells five bulls and eight females; Robert R. Taylor, of Smithville, sells three bulls and four females; T. C. Guthrie, sells two bulls and three females from his Roselawn Farms herd; R. E. Sallee, contributes four bulls; the other consignors selling from one to three head each. Among the bulls offered will be some herd heading prospects of high order, and there will be a number of real top beef producing bulls for the commercial producer. In fact these cattle represent the tops of the herds from which they have been selected. There is type, quality and breeding such as will make good wherever they go. The tabulations appearing in this catalog are worthy of your careful study for they contain combinations of the best of blood lines that should in turn call for outstanding individuality and ability to reproduce satisfactorily.

A careful study of these tabulations will reveal the names of Oakville Quiet Lad, Eileenmere 15th, Eileenmere 85th, Ames Plantation Beau, Playman of Sunbeam, Black Marshall 11th, Revolution 7th, Prince Marshall, Revolution 100th, Blackcap Revolution, Perinthian, Erwin C., and others that have carried away the big purple grand championship trophies at International exhibitions. There are a number of junior and senior champion bulls at this same world's greatest show whose names appear frequently. There are strong infusions of Earl Marshall, Prizemere, Eileenmere, Emulous, and Rosemere breeding throughout; in addition there is a considerable amount of old country breeding through such bulls as Imp. Elegant of Tubberdaly, Romulum of Ballindalloch and the famous Jorum of Ballindalloch. These blood lines, intermingled as they are, should bring forth cattle of a pleasing calibre.

In this auction will again be found that essential feature in favor of the smaller and newer breeders—an outlet for their top surplus cattle where their efforts will have an equal opportunity with those of the older established herds to realize their full worth. Just another incentive for new men to join the ranks of Arkansas breeders and take advantage of this established market. It is a fine thing, these breeders' sales, where type, quality, breeding, and good care meet on an equal footing regardless of who may have been the producer or the owner of the animal involved. Being familiar with the cattle and the methods of operation of these breeders for the most part, there is no hesitancy on the part of the writer to extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of good beef cattle to be present and take part in the distribution of this offering. Every animal listed has a place in the present day beef making scheme, so be there to make a choice for your individual cause.

—o—

El-Jon Entertains

Leave it to the Browns, of El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, to do justice to the task of playing host to a crowd of enthusiastic Aberdeen-Angus breeders such as gathered at this famous breeding place on Friday, August 18th, to participate in the field day and type demonstration under the sponsorship of the South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. None could have done it better. Secretary Clyde A. Hanna, of Oskaloosa, had done his part well in getting the word around and as a result a goodly crowd of decidedly interested breeders assembled to do honor at the luncheon, and to receive instructions from the speeches, the type demonstration and a visit to the pastures, where the splendid matrons that have been responsible for the fine success of El-Jon Farms' outstanding show herds were contentedly browsing. Many spent a considerable time inspecting the breeding bulls and the show cattle in the barns. All in all it was another of those highly successful sessions in which Aberdeen-Angus breeders throughout the nation are indulging this season. As in this case, many who are not yet breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, gained valuable information concerning the selection and the care of a breeding herd, two of the very essential components of any successful breeding business. The history the Browns of Rose Hill have made in the nation's prominent show yards and auction sales need not be rehearsed here for it is too well known to all who are interested in the breed and have been following these events. The Journal wishes to congratulate these two Brown families, father and son, upon their splendid success in the business and upon their fine farms and herd at the present time. They know their business and know how to carry on. No doubt this family will be prominent in Aberdeen-Angus circles for generations to come.

—o—

WISCONSIN BREEDERS' PICNIC SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 24th.

The Annual Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Picnic will be held at the R. W. Brindley & Son farm, Boscobel, according to word just received from Secretary J. G. Fuller. Picnic dinner, business meeting, type demonstration and a few interesting discussions will make up the day's program. Breeders and feeders especially invited.

Beacon 5th of Bordulac *to Thousand Hills*

Kenneth Conzelman, manager for Dr. George Laughlin's Thousand Hills Farms at Kirksville, Missouri, rang our phone early one July morning to tell us that he was on his way to North Dakota, to look at the Hanna herd. Later inquiry disclosed the fact that the great young bull, (whose picture is here shown) Beacon 5th of Bordulac had really been the cause of the trip, and that he had been purchased for service in the Thousand Hills herd. There's quite a bit of familiar history connected with this youngster. First he has for sire Eventuation of Bordulac, a junior champion and undefeated as a senior yearling on the show circuit. Eventuation of Bordulac has for dam, Blackcap Strathmore, whose mother I well remember as being one of the very top breeding cows in the Strathmore herd. Blackcap Strathmore was purchased at one of the Strathmore sales as one of the top heifers to go to Dr. Laughlin's herd at Kirksville; later when Dr. Laughlin dispersed his Aberdeen-Angus herd she was repurchased as the top selling female, coming back to Strathmore where she was further developed, bred to Revolution 100th, and offered in a subsequent auction where Mr. R. L. Hanna, purchased her at the top price of $1025.00 which seemed to be "up in the clouds" at the time. Her descendants in the Hanna herd have proven that besides being one of the sweetest females of the breed at the time she went to Bordulac, she has also been one of the most profitable producers. Dr. Laughlin is to be congratulated upon this purchase. Very satisfactory should be the results of his services.

ARKANSAS

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Invite YOU to attend Their Fourth Annual Public Sale
To be held on the L. A. SLOAN Farm

Imboden, Ark., October 23, 1944

From the *Leading Herds* of the State we have Selected

36 Bulls ..... 91 Head ..55 Females

Consignors

	Bulls	Cows
L. A. Sloan, Imboden, Ark.	8	13
T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Ark.	0	10
Newt. Davis, Pocahontas, Ark.	3	10
Cecil H. Justus, Tyronza, Ark.	5	8
Robert R. Taylor, Smithville, Ark.	3	4
Roselawn Farms, T. C. Guthrie, Smithville, Ark.	2	3
R. E. Sallee, Pocahontas, Ark.	4	0
A. J. Moody, Smithville, Ark.	2	1
Railsback Bros., Western Grove, Ark.	3	0
Miss M. H. Gieseck, Parkin, Ark.	0	3
Hillhouse Bros., Smithville, Ark.	2	0
Fred Sloan, Imboden, Ark.	0	2
Bar M Ranch, Harlan McAlister, Everton, Ark.	2	0
Mrs. Ida B. Flippo, Powhatan, Ark.	0	1
M. D. Livingston, Tuckerman, Ark.	1	0
Fred Foster, Walnut Ridge, Ark.	1	0
	36	55

It is with pleasure that we invite the public to attend our fourth annual sale of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, from the herds of the various members of the Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

This year we have consigned more cattle to the sale than usual. You will find more than eighty head of cattle representing the tops of the herds in our Association which should meet your requirements for foundation stock or replacement cattle.

There will be bulls offered that should find homes in some of the good registered herds, and other bulls offered will suit the owners of commercial herds.

Some of the females should, also, find homes in the better herds and others will have sufficient type and breeding to start new herds. In the lot of females you will find a group of very desirable open heifers to serve as foundation animals or to strengthen already existing herds. Some of these animals will compare favorably with any that will be offered for sale anywhere.

We ask that you kindly study the tabulations and be present with us on Monday, October 23, 1944 to make your selections.

For Catalogs address R. E. SALLEE, *Secretary*, Pocahontas, Arkansas

The Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Auctioneer—COL. ROY JOHNSTON

E. H. ANDERSON for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

L. R. Kershaw...
My Consignment to the
8 of the 10 head on Saturday,

Cow — **ELGA of MUSKOGEE 6th 736420** — **Elga Erica**

Calved May 6, 1943.
Tattoo LE-LRK 3, RE-195
Bred and owned by L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Sire: The Liberator 490243	General Revolution 466315	Erie Revolution 404801	Blkcp Revolu. Again
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Beauty of L. 3d 401193	Sir Burgess Revolu.
			Blkcp Beauty of G.
	Miss McHenry 19th 461264	Erie Revolution 404801	Blkcp Revolu. Again
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Beauty of L. 2d 376368	Eb Eliglow 326405
			Blkcp Beauty of G.
Dam: Elga of Alfalfamere 511857	Bessie's Revolution of Alfalfamere 463060	Revolution of Page 11th 407252	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Blackcap Bessie 9th of Page 437381	Ensign of Page
			Blkcp Bessie 2d of P.
	Elga 3d of Strathmore 479544	Revolution 7th 387969	Blkcp Revolution
			Eva of Glencar. 8th
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of C. Brook
			Elga Elliott 12th

ELGA of MUSKOGEE 6th 736420—The dam of this heifer is a granddaughter of ELGA ELLIOTT 29th the dam of REVOLUTION 100th, and also a granddaughter of REVOLUTION 7th. A daughter of our great breeding bull THE LIBERATOR which we recently sold to Cecil C. Cotton, Tulsa. This heifer is selling open and she will carry her own guarantee. If you are looking for a real one do not miss looking her over.

Cow — **Ballindalloch Georgina**

GEORGINA of DALRENE 8th 669151

Calved May 10, 1941.
Owned by L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Sire: Dalrene Black La Bard 669149	Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th 505388	Blackcap Bard 374203	Bardell 319160
			Blackcap Eloquent
		Blackcap of Northlane 457446	Prizemere 12th
			Blackcap C. B. 18th
	Blacklass of Northlane 10th	Blackcap Bard 374203	Bardell 319160
			Blackcap Eloquent
		Blacklass of Northlane 5th 593227	Prizemere 12th
			Blacklass of North.
Dam: Georgina of Skillymarno 3d 669147	Elm Park Fashion	Elm Park Barometer 2d	Revelation
			Elm Park Bessie 3d
		Elm Park Flora 3d	Elm Park Kenyon
			Royal Lady 2d
	Georgiana of Skillymarno 546370	Master of Skillymarno 530833	Demitone 438174
			Mint of Skilly. 12th
		Gerana of Skillymarno 5th 530829	Cupbearer of Skilly.
			Gerana of Skilly. 2d

GEORGINA of DALRENE 8th 669151—A real IMPORTED BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA. A wonderful deep thick cow of the right kind. Bred April 5th to JURYMAN of DON HEAD 547764. Will make a real foundation cow of the famous GEORGINA family. Her half sister sold last year to L. O. Koen, of Houston, Texas, for $1375.00.

Cow — **Witch of Endor**

WITCH of MUSKOGEE 5th 700815

Calved January 6, 1943.
Tattoo LE-LRK 3, RE-126
Bred and owned by L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Sire: Beacon of Bordulac 522451	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blkcp McH. 104th
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear B.
			Elga Elliott 12th
	Blackcap Strathmore 459569	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Harrison 17th 399676	Earl Marshall
			Blkcp McH. 104th
Dam: Winsome of Muskogee 44th 599641	Beacon of Bordulac 522451	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Strathmore 459569	Revolution 100th
			Blkcp Harrison 17th
	Winsome of Muskogee 9th 478137	Erwin Evergreen 381237	Erwin M. 330495
			Evergreen Eva 2d
		Muskogee Winsome 8th 439639	Erwin Evergreen
			Muskogee Win. 4th

WITCH of MUSKOGEE 5th 700815—Here is a beautiful daughter of BEACON of BORDULAC mated to his own daughter. It would be hard to visualize a pedigree with more International Grand Champion Bulls and a real heifer going with it from one of the rarest families and most sought after today. Selling open. I hope this heifer can find a home where she can be bred to a real bull. I believe she will make Aberdeen-Angus history.

Cow — **MISS BURGESS' BEAUT 593183** — **Miss Burgess**

Calved August 31, 1939.
Tattoo 916
Owned by L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Sire: Envious Eric B. 542485	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marsh. 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blkcp Harris. 68th
	Erica Energy 109th 435388	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution
			Eva of Glencar. 8th
		Erica Energy 12th 336531	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 27th
Dam: Miss Burgess 92d 506064	Bosco Burgess 467339	Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329	Bandolier 296692
			Blackcap Berea
		Miss Burgess 28th 429727	Bar Marshall 13th
			Miss Burgess 25th
	Miss Burgess 81st 480968	Revolution 105th 440064	Blackcap Revolution
			Ebline 2d 180068
		Miss Burgess 30th 431620	Jan Eric 3d 397850
			Miss Burgess 25th

MISS BURGESS' BEAUT 593183—Sired by a son of the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, and her dam topped the Tulsa sale in 1942 at $1,000.00, going to J. A. McGill, of Paris, Texas. Selling with a beautiful heifer calf at foot sired by JURYMAN of DON HEAD, by the 1937 International Grand Champion and rebred June 18th to REVOLUTION K. 15th 628867, Grand Champion 1944 Fort Worth Live Stock Show. If you want a pair of Miss Burgess females for a real foundation you have it in this pair. I doubt if there will be a better brood cow sold this year.

...w... Muskogee, Okla.

...nt to the TULSA Show and Sale

...rday, October 14th We are Selling...

Cow — **Chieftain Erica**

PROUD PRINCESS 7th 726924

Calved April 18, 1942.
Tattoo 10 2, RE-44
Owned by L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Sire: Kriker 2d 562560	The Liberator 490243	General Revolution 466315	Erie Revolution
			Blkcp Beau. of L. 3d
		Miss McHenry 19th 461264	Erie Revolution
			Blkcp Beau. of L. 2d
	Muskogee Krivinia 9th 439627	Exterline 404825	Muskogee 148th
			Essence of Maisem.
		Muskogee Krivinia 235582	Rose's King (Imp)
			Krivinia of Alta 2d
Dam: Proud Princess 2d 542220	Eileenmere 143d 502563	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Pride Harrison 9th 387975	Echelon Marshall
			Mabel Pride 296022
	Enid Elva L. 496035	Rabban 450565	Revolution 100th
			Erica Energy 101st
		Enid Elva 28th 403478	Eb Eliglow 2d
			Enid Elva 11th

PROUD PRINCESS 7th 726924—Sired by a son of the great breeding bull THE LIBERATOR and out of a dam by a son of EILEENMERE 32d. A real heifer in every way and will be bred by sale day.

Cow — **Elba Erica**

TWEENY ELBA 676176

Calved March 14, 1942.
Tattoo 150
Owned by L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Sire: Burgess 46th 517490	Burgess 23d 444503	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall
			Enquiry of Eldeen
		Miss Burgess 39th 442460	Enlot 391765
			Miss Burgess 10th
	Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 10th 475071	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall
			Enquiry of Eldeen
		Miss Burgess 41st 442449	Burgess 336919
			M. of Bum. (Imp.)
Dam: Elba Tweeny 74th 618538	Elberon 3d 468019	Enlate Marshall 415310	Enlate 209477
			Evora S. 308300
		Elba Tweeny 12th 433185	Blkcp Monarch 12th
			Elba Tweeny 7th
	Elba Tweeny 62d 605354	Burgessmere 455936	Eileenmere 15th
			Miss B. Harris. 22d
		Elba Tweeny 25th 468006	Enlate Marshall
			Elba Tweeny 346290

TWEENY ELBA 676176—Sired by BURGESS 46th, which I sold to J. A. McGill, of Paris, Texas, and he is now his main herd bull. A very outstanding ELBA TWEENY going back to the old Imported cow. A wonderful straight lined real heifer. Will be bred before sale day.

Cow — **Witch of Endor**

WITCH of MUSKOGEE 2d 637356

Calved June 4, 1941.
Tattoo 512
Bred and owned by L. L. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Sire: Beacon of Bordulac 522451	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blkcp McH. 104th
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Cl. Brook
			Elga Elliott 12th
	Blackcap Strathmore 459569	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Harrison 17th 399676	Earl Marshall
			Blkcp McH. 104th
Dam: Winsome of Muskogee 11th 478139	Everelegant 420411	Muskogee 148th 327173	E. of Tubber (Imp.)
			Elmland Evergr. 2d
		Evergreen 2d of Muskogee 360923	Plowman 221051
			Evergreen Eva 2d
	Muskogee Winsome 6th 421770	Erwin Evergreen 381237	Erwin M. 330495
			Evergreen Eva 2d
		Muskogee Winsome 2d 391253	Muskogee Ben Hur
			Euchee Winsome

WITCH of MUSKOGEE 2d 637356—A daughter of the great breeding bull BEACON of BORDULAC 522451. A very outstanding WITCH of ENDOR heifer. Bred June 3d to MUSKOGEE MARSHALL 464792, a son of the 1921 International Grand Champion PRINCE MARSHALL. Here is your opportunity to lay in a WITCH of ENDOR female which are so rare and also so much in demand at this time.

Cow — **Juana Erica**

JUANERRA ERICA JEAN 5th 546967

Calved March 17, 1938.
Tattoo 176
Owned by L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Sire: Julian Joana 45723	Enchanter Marshall 3d 416720	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Elvina S. 309575	Black Bertram E.
			Weissinger's Erica
	Julia Erica of Page 452600	Revolution of Page 11th 407252	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Julia Erica of Kiner. (Imp.) 428995	Essence of Ballindal.
			Janury Erica 428976
Dam: Juanerra Erica 13th 448628	Even X. 397843	Jan Eric 2d 378119	Exalter 2d 348336
			Juanerra E. (Imp.)
		Erica Energy 261283	Enlate 209477
			Erica McHenry 12th
	Juanerra Erica 10th 427194	Elorto 373229	Eroto 303160
			Elota 348322
		Juanetrrao Erica (Imp.) 340306	Edgar of Dal. (Imp.)
			Juana of Kinermony

JUANERRA ERICA JEAN 5th 546967—A cow with lots of size and scale and yet as smooth as any you ever saw. Double bred Juana. Selling with a double bred Juana heifer calf at foot sired by JURYMAN of DON HEAD, a son of the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull, and rebred June 24th to REVOLUTION K. 15th 628867 Grand Champion 1944 Fort Worth Live Stock Show. If you want scale and yet retain your quality this young cow will fill your wants.

The Blood of Many Champions

Flows in Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

By JAY P. WALKER

THIS is not a story of or for any particular live stock breeder, but is the story as recounted to me by several men who took the major part in establishing in Oklahoma the finest blood lines and families of the greatest breed of beef cattle in the world today—the Aberdeen-Angus—and in its way, explains the great success of a number of breeders and how they have become such an important cog in the rapid growth of this great breed of cattle throughout the United States and even the world.

Over fifty years ago the first Aberdeen-Angus bull was brought to Oklahoma and used in a herd of grade cows at Gibson Station. He left his mark of black cattle in that neighborhood for a good many years. But it was not until approximately eighteen years later at Hayward, Oklahoma, near Enid that E. E. Blandford, Oklahoma's first pure bred breeder in 1905 purchased and placed on his farm a number of Aberdeen-Angus cows and a bull, and about the same time J. H. Capps, a farmer residing near Altus, in southwestern Oklahoma, made purchase of a number of registered Aberdeen-Angus cows and a bull and started the second pure bred herd. These cattle were all purchased in two northern states and were of the families and blood lines of cattle then being used in that area.

The next pure bred herd was a large number of cows and bulls purchased by J. C. Simpson, of Eufaula, Oklahoma, in east Central Oklahoma. This herd boasted a number of Blackbirds, Prides, Queen Mothers and one or two more popular present day families of good animals. Mr. Simpson's cattle were purchased in 1908, and from his herd stemmed the original herd of L. R. Kershaw near Muskogee, who, having become convinced of the great foraging and ranging qualifications of Aberdeen-Angus, after observing them on Simpson's range pastures and realizing all the other natural advantages of Aberdeen-Angus over other breeds, the first purchase was then made from Simpson, when a bull and fifty bred cows and heifers were purchased. Mr. Kershaw placed these cattle on his ranch within ten miles of Muskogee, and within about twelve miles of the spot wherein, in the late 1880's the Aberdeen-Angus bull had been used by the grade cattle breeder at Gibson Station.

It is interesting to note at this point, that Mr. Kershaw, since his first purchase of cattle in 1911 has sold over 7,000 head of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle, sending them into forty of the United States and to four foreign countries, including Canada, Mexico, China and New Zealand. The progress of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in the state was rather slow for several years, but finally Kershaw's herd and Simpson's herd and those of a few others succeeded through their successful operations in convincing others of the worth of these fine blacks, and with this encouragement, Kershaw, then only a few years in the business imported the first Witch of Endor cow in 1916. She was a show heifer from Scotland, and from this cow stemmed the large number of Witch of Endors that are so much sought after today. It was not until 1936 that more Aberdeen-Angus of this popular Witch of Endor family were imported.

A number of the Blackcap family were also brought into this state in 1916 or 1917 and Kershaw acquired some of their progeny as fast as he could secure them. Then in about 1920 the Miss Burgess and Juana families were imported to America. The first Juana cow came to America in 1920 and she cost $6,000.00 to an Iowa farmer, and later this cow and a number of her progeny became the property of E. T. Davis in Iowa, and were later added to the Kershaw herd as well as Miss Burgesses of the best breeding. The Kershaw herd today is composed of a large number of the better Aberdeen-Angus, numbering among them twenty-five to thirty Witch of Endors, twenty-five to thirty Juanas and as many Miss Burgesses.

The year 1920 was a high water mark in most cattle breeds, and at a public auction in 1920 the Kershaw establishment sold seventy-two head of Aberdeen-Angus for a $2,000.00 average, among them his bull Plowman which he sold for $40,000.00 to J. C. Simpson, probably the highest priced beef bull ever sold at that time. This bull was fifty-three times grand champion in his career in various and many shows.

At the Kershaw sale in 1920, S. C. Fullerton, of Miami, Oklahoma, purchased his first Aberdeen-Angus cattle for the Sunbeam Farms herd, purchasing about sixteen or seventeen head, among them a cow bred to Plowman, the bull Kershaw had sold for $40,000.00. The calf from this mating became the 1925 International grand champion bull at Chicago, known as Playman of Sunbeam, and it was such animals as these that headed the great Sunbeam herd of cattle which have become so popular all over the world today.

At the same sale in 1920 John Pfeiffer, of Orlando, and many other new breeders in the pure bred business started their herds with cattle purchased at the Kershaw sale.

For a number of years before 1920 the Simpson cattle and the Kershaw cattle were the principal source of supply for Aberdeen-Angus fanciers over this and adjoining states. During this period, however, E. E. Blandford, of Hayward, Oklahoma acquired from the great herd of Escher & Ryan in Iowa, the bull Prince Marshall, a son of Earl Marshall, the greatest breeding bull of all time. Blandford showed this bull to the International grand championship in 1921. Prince Marshall was the first of five sons to be sired by Earl Marshall and one daughter also to win this highest award of beef cattle. Later Prince Marshall was acquired by Kershaw and was used by him until the bull died in 1933. He sired many fine animals which are still in the herds of Oklahoma and many other states.

In 1931 the International grand champion was Revolution 100th owned and shown by Strathmore Farms, Fred Hahne, our Aberdeen-Angus Journal editor. Hahne later sold this bull in 1936 to Sunbeam Farms and L. R. Kershaw and he was used in their herds until 1941 when he died. The blood of this fine Aberdeen-Angus bull courses in the veins of many Aberdeen-Angus cattle all over the world. Not content with two

Inviting All Breeders

TO

Talk Bull

AT

Southwestern Regional Show Sale Tulsa October 14th

We Sell in This Great Sale

1 Bred Cow; 1 Open Heifer

★ ★

Fred H. Reusch

Tulsa Oklahoma

Blackcap Revolution B. 8th

We'll be in Tulsa

Southwestern Show Sale Regional
October 14th Tulsa

Be sure to get your Catalog and check the Pedigrees of Our Entire Consignment.

You'll Like Them!

Angus Valley Farms,
Tulsa, Oklahoma.
August 21, 1944.

Dear Folks:

Time's almost here for the Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, and I'm mighty proud to say that 4 of my children will be in Angus Valley's consignment along with 7 other head of fine representatives of my breed.

Thought I'd enclose a couple of pictures that you might like to see--Douglass 2nd, and Don Head Pride. You know how doting parents can be, but truthfully, Douglass 2d is a son to be proud of, and we've been having a lot of friendly arguments here on the farm as to whether he won't outshine his brother, Douglass, who sold in Chicago at the 1943 National to Dr. Harken for $2450.00.

And—little Don Head Pride is one of my favorites! We certainly didn't want her to leave home, but several men (called themselves the Sale Committee) insisted so much that finally Mr. Walker gave in. We'll certainly miss her!

We'll be expecting you folks for a visit to the farm when you're down this way in October, and as you all know, you're always welcome at Angus Valley Farms.

Respectfully,

BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 8TH,
Senior Herd Sire.

Enc :BRB8th/mg

JAY P. WALKER,
Owner

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.

Route 9, Box 272

RAY HARDESTY,
Manager

or three of these International grand champions, these ambitious Oklahoma breeders continued their improvement plan. In 1934 Sunbeam Farm showed to the same championship their great bull Black Peer of St. Albans which they had previously purchased from St. Albans Farm, Pacific, Missouri. From this bull has stemmed many of the nation's finest animals, among them another living grand champion in service at Sunbeam Farms at Miami, Oklahoma, Black Prince of Sunbeam the 1938 International grand champion. He in turn, sired Elgon of Sunbeam, who was junior champion at the International in 1939; however he died as a very young animal, only slightly over two years old. Elgon was proclaimed by many who visited and saw him at shows and at the farm as the finest Aberdeen-Angus bull they had ever seen. Also, Black Prince is the sire of Prince Sunbeam 29th another great producing bull who sired the 1944 National grand champion bull, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, at Chicago in March and sold for $40,000.00 to Ralph L. Smith, of Chillicothe, Missouri, to serve in one of the greatest herds in America today.

The 1939 International grand champion bull was Envious Blackcap B. 6th. He was purchased from the very popular Elliott and John Brown herd at Rose Hill, Iowa, by Charles W. Bates, of Ada, Oklahoma, who used him in Oklahoma for quite some time, and later sold him to Ravenswood Farm, of Virginia. And the blood of this champion bull is well represented in many present day Oklahoma cattle.

Another also famous animal is Barbara of Rosemere 100th from the famous Rosemere Farm, who was 1933 International grand champion cow. She was purchased by Sunbeam soon after her successful show career and is now a prolific producer in the Sunbeam Farms herd and has left her indelible stamp of the best there is in the type and blood lines of Oklahoma cattle.

It is sincerely believed that no other state can compare in the number of top bred animals and blood lines with the state of Oklahoma. It is the home of many champions. The pedigrees of Oklahoma cattle are worthy of your close study, for in these Aberdeen-Angus cattle flows the blood of most of America's greatest Aberdeen - Angus bulls, with six International grand champion bulls breeding an average of sixty cows per year over a period of approximately fifty-five years, their aggregate breeding life time during which they were used in Oklahoma, it can be readily calculated that they have sired at least 3,500 sons and daughters, a great number of which still remain in the herds and have produced grandsons, granddaughters, great-grandsons and great-granddaughters who are now in Oklahoma herds. The statement that "Champions Breed Champions" has been, indeed exemplified in Oklahoma.

There are now over 300 active Aberdeen-Angus breeders in the state of Oklahoma, with many more being added each year. The past two years has seen almost 100 of these breeders added to the list and most of the cattle have been purchased in the state from established breeders.

Many cattle of the following well known blood lines may be readily found, obtained from such well known families as: Barbara, Rosemere, McHenry, etc.; Blackcap, McHenry, etc.; Ballindalloch Blackbirds; Blackbirds of the Second, Third, Fourth and Blue Ribbon Branches, etc.; Erica, Eisa, Enchantress, Elba, Evergreen, Kildonan, etc.; Georgina; Juana; Juanerra Erica; Miss Burgess; the various Prides, including the Prides of Aberdeen; Queen Mother; Witch of Endor; and many, many others of the popular families and they all branch from the old established herds of the excellent cattle that made them.

It is urged that you review the catalog for the sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to be held on October 14th at the Tulsa Live Stock Show and Sale. This will be a Southwest Regional affair, sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, Illinois, and the Northeast Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. You will find therein families and blood lines to suit the idea of the most critical and in this group of cattle offered for sale are some of the finest types of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in America today.

It may well be said that the **Blood of Champions Flows in Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus cattle.**

2 Heifers to Tulsa →

Southwestern Regional Show Sale Tulsa October 14th

One is a year old
WITCH of ENDOR
The other is a two year old heifer of the BLACKBIRD family. These are both nice individuals and we invite you to give them your close inspection.

J. A. McGill **Paris, Texas**

ELBA REVOLUTION S. 3d

3 to Tulsa

Two by
Elba Revolution S. 3d
One bull and one heifer

One by
Revolution's Black Prince
This is a Senior heifer calf. Get the catalog, inspect the breeding and

See them at the Tulsa Show and Sale, October 14th

Sunflower Farm

SWARTZ BROS., EVEREST, KANSAS

Al's Version

This is a Sale of Selected Cattle rather than a Consignment Sale.

By A. E. DARLOW, Secretary
Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Association

THE FIRST ANNUAL Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale will be held in Tulsa, Oklahoma, on Saturday, October 14th. This sale is in connection with the Tulsa Live Stock Show which offers a premium list of $3750.00 for Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The dates for this show are October 10th to 16th. The show cattle will be judged on Friday, October 13th. Incidentally, the sale cattle will be lined up at 9:00 o'clock on the morning of sale day.

This Regional Sale is being sponsored by the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in cooperation with the American Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association and with the cooperation of the state associations, of Texas, Kansas, Missouri, Arkan-

Southwestern Show Sale Regional.. October 14th Tulsa

Our Consignment to the..... *...will Meet Your Approval*

Our Herd Sire

Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089

Calved Feb. 28, 1941

Bred by S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma.

Sire: Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	★★Revolution 100th
			Elga Marshall 9th
		★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	★Prizemere 32d
			★Barbara of R. 33d
Dam: Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam 338509	★Plowman 221051	★★Kloman 135617
			Pride 12th 110775
		★Elmland Jessie 2d 194074	Black Oakfield
			Elmland Blackbird 5th
	Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric 195491	Earl Eric Ballindalloch
			Blackwood 28th
		Elsy's Pride E. 4th 199884	Erston 135728
			Elsy of Mt. Vernon

We are Selling this Bull ——— *and these Heifers*

Elegant Erica of Redbud 746789

Calved May 11, 1943

Sire: Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089
Dam: Evergreen Elegant 9th 612417

We earnestly solicit your most critical inspection of this offering, representing as it does the best that we have been able to produce—Top breeding, with individuality and quality to match.

Bell Boy's Blackcap of Redbud 746788

Calved March 20, 1943

Sire: Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089
Dam: Bell Boy's Blackcap K. 3d 631320

Pride A. 4th of Redbud 746808

Calved September 1, 1943

Sire: Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089
Dam: Miss Pride of Redbud 657792

Erica Pride of Redbud 746803

Calved June 29, 1943

Sire: Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089
Dam: Erica Pride N. 3d 647246

Mt. Riga Evergreen Miss 734934

Calved March 26, 1943

Sire: Revolution 3d of Sunbeam 548687
Dam: Evergreen 30th of Sunbeam 584913

Catalogs mailed upon request only; address ED SCHERMERHORN, Secretary, Tulsa

Redbud Angus Farm

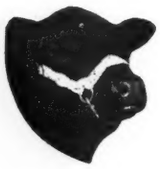
H. L. Corbett, Owner — Thompson Building — **Tulsa, Oklahoma**

Southwestern Show Sale Regional
October 14th Tulsa

SOUTHWESTERN R

Show

The "Tops at Tulsa"



L. R. Kershaw, President
Muskogee

Consignors to this Great Event

Angus Valley Farms	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Charles T. Bates	Ada, Oklahoma
Edna Mae Brown	Miami, Oklahoma
C. C. Brann	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Tommy Brook	Brady, Texas
Robert Brown	Miami, Oklahoma
Carlton W. Corbin	Ada, Oklahoma
Harold Corbett	Tulsa, Oklahoma
C. W. Cotton Angus Farm	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Essar Ranch	San Antonio, Texas
Double Diamond Ranch	Nowata, Oklahoma
E. R. Fillmore & Son	Cushing, Oklahoma
S. C. Fullerton Estate	Miami, Oklahoma
S. C. Fullerton	Miami, Oklahoma
S. C. Fullerton, Jr.	Miami, Oklahoma
Gilifield Farm	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Clifford C. Goodrich	Columbus, Kansas
T. R. Jones	Tuckerman, Arkansas
L. R. Kershaw	Muskogee, Oklahoma
J. A. McGill	Paris, Texas
Howard L. McGregor	Rochester, Michigan
George Manahan	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Earl W. Nelson	Lahoma, Oklahoma
Oklahoma A. & M. College	Stillwater, Oklahoma
Harry E. Peirce	Hutchinson, Kansas
Fred H. Reusch	Tulsa, Oklahoma
E. R. Robbins	Pawnee, Oklahoma
Edwin J. Schermerhorn	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Simon's Angus Farm	Maize, Kansas
Swartz Brothers	Everest, Kansas
R. L. Simpson, Jr.	Eufaula, Oklahoma
J. Garrett Tolan	Pleasant Plains, Illinois
Millard Walton	Raton, New Mexico
Woodlawn Stock Farm	Creston, Illinois

Catalogs on REQUEST ONLY, Wr

A. E. DARLOW, Sale Manage

Southwestern Show Sale Regional
October 14th Tulsa

Host: **Northeastern Oklahoma Ab**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON and COL. HAM JAMES, Auctioneers

REGIONAL!!!

Southwestern Regional... Show Sale Tulsa October 14th

Sale

Saturday, Oct. 14th

Show Starts at 9:00 O'clock

Judge
J. B. McCORKLE
Ohio State University

Sale Starts at 12:00 O'clock

7 Bulls and 95 Females

THE BULLS: Better Breeding, Type, Quality, Conformation and Stronger Individuality will be hard to find in any sale anywhere. Here is your Herd Bull Prospect, and we mean just that! It will require a careful study of the tabulations appearing in our Sale Catalog to determine the true value of these outstanding Herd Bull Prospects. We urge that you come early and study the Individuals carefully before this sale starts.

THE FEMALES: In many instances the Committee disregarded the wishes of the owners when they made their selections for this occasion, taking the Individuals they wanted, it being their ambition to be able to present one of the greatest Female offerings of the year, if not the greatest from the points of Individuality, Breeding, and Quality, keeping uppermost in their minds the future usefulness of the Individuals. We hope that a major portion of these Outstanding Females, consisting of Cows with Calves at side; Bred and Open Heifers; and Bred Cows, will remain within the State of Oklahoma for we consider them as TOP FOUNDATION MATERIAL. To those from outside the State we would say—BE SURE TO BE WITH US ON THIS OCCASION for here you will find Cattle suitable for STRENTHENING your Breeding Herd. No Better Breeding; No Better Quality; No Better Individuality to be found ANYWHERE. Bring your FRIENDS and your NEIGHBORS. We will be proud to have them see these Cattle.

ED. SCHERMERHORN, Secretary, 735 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

STILLWATER, OKLAHOMA

Ed. Schermerhorn, Secretary
Tulsa

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

DICK HAHNE and E. H. ANDERSON, for the Journal

Southwestern Regional... Show Sale Tulsa October 14th

Evergreen Ellen 8th 578963...

In the Tulsa Sale, a beautifully bred Erica with a pedigree as good as can be written. Sells with bull calf at side sired by Erchel Elba 519485 and was rebred August 9th to the same sire.

Southwestern Show Sale Regional... October 14th Tulsa

2 WITCH of ENDORS and 2 PRIDE of ABERDEENS to sell privately

E. R. Robbins **Route 1** **Pawnee, Okla.**

Southwestern Show Sale Regional... October 14th Tulsa

Stoneybroke

. . . . . is proud to present

2 Outstanding Show Heifers and 1 Cow with Calf at Foot

All three females bred to EMULOUS of STONEYBROKE. First Place Junior Yearling Bull, Oklahoma State Fair 1943. See their pedigrees in the catalog. The breeding and the cattle will stand inspection.

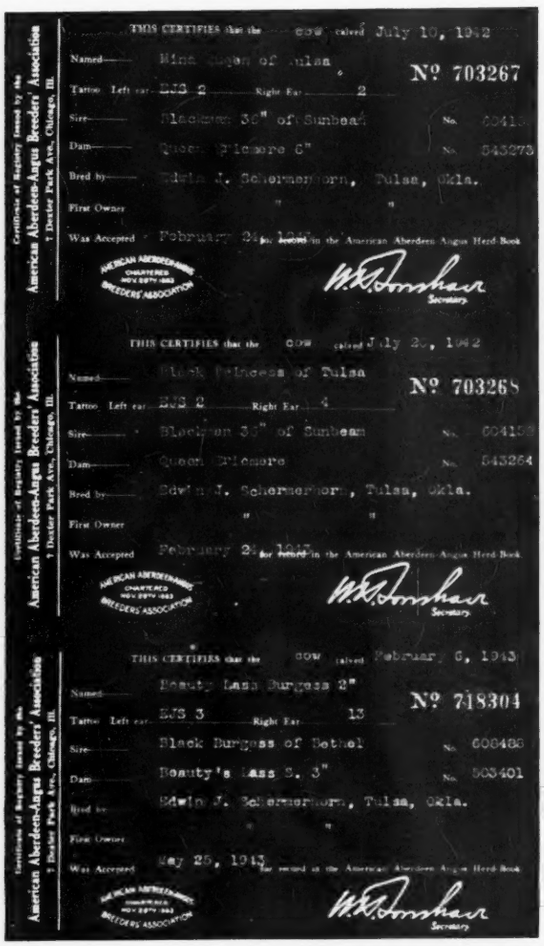
THESE ARE THE ANGUS ANGELS FROM HEREFORD HEAVEN

Carlton W. Corbin, Ada, Okla.

sas, and Oklahoma. Tulsa has, during the past two years, established a reputation as a place where top Aberdeen-Angus cattle are offered, when the cattle offered came from Oklahoma only. The sponsors of this sale were determined to leave nothing undone to make this the outstanding Regional Sale of the year. Consequently, early in June, a committee composed of L. R. Kershaw, Jay P. Walker, Ed Schermerhorn, C. W. Cotton, and the writer visited all of the herds in the state of Oklahoma where it was thought that cattle would be available. This committee set a very high standard for the admission of cattle to the sale, and all of the breeders were most cooperative. In a majority of the cases, the committee was turned loose in a herd and were allowed to pick the kind of cattle, that in their opinion, would further enhance the reputation of the Tulsa Sale.

This is really a sale of selected cattle rather than consigned cattle. The herds that will be represented in the sale from outside Oklahoma will be all the guarantee anyone needs as to the quality of these cattle. We consider ourselves very fortunate indeed to be able to offer cattle from the many splendid herds represented in the list of consignors. Oklahoma has a reputation for the production of top cattle, and the herds that are represented in this sale from outside the state have the same high reputation.

It is the plan to have a banquet at 7:30 p. m., Friday, the 13th, at the Mayo Hotel. Everyone interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle who can possibly do so should attend.



Certificate of Registry Issued by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THIS CERTIFIES that the cow calved July 10, 1942
Named: Mina Queen of Tulsa — Nº 703267
Tattoo Left ear: EJS 2 Right Ear: 2
Sire: Blackcap 36" of Sunbeam No. 604136
Dam: Queen Primore 6" No. 543273
Bred by: Edwin J. Schermerhorn, Tulsa, Okla.
First Owner: " "
Was Accepted: February 24, 1945 for record in the American Aberdeen-Angus Herd Book
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Chartered Nov. 28th 1883
W. H. Sanshar, Secretary

Certificate of Registry Issued by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THIS CERTIFIES that the cow calved July 20, 1942
Named: Black Princess of Tulsa — Nº 703268
Tattoo Left ear: EJS 2 Right Ear: 4
Sire: Blackcap 36" of Sunbeam No. 604136
Dam: Queen Primore No. 543264
Bred by: Edwin J. Schermerhorn, Tulsa, Okla.
First Owner: " "
Was Accepted: February 24, 1945 for record in the American Aberdeen-Angus Herd Book
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Chartered Nov. 28th 1883
W. H. Sanshar, Secretary

Certificate of Registry Issued by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THIS CERTIFIES that the cow calved February 6, 1943
Named: Beauty Lass Burgess 2" — Nº 718304
Tattoo Left ear: EJS 3 Right Ear: 13
Sire: Black Burgess of Bethel No. 608486
Dam: Beauty's Lass 3. 3" No. 503401
Bred by: Edwin J. Schermerhorn, Tulsa, Okla.
First Owner: " "
Was Accepted: May 25, 1943 for record in the American Aberdeen-Angus Herd Book
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Chartered Nov. 28th 1883
W. H. Sanshar, Secretary

Mina Queen of Tulsa
and
Black Princess of Tulsa

Are sired by a son of REVOLUTION 100th, the 1931 International Grand Champion, son of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, the 1923 International Grand Champion son of EARL MARSHALL. Both are bred to BLACK BURGESS of BETHEL, a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th.

Meet us at the

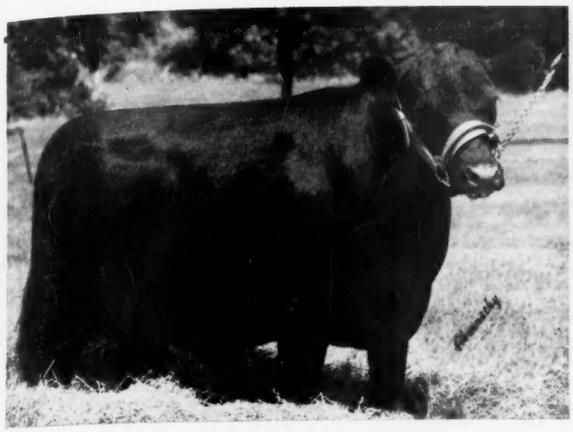
Southwestern Show Sale Regional... October 14th Tulsa

Schermerhorn Stock Farm
Tulsa - - Oklahoma

4 Angus Aces

From A Quality Herd of THE Quality Breed

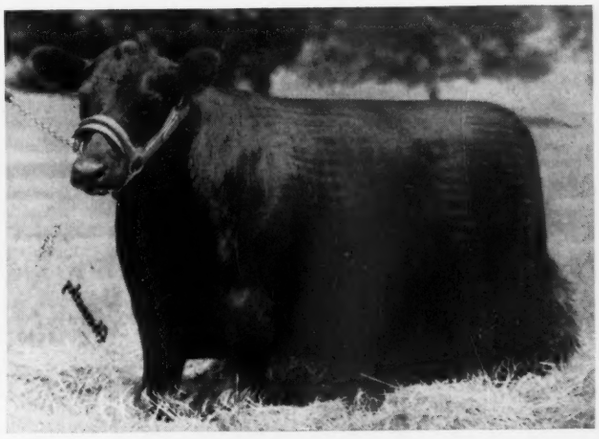
They are Hard to Beat



B. Erica C. 743174

Calved June 15th, 1943. Bangs Vaccinated. Selling open. Sired by BARBCON, a grandson of REVOLUTION 100th and PRIZEMERE 32d. On the dam side we have such Internationally known bulls as Eileenmere 85th and PRIZEMERE 32d. This pedigree represents some of the greatest breeding herds and herd bulls in the entire country.

OFFERED AT TULSA



Edina's Elba 715257

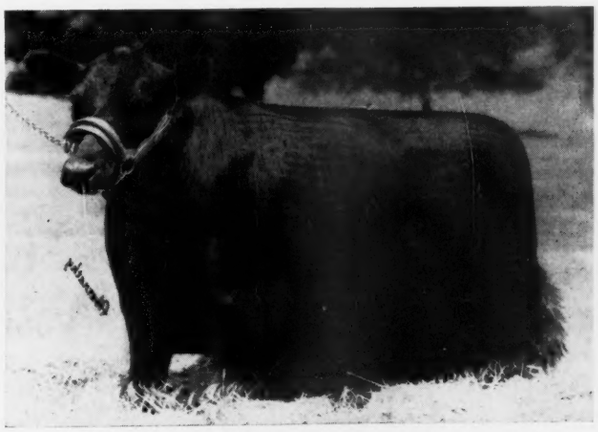
Calved March 13th, 1943. Bangs Vaccinated. Selling open. This is another heifer that is an exceptional individual. Her pedigree is very strong with Earl Marshall breeding. Many dams and sires in this pedigree have made Aberdeen-Angus history and this heifer is well qualified to carry on the fine breeding as shown in her pedigree.

Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale

Burgess Maid C. 2d

Calved May 1, 1943. Bangs vaccinated. Selling open. A straight line bred MISS BURGESS, tracing on the dam side in the third generation to the imported cow which has made such a record in this country. BURGESS 46th is a Tudor bred Miss Burgess, tracing direct to the Maid of Bummers cow. Check this pedigree carefully as there is nothing finer to offer in this line of breeding and it is backed up by a wonderful individual.

OCTOBER 14 1944



Elba 16th of Muskogee 716676

Calved April 14th, 1943. Bangs vaccinated. Selling open. Sired by BURGESS 46th and on the dam side she traces directly to the Imported cow Edith of Durfold. In the third generation we have two International grand champion bulls Revolution 7th and Black Marshall 11th. An intensely bred Earl Marshall heifer whose pedigree and individuality would be a valuable addition to any herd. Don't miss this offer.

These Females Merit The Consideration Of The Most Critical—
See Them—Judge Them—Buy Them At Your Own Price.

C. W. Cotton Angus Farm

Tulsa Office—National Bank of Tulsa Building **Okla.**

Southwestern Regional Show Sale October 14th Tulsa

Woodlawn
Farms Consignment

Southwestern Show Sale Regional
October 14th Tulsa

1 Blackcap **Two Open Heifers** *and 1 Elba*

We Invite your close inspection of these two little ladies; nicely bred; outstanding individually; we think they are foundation material.

Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois

L. R. Kershaw

For Sale

10 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cows

12 to 15 Years Old

These are Real Foundation COWS which I wish to dispose of immediately and if carefully handled will produce you a real herd of cattle. They have been regular producers.

$100.00 per Head

Muskogee, Oklahoma

I am Consigning 4 of My Good Cows

Southwestern Show Sale Regional
October 14th Tulsa

TWO of them outstanding BURGESS Bred; and FOUR of them will be heavy in calf by Sale Date to

Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793

Who is breeding like his old sire, the 1939 International Grand Champion ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. You are cordially invited to give these Cows a critical inspection.

"Aberdeen-Angus Angels from Hereford Heaven"

Bates Aberdeen-Angus Farms,

Charles T. Bates & Sons **Ada, Oklahoma**

I would not consciously oversell anybody on the cattle that will be in this sale. However, I am convinced that the "tail ends" that are found in some sales just will not be in Tulsa. These cattle were rigidly selected for type, come from the best herds in Aberdeen-Angus, and represent the best lines of breeding and families that can be found in the Aberdeen-Angus breed. The kind of cattle in this sale are the kind that a beginner ought to start with and are the kind that will be good enough to go into and improve most of the established herds anywhere in the country.

From Our Angle

SINCE THE MANAGEMENT of our national transportation has seen fit to deprive the Journal's representatives of their logical means of "getting around", there is but one thing for us to do and that is to sit here in the office and do what we can to help keep the Bonnie Blacks on the forward march. Ordinarily some one of us would have seen the greater portion of the cattle to be sold in the fall sales, including those entered in the Southwestern Regional Show and Sale to be staged at Tulsa, Oklahoma, on Saturday, October 14th, however that privilege has been denied?

We can however peruse the tabulations of the cattle as they filter through, on their way into the catalog which will soon be ready for delivery. May I say, after years of observation from this angle, that those who can arrange to attend this event will not be disappointed. In fact they will be happy in the blood lines that are represented. I have gone over some of these tabulations carefully and as I close my eyes to dream I can visualize the individuals so surely and so positively that were I able to draw a picture and present it here, the reader would readily recognize the individuals as they parade before the auction block on this occasion. Having seen a greater portion of the ancestors and watched their progeny develop it is not difficult to imagine that I can now see these splendid individuals coming up to the standard that should be expected from such matings.

There is about all the breeding behind this offering that could be assembled in one group of cattle, they should, and unquestionably will, carry on in a highly satisfactory manner in their new homes. The pictures that have come across our desk assure this fact. I verily believe that this is a real foundation offering, bringing to new men one of the finest opportunities in years to procure seed stock of the right sort, the right breeding, the right type and the right quality. Members of the tribes represented, and bred similarly, have made the high spots in the breed. Why then should the cattle not be what you are looking for? Those having well established herds can well afford to select a few here for strengthening their own breeding plants.—FRED HAHNE, Editor.

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **50c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

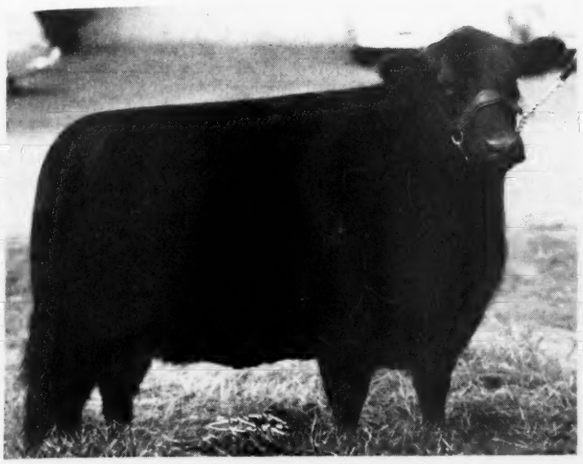
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Kansas *Consignments to .. .. ..*

Tulsa, October 14th *and* Kansas City, October 19th

OF **OP**

To Tulsa *Outstanding* *Individuals* *To Tulsa*



Blackbird R. 2d of Maize

We think is one of the best Heifers we have ever sold at any sale. Will calve to the service of ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 3d 669313.

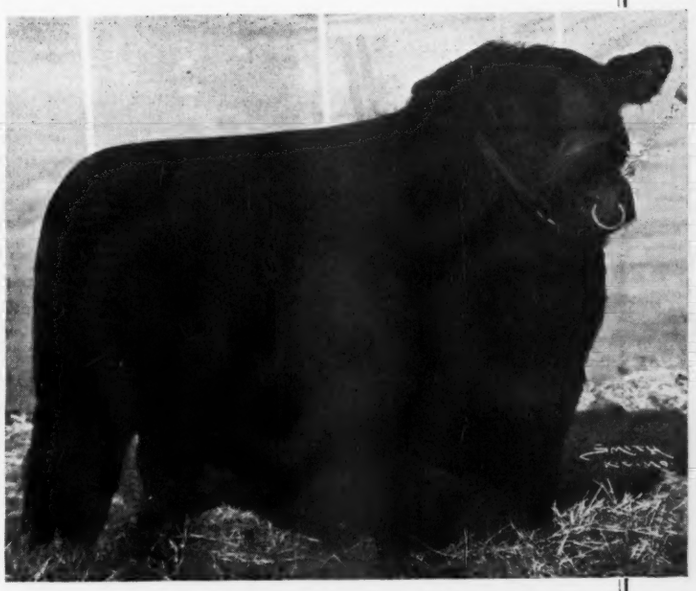
★

To Kansas City

Lottie Missie of Maize 762659

An exceptionally good Junior Yearling Heifer out of our Show Herd. We will sell her open so you can breed her to your Top Herd Bull. Look her over; you just can't keep from liking her.

TO TULSA



PRINCE ERALAN H. P. 3d 672850—Grand Champion Bull at the 1943 Topeka and Hutchinson Fairs. A son of PRINCE ERALAN of SUNBEAM, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Peirce's Princess Barbara 45th

Calved August 12, 1943; full sister to the above bull.

★

To Kansas City

A Bull and a Heifer from our great PRINCE ERALAN of SUNBEAM. They are:

Prince Eralan of P. A. F. 2d 743828

Calved April 22, 1943. And

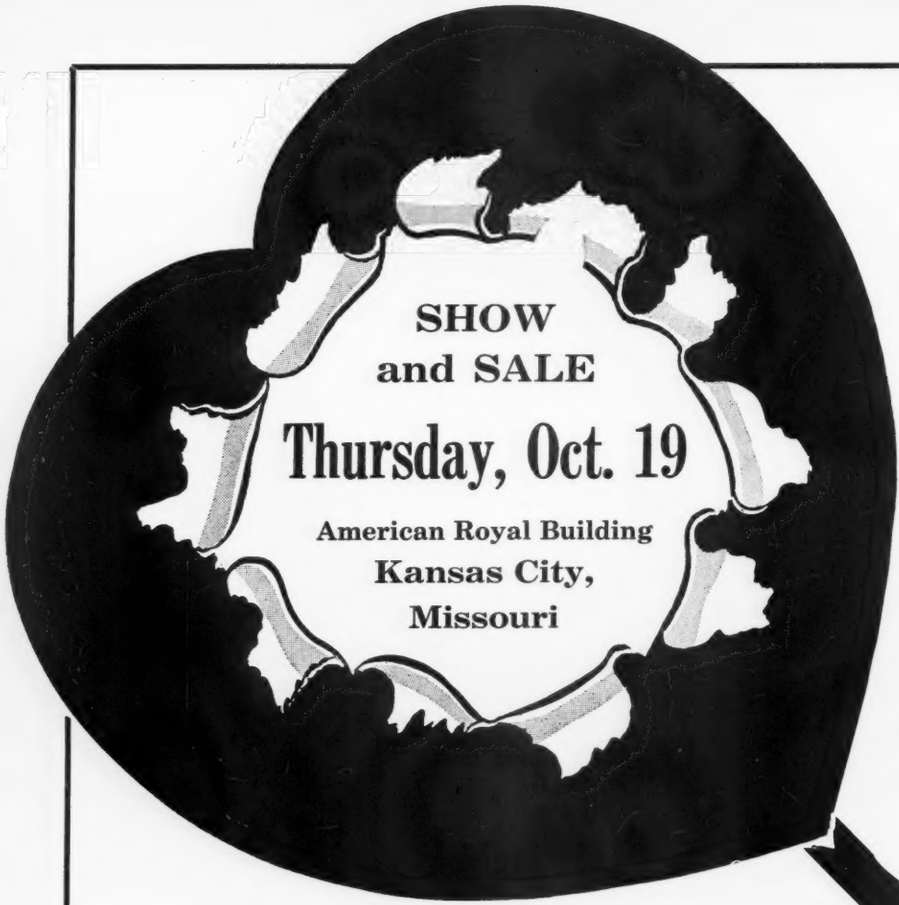
Peirce's Princess Barbara 51st

Calved September 8, 1943.

Southwestern Show Sale Regional.. October 14th Tulsa

Simon Angus Farm
Maize, Kansas

Harry E. Peirce
Hutchinson, Kansas



for the "Heart of An

Fall Sal

15 Bulls *Herd Sire Prospect*

Several Outstanding Herd Sire Prospects will sold—BULLS that will improve your herd. Sdom will be found a better opportunity to secu a Top Quality Herd Sire Prospect.

The Consignors:

Lewis Anderson	Chillicothe, Missouri
Leo L. Archer	Conception, Missouri
Glen Bowdish	Burlington, Kansas
Edna Mae Brown	Miami, Oklahoma
Effie Brown	Miami Oklahoma
H. E. Curry	Columbia, Missouri
Fred Ekstrom	North Kansas City, Missouri
John Epple	Columbia, Missouri
R. M. Evans Estate	Maryville, Missouri
S. C. Fullerton, Estate	Miami, Oklahoma
J. B. Hollinger	Chapman, Kansas
Hal T. Hooker	Maryville, Missouri
Wayland Hopley	Atlantic, Iowa
L. R. Kershaw	Muskogee, Oklahoma
George M. Laughlin	Kirksville, Missouri
James E. Nugent	Kansas City, Missouri
Leo B. Parker	Kansas City, Missouri
Harry E. Peirce	Hutchinson, Kansas
W. H. Pipkin & Son	Springfield, Missouri
P. D. Shultz	Rosendale, Missouri
Simon's Angus Farm	Maize, Kansas
Ralph L. Smith	Chillicothe, Missouri
George A. Spencer	Columbia, Missouri
L. M. Thornton	Garden City, Missouri
E. M. Tipton	Jefferson City, Missouri
J. Garrett Tolan	Pleasant Plains, Illinois
Marvin E. Turner	Pleasant Hill, Missouri
Frank W. Whitehead	Kahoka, Missouri

60

Young Foundation Females

Here is the "Cream of the Crop"

From some of the cornbelt's best herds. Foundation females sired by and bred to champions and bulls from championship breeding: Eileenmere 85th, Black Prince of Sunbeam, Revemere of Wheatland 17th, Bar Eston, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Generaleer of Sunbeam, Postelmere 2d. Among the females offered are prospective dams of future Grand Champions.

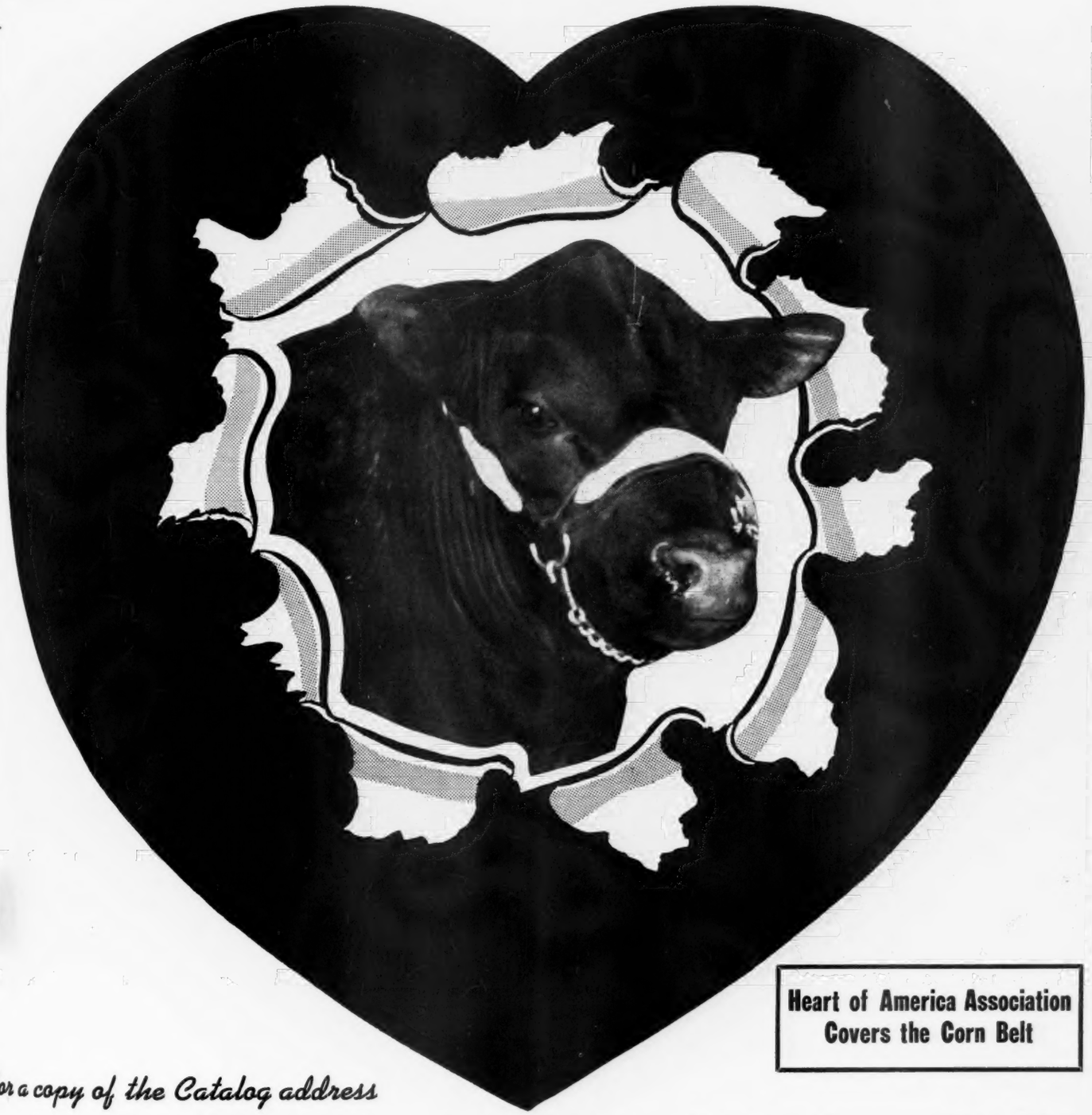
JAMES E. NUGENT, President, Kansas City, Missouri

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

JUDGE PROF. E. A. TROWBRI

America" Aberdeen-Angus Association's.....

Sale *This is an Annual Event at Kansas City*



Heart of America Association Covers the Corn Belt

For a copy of the Catalog address

L. M. THORNTON, Secretary, 2825 E. 18th St., Kansas City, Mo.

the University of Missouri

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Missouri State Field Day

The Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' State Field Day was held at Columbia, Missouri, as guests of the University of Missouri, on Thursday, July 27th.

By E. H. ANDERSON

A LARGE CROWD of Missouri Aberdeen-Angus breeders and their families gathered at Columbia, Missouri, on the morning of July 27th for their annual Field Day as guests of the Animal Husbandry Department of the University of Missouri, which is headed by Prof. E. A. Trowbridge.

The crowd first had the opportunity to inspect the nice group of cattle that Jimmy Comfort had brought over from the University's excellent herd to be used in the type demonstration in the judging contest. The type demonstration was given by W. M. Barton, of Chicago, Illinois, a field representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Bill used the University's herd bull, The Peer of Lake Albans, for this demonstration, and this young bull proved to be an excellent type to display the breed's characteristics and qualities necessary in bringing out the many reasons why the packers and buyers of today prefer Aberdeen-Angus slaughter cattle over competitive breeds. The demonstration brought out the reasons for wanting thickness, compactness, shortness of legs and necks, depth of quarter, and thickness of loin which gives these cattle such a high dressing percentage. It is my opinion that these type demonstrations are a very fine thing, as it brings the breeder first hand knowledge of why the breed of cattle that he is producing has become so popular and is known as the fastest growing beef breed in America. It further encourages them to correct the various weaknesses that are predominate in their herds and to produce cattle that will be an improvement to the breed.

Following the type demonstration the judging contest was held, and the cattle were placed for the crowd's approval by Otto Nobis, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Grover C. Moritz, of Ralph L. Smith Farms; and Jack Daggs, of Arbela, Missouri. It was very interesting to note that there were several perfect scores made and that the majority of the contestants had a very high average. This was further proof that these Missouri breeders are interested in producing what they know to be the correct type.

Following the judging, the crowd moved over upon the University's lawn for a real Missouri basket dinner, composed of an abundance of everything, including plenty of fried chicken and Missouri ham. This is very typical of Missouri's great hospitality and congeniality, which is reflected so often in the operations of the many Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations that have been organized and successfully operated throughout the state.

The afternoon was devoted to a meeting which was presided over by S. K. Tweedie, of Carrollton, Missouri, president of the Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Among the speakers of the afternoon were Prof. Eldridge, of the University of Missouri; Mr. James A. Nugent, of Kansas City; Prof. Warren Gilford, of the University of Arkansas; and Mr. Otto Nobis, of Davenport, Iowa, president of the American Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association. Their subjects were all of great interest to the Aberdeen-Angus breeders and their entire program proved to be of great educational value.

This meeting should be an inspiration to everyone attending, as it fully displayed the ability, efforts, and enthusiasm that these breeders are constantly applying in the production of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. I sincerely feel that these events should not be confined to annual events.

Nodaway *County Sale, October 2d*

The Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will hold their annual sale at the Maryville sale pavilion, located on Highway 71 at Maryville, Missouri, on October 2d.

This consignment will be one of the strongest ever offered by these association members. They will sell five richly bred bulls, many that are considered herd bull prospects, and sixty head of females that are the tops from these fine herds. Every effort has been made to make this one of the outstanding events to be held in this state this year. These breeders have gone deep into their herds to give the buying public the opportunity to add real outstanding foundation stock from the most popular families represented in the breed. There will be one of the largest consignments of Juana Erica females ever offered in any consignment sale, possibly the largest offering ever offered in America in any one sale. There will also be many popular Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbaras, and Blackcaps that will represent the finest breed possible to offer in the entire country.

These consignors represent in some cases as much as a half a century of constructive breeding in the Aberdeen-Angus world. They have been men who have in many cases spent their life time planning to be in a position to offer the public a consignment of this kind. Careful study and generations of planning have been necessary to make this possible. The cattle offered will be in good breeding flesh and the kind that you can take home and immediately put into production. I sincerely believe that there are only a few breeders, new and old, alike, that could not improve their herds by attending this sale and purchasing a few head from this consignment, as I consider most of these cattle great foundation individuals.

Don't Miss It!

Heart of America
Show and Sale

Thursday, October 19th, 1944

American Royal Building **Kansas City, Missouri**

Two Calves to Heart of America Sale, Kansas City, Mo.

Black Master 18th.. May 11, 1943	Sire: Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam 543444	Revolution 100th 429423
			Juanerra Erica Jean 2d
	Dam: Blackcap of S. 639528	Blackcap Revolution 3d 492973	Revolution 100th 429423
			Blackcap Strathmore 459569
		Blackcap M. 61st 438047	Blackcap Clipper 214684
			Blackcap M. 10th 348834
Eisa Erica GAS..... June 27, 1943	Sire: Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam 543444	Revolution 100th 429423
			Juanerra Erica Jean 2d
	Dam: Entreat 31st 588538	Blackcap Revolution 3d 492973	Revolution 100th 429423
			Blackcap Strathmore 459569
		Entreat 12th 406097	Earl Marshall 7th 381784
			Erica 2d of L. 306425

George A. Spencer 2 miles North on U. S. 63 **Columbia, Missouri**

Clark County Fair

The Clark County Annual Fair at Kahoka, Missouri, was held during the first week in August. The Aberdeen-Angus cattle were the only breed of beef cattle shown at this event. The exhibitors were confined to the western Illinois, southeastern Iowa, and northeastern Missouri Associations. They are listed as follows: From western Illinois: Linn Eaton, J. C. McLean and Harvey Roberts. From southeastern Iowa: Ralph Meade, M. Smith, and John Mathews. From northeastern Missouri: Henry Bartenhagen, W. R. Dierks, Thousand Hills Farm,

Nodaway County Breeders'

Sale of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

5 Bulls and 60 Females

Consignors

Leo Archer
Leo Bird
Hal Catterson
Rol Evans Estate
Hal Hooker
Horton & Son
F. B. Houghton
Raymond Lyle
Chas. McKenny
Paul Shultz
Walter Sturm
John W. Thompson

Families Represented

Juana, Eisa and Enchantress Ericas, McHenry Barbaras and McHenry Blackcaps, Miss Burgess, Blackbirds and Eline Ericas . . . . . .

... The Greatest of the Breed

To be Sold—

at Maryville, Missouri

Monday, October 2d, 1944

Make all Catalog Inquiries to

HAL T. HOOKER, Secretary - - MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

The Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Goodacres Farm
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Visitors Welcome
3 Miles Northeast of town.
R. J. HAUSAM, SEDALIA, MO.

South Oaks Stock Farm
Aberdeen-Angus and Duroc Hogs
Chief Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE 428th
A choice son of EILEENMERE 85th, is assisted by the Britannic Miss Burgess Bull BURLEY of SOUTH OAKS. All choice families and breeding represented. Choice Boars and Gilts for sale. Visitors always welcome.
HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MO.

Moreau
Valley Angus Farms
Home of:
Blackcap Marshall L. 7th and Burgess 73d of Glyn Mawr.
Cows bred to these bulls and some good calves for sale.
W. L. JONES, Manager
J. F. LESLIE, M. D., ENON, MO.

Platter Farms
A few yearling heifers
and 1944 calves for sale sired by
Eileenmere 261st
Visitors Welcome
Dr. and Mrs. W. R. Dierks
MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

Good Earth Stock Farm
. . . . . HIGH HILL, MISSOURI
Our Herd Sire
Enlata's Eileenmere 705679
A grandson of EILEENMERE 85th. We have for sale four 3 year old, well bred cows, two with calves at side and two to calve soon. Visitors always welcome. Address inquiries to
Joe Keshner or Clint Holloman
Owner Herdsman

Martin Webster, Lane & Tiesort, R. L. Woolever & Son, and Frank W. Whitehead.

The cattle were judged on the morning of August 3d by Mr. Otto G. Nobis, of Davenport, Iowa, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Mr. Nobis found for his grand champion bull, Burgess of Greencrest 734576, bred and exhibited by R. L. Woolever & Son, of Unionville, Missouri; for his reserve champion bull, Queenmere W. 16th, bred and exhibited by Frank W. Whitehead, of Kahoka, Missouri. The grand champion female was Eston Pride E., exhibited by Thousand Hills Farm, of Kirksville, Missouri; the reserve champion female was Betram's Ballindalloch 21st, exhibited by Frank W. Whitehead, of Kahoka, Missouri. The first prize get of sire went to J. C. McLean on the get of McLeanmere, Mr. McLean's senior herd sire. Second and third prizes went to Frank W. Whitehead on the get of Enchantress Eileenmere Boy, Mr. Whitehead's senior herd sire. Fourth prize went to Thousand Hills Farm on the get of Blackcap Prizemere 3d. There was money for all entries with a $25.00 first prize, which was contributed by the associations showing and the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. This was a great encouragement to these exhibitors to make a very strong showing at this event.

I was particularly pleased with the quality of all the cattle that were shown. The majority of the lot represented top cattle and the competition was strong for the top honors in each class. I must say that the first prize winners and champions were cattle equal in quality and type to compete in the strongest shows of the country. There was a large crowd, showing a great interest in the placing of the cattle, and Judge Nobis did an excellent job for their benefit.

I know of no better way of encouraging new breeders and advertising the breed generally than strong shows like this one and the county fairs. I want to congratulate these exhibitors for putting forth so much effort in making this Aberdeen-Angus show an outstanding event. It should be an inspiration for them to continue every year bringing these good cattle before their neighbors and friends, and proving that they are a great set of cattlemen that are a real asset to the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

Adair County Meeting *July 26th, 1944*

Dr. George M. Laughlin was host to a hundred Aberdeen-Angus breeders from Adair and adjoining counties, and a few from neighboring states at his Thousand Hills Farm yesterday when the Adair County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was organized. The purpose of the meeting was to organize the association, and after having enjoyed an hour of visiting, followed with a wonderful picnic dinner of fried chicken and many other good things to eat, the business meeting got under way.

Dr. Laughlin presided at the meeting. He introduced Bill Barton, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association office in Chicago. Mr. Barton discussed the cattle business in general, with particular emphasis upon the smaller associations throughout the country. He said that there are now thirteen active associations in the state of Missouri and that the one being organized in Adair County would be the fourteenth. It is through these associations that the Aberdeen-Angus cattle business has progressed so rapidly during the last few years. In 1943, Missouri led the union in the number of cattle sold.

The business of organizing the association began with Kenneth Conzelman, manager of the Thousand Hills Farm, reading a suggested Constitution and By-laws, which was adopted by the group. This was followed with the election of officers, which resulted in Victor Hoffman, veteran Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Adair County, being elected president; Otto Shinn, of the Shinnston Farms, vice-president; and Kenneth Conzelman, secretary-treasurer. Frank Eitel and Dr. R. R. Ellis were each elected to the board of directors to serve for a period of three years. Dr. C. L. Martin and Dr. George M. Laughlin were elected to serve two years; Sherman Eitel and Peter Anderson for one year.

With Dr. Laughlin still presiding, Victor Hoffman made a motion that dues be $1.00 a year. This was seconded by Dr. C. L. Martin. The motion was carried unanimously. Kenneth Conzelman made a motion which was seconded by Dr. R. R. Ellis that the time and place of the annual meeting be left up to the executive committee. The motion carried unanimously.

After a short discussion, the association agreed to cooperate with the Harvest Festival committee in sponsoring a really good Aberdeen-Angus show.

Pete Anderson made a motion that the Adair County association cooperate with Sullivan County in carrying on a sale. This motion was seconded by Victor Hoffman and the motion carried. The president of the association is to appoint a committee to work with the Sullivan County committee in making plans for the sale.

The matter of an Aberdeen-Angus tour as conducted last year was discussed and the county agent was requested to set a date and to assist in conducting the tour. The suggestion was made that the tour be held during the latter part of September.

(Please turn to page 32

Don't Miss It!
Heart of America
Show and Sale
Thursday, October 19th, 1944
American Royal Building Kansas City, Missouri

Hickory Grove Farm
We will have Several Real Nice EARLY BULL CALVES For Sale for Fall Delivery, sired by EVENS REVELATION 3d 607699.
J. W. BARKLEY, LUCERNE, MISSOURI

GLAD-TO-SHOW-YOU-FARMS
Headed by ENNOBLE'S PRIZEMERE 650514, by Prizemere 387th, by Prizemere 32d. I have a few nice bulls ready to go. See them early. They will do.
EARL M. DALE, BLYTHEDALE, MISSOURI

Consigning to the

Nodaway County Breeders' Sale, October 2d, 1944

MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

30 Females Juana Ericas, Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbaras, Blackcaps. The most Juana Ericas to sell in any Consignment Sale. **12 Juana Ericas**

Featuring the Get and Services of

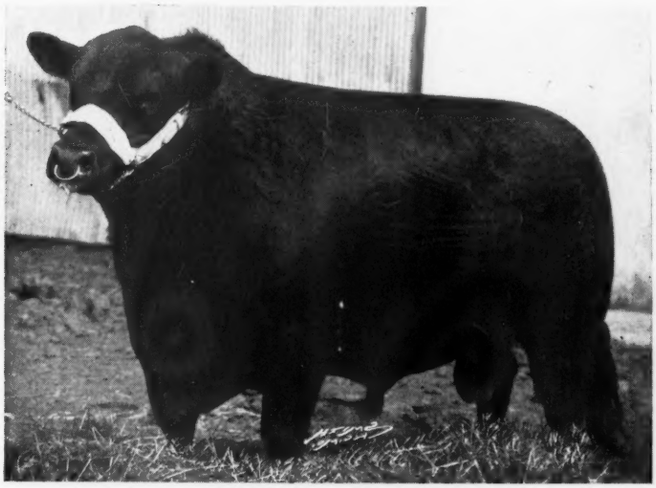
Eyeton of Quality

by

Eston of Quality

Senior Herd Sire at

Catterson Farm



EYETON OF QUALITY 550225

Featuring the Get and Services of

Bell Boy Emperor S.

Grandson of

Bell Boy M. K.

Senior Herd Sire at

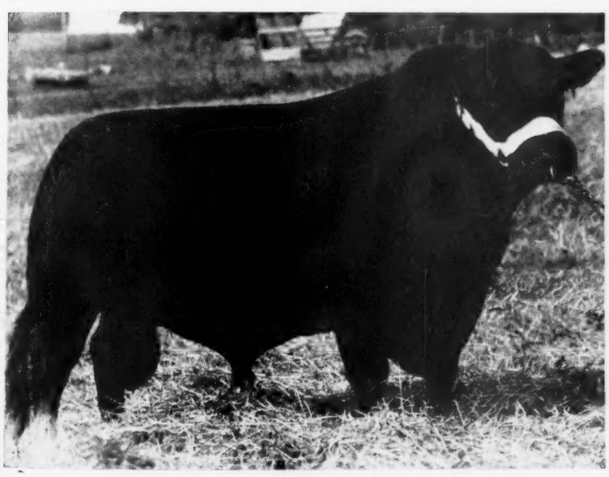
Archland Farm

We Dig Deep in Our Herds to Make this Consignment Possible.

HAL CATTERSON, Maryville, Missouri . . . *Owners* . . . LEO ARCHER, Conception, Missouri

Rol M. Evans Estate . . . .

Maryville, Missouri



Emulate Enecho 532117

. . . Grandsire of ENVIOUS EMULOUS, Ralph L. Smith's new Herd Bull.

Consigns to the

Nodaway County Sale, Oct. 2

9 Extra Good Cows and Heifers
2 Yearling Herd Bull Prospects....

Cows bred to and Heifers and Bulls by—

Emulate Enecho, Our Great Herd Bull

Families Represented:

MISS BURGESS
BARBARA
BLACKCAP
EISA ERICA
ELDORENE ERICA
ENCHANTRESS ERICA

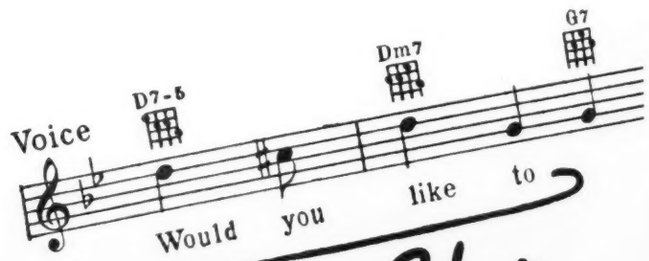
These Great Producing Females Would Not Be Offered were it not necessary to reduce our herd.

Mrs. Rol M. Evans *owners* **Mr. R. E. Evans**

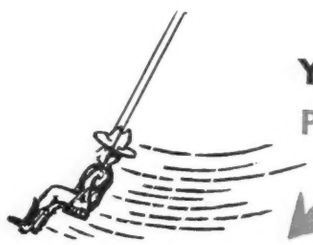
RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

Used by permission of the copyright owners
BURKE and VAN HEUSEN, Inc., New York, N. Y.



Swing on a Star
and be Better Off than You Are?



Your Next Chance to Swing to—
Prince Eric of Sunbeam Breeding

Selling in the Heart of America Sale, October 19th, Kansas City, Missouri

Missouri Barbara 92d

Guaranteed Safe in Calf to the $40,000.00 Bull.

We are offering a few well bred heifers privately carrying the service of this great sire. The Grand Champion, and Top Selling Bull at the 1944 National Aberdeen-Angus Sale, $40,000 PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM.

George Cooper **W. M. Barton** **Grover C. Moritz**

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

Announce

Envious Emulous 692731

Sire:
Envious Elbanor
556708
by
Envious Blackcap B. 6th
504417

Dam:
Evergreen Elma 2d
575751
by
Emulate Enecho
532117

Originally named

Envious Elbanor B. Again 2d

Recently purchased from

Earl E. Rogers, Baring, Missouri

We consign to the

Heart of America Sale, October 19th

Blackbird Burgess 12th of S. & S. 689939

Selling safe in calf to this great Bull

GEORGE COOPER W. M. BARTON GROVER C. MORITZ

Editorial

(Continued from page 8)

stock, and the most perfect speciman of a bull, or cow is not likely to produce perfect progeny unless there is the right kind of parent stock represented in that individual for the last three or four generations.

If you are still desiring to tie a family name into the name of individuals produced on the farm be sure that you are producing the correct type of individuals because it is far easier to let the individuals promote the family name than it is to expect the family name to promote common individuals and increase their value. The two factors must go hand in hand. We must at all times strive to improve our breeding cattle and this can be accomplished only by the selection of proper sires to use in the herd. Future development and promotion of the breed depends on the record made in the past, but past records and past matings are only one phase of this business of breeding registered cattle.

I can also point out herds in various parts of the country that use as a selling point the past records made by their herds, or of the herds used as a foundation for the present herds. The farther away from outstanding animals your breeding program carries you the more the value of those animals diminishes. You must keep up with the times, you must continue to produce outstanding animals year after year in order to hold the attention of your fellow breeders and especially the attention of those men who depend on your herd to furnish them with a supply of foundation animals, either bulls or females.

With more and more men coming into the business of producing registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle it becomes more and more difficult to control the naming of cattle for registration. Each breeder should strive to name his cattle in a good solid fashion, eliminate all fancy names, and names that are not suitable for live stock. Remember that fads come and go and that mis-named animals do not bring true value at resale time. You can name a steer anything that you want to as he is not resold for the purpose of producing breeding stock, but when you name your bulls give them good names and when you name the females give them a name that can be carried on for generations, a name that will carry information concerning the breeding behind that animal.

There can be no question about names such as these taken at random from the files—Georgina of Burnside; Windsor Queen Mother; Enchantress Trojan Erica; Kildonan and Chieftain Erica; Mulben Pride; Rose of Advie; Lucy of Portlethen and any number of others such as Blackcap McHenry 104th; Elba of Woodcote or Karama Pride.

Another point to consider is to keep the name as short as possible. While this does not mean much in the individual now, it will mean a great deal when the extension of the tabulation keeps growing and the animal's name begins to appear in the third and fourth generation brackets. If it is a long name it becomes necessary to use abbreviations, and when abbreviations are used it is possible to lose, in part, some of the distinguishing qualities of that name.

This business is now growing rapidly. The larger numbers of new breeders point to an even greater increase in the producing of registered cattle. As more new breeders enter the field there will be a greater amount of animals that will need to be named and registered. If we try now to establish the proper kind of names for all females recorded it will mean much to the men who will purchase those females in time to come, it will aid and assist them in selecting correct names for their cattle. All established breeders should try to encourage buyers of their cattle to be sure and make selections of correct names when they register their first cattle.

The breeders must continue to cooperate with each other. Established breeders should continue to visit the new breeders, to suggest methods of improvement and to continue to inspect the new breeders' herds and individual herd record books. If you see that he is not following an established

Adair County Meeting

(Continued from page 28)

After the business meeting, Bill Barton conducted a type demonstration and Mr. Otto Nobis, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, judged a class of females, giving his reasons for his placings. Kenneth Conzelman took the group on a tour of the cattle barns and the cow herd, which was penned in convenient lots.

The meeting adjourned at 4 o'clock with everyone well pleased with the results of the day's efforts.

Angus Stock Farm

We still have some very choice young BERTRAMERE bulls ready for service. Inquiries and visitors always welcome. Highway 66, one-fourth mile west of Cuba.

JOSEPH A. AMEND, CUBA, MISSOURI

Clearwater Farm

ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . BERKSHIRES

Quality Consignment to the
Missouri State Sale, September 19
One bull, one open heifer.
Heart of America Sale, October 19
One bull, one bred heifer, one open heifer. Look them up, or visit the farm any time.

W. H. PIPKIN & SON

SPRINGFIELD, Rt. 7 MISSOURI

Visitors

Always receive a most cordial welcome on their inspection tours when they drop in to look over our breeding herd. We are proud of our cow herd, we are proud of our bull battery; and we are proud of our young cattle. You might find something here that will take care of your needs admirably.

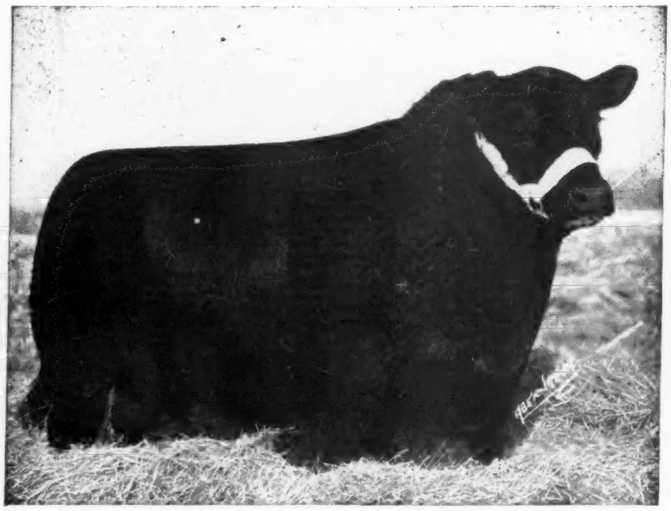
J. F. McKenny

KING CITY, MISSOURI

Thornhill Farm

Offering:
Bulls, Cows, Heifers from our Registered Herd, including Blackbird, Blackcap, Ericas and the Eileenmere breeding.

L. B. FAUST, Owner
FRED SELLENRIEK, Herdsman
CHESTERFIELD, MISSOURI



Modern Type - Bred Right

Herd Sires in Service:
Burgess B. 31st 623746
Eston Bar Quality 2d 700291
Elite Eston 2d 722314
Bertram's McMere 2d 687896
Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769

100 Breeding Females
. . . . . of the Most Popular Blood Lines

Calving in 1944 to the services of this Five Bull Herd Battery. Seed stock of both Sexes for sale at Private Treaty.

Address All Correspondence to
H. WARD BENSON, DES MOINES, IOWA
1044 Polk Boulevard.

Victory Valley Farms
Memphis, Missouri

Benson Stock Farm
Rutledge, Missouri

plan in selecting names for his cattle be sure that you make suggestions to him. You will find that most new men are most happy to have this kind of assistance since it means a greater value to the animal at the time it is offered for sale.

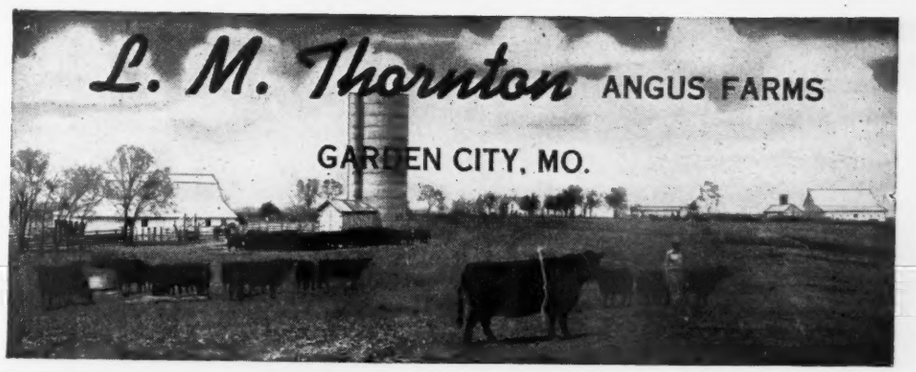
If you don't believe me just pick up any number of sale catalogs, thumb through them and notice how little attraction there is in some pedigrees where the owner has stuck on a name like "Jelly Roll of Tulip Hill," and I can point out many names that sound even more silly than this fictitious one that is used to illustrate this point.

At any rate if you want more advice ask visiting breeders, association fieldmen, or representatives of the papers, what they think of the names you plan to select. Don't be fooled—the individual's name can mean a great deal at resale time.

—o—

GOODACRES FARM.

In the August issue, page 122, we made an error in advertising that Mr. R. J. Hausam, owner of Goodacres Farm, Sedalia, Missouri was offering for sale his herd sire, Elburn 6th of St. Albans 511827. This error was caused in this office and we are glad to rectify our error. Mr. Hausam wrote that he was offering his six year old herd sire and meant that he was selling Barbarian of Rosemere 144th 544175. This six year old tried sire is selling for no fault other than Mr. Hausam has retained a great number of his daughters in his breeding herd. The bull is in fine condition, gentle, and has a pedigree that would be hard to fault. We are sorry this error was made and hope that this mention will square us with Mr. Hausam, and with any readers who may have visited the herd intending to purchase the Elburn of St. Albans bull.



Bonny Ridge Farm Founded 1900

Our new herd bull BLACKCAPMERE 207th joins our herd of fifty select cows and heifers. We are offering some bred cows and choice young bulls for sale. Visit our herd.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON, BOGARD, MO.

McCrea Angus Farms

FOR SALE—BURGESS Mc 751555, a Miss Burgess bred Bull that I am sure will please. If you are looking for a Miss Burgess Bull, see this one.

M. L. McCREA, MAYSVILLE, MISSOURI

Don't Miss It!

Heart of America
Show and Sale

Thursday, October 19th, 1944

American Royal Building Kansas City, Missouri

Senior Herd Sires

Revemere of Wheatland 20th
Revemere of Wheatland 24th
Revwin 568253
Sultannah's Major 632498
Blue Boy 4th of Page 663276
Erica Edwin D. 556333

Junior Herd Sires

Envious Eileenmere 4th
Bred by El-Jon Farm. Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th, sire of the Reserve Grand Champion 1944 National, which sold for $30,000.00.

Elari Bar 699117
Sired by W. A. Hopley's great breeding bull, BAR ESTON.

Sultannah's Major

By a grandson of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS (International Grand Champion 1934), he the great-grandsire of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, the $40,000 Grand Champion 1944 National Show and Sale.

A Breeding Herd of Over 350 Head **Your Inspection Invited**

Our Next Auction April 19, 1945

ACCREDITED HERD No. 45

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Hamilton, Missouri

Rosendale Farms *announce the purchase of*

Evergreen Eileenmere E. 695874

The Rol M. Evans Junior Herd Bull
a grandson of EILEENMERE 122d

Consigning Two Bred Heifers to the

Heart of America Sale, at Kansas City, October 19th

We Sell Three Bred Heifers in the

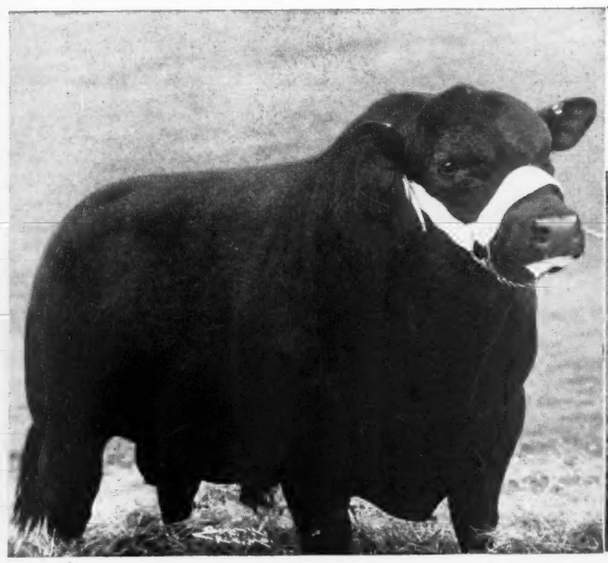
Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Maryville, Mo., Oct. 2

A set of nicely bred heifers of popular families and carrying the service of
EVERGREEN EILEENMERE E. 695874.

Rosendale Farms

Farm on Hi-way 71, 20 miles North of St. Joseph, Missouri

PAUL SCHULTZ, Owner **ROSENDALE, MISSOURI**



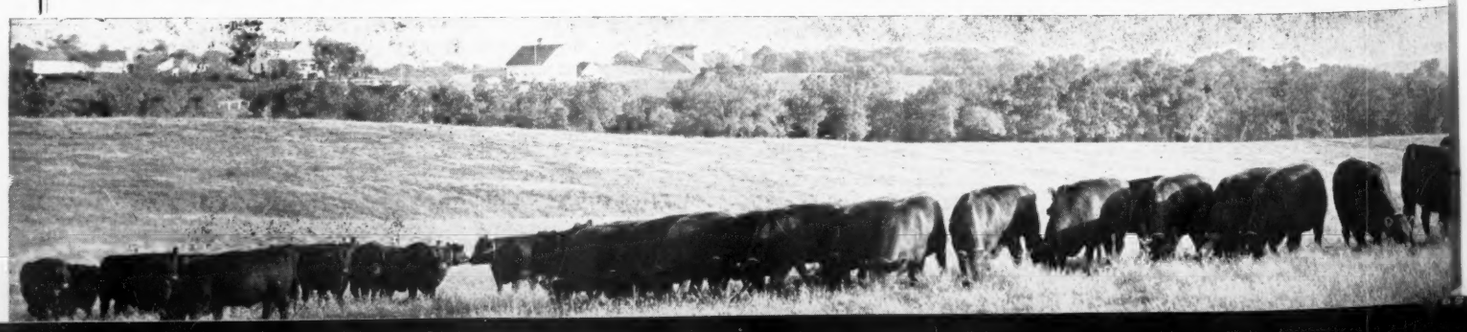
Our Own Breeding

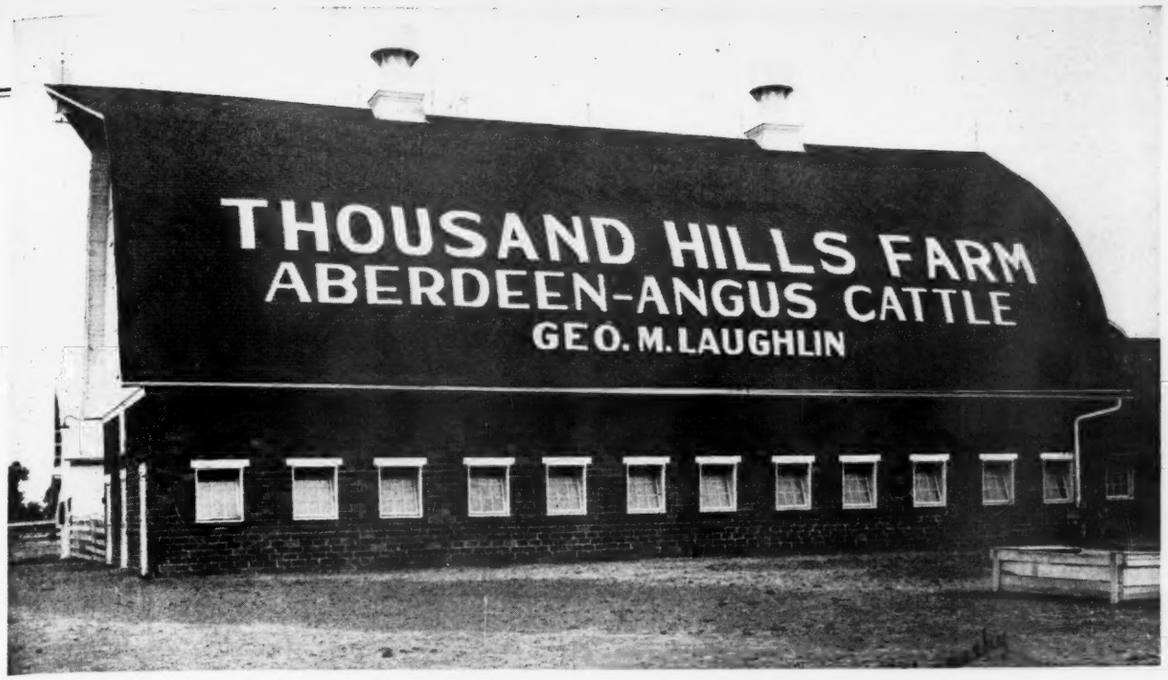
. . . . . Bred for Uniformity, Beef, and Show Purposes

Offering **100 Bred Cows; 20 Choice Bulls; 25 Heifers** *and* **300 head 1944 Heifer Calves**

A Common Scene on one of the TARKIO M. F. COMPANY FARMS. Note Compactness and Conformation of both the TARKIO LADIES as well as their escorts. All just in Breeding Condition.

A. H. Schmidt & Son **Stock Station, Kansas City, Missouri**





Thanks and Congratulations to

F. M. Bradley & Sons
Avon, Illinois

on the purchase of

← Burgess 85th

We are Consigning

2 Outstanding Females

to the

Heart of America Sale, Oct. 19, Kansas City, Mo.

Both safe in calf to Our Senior Sire

BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 3d 576795

Our Herd Sires:

Senior, BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 3d
Junior, BEACON 5th of BORDULAC

Don't Forget

5 Daughters of Our Senior Sire

in the

Missouri State Show and Sale
Sedalia, Mo., Oct. 18-19

Breeding Stock for Sale

For Information Write

KENNETH CONZELMAN . . Manager

Kirksville, Missouri

Twin Elm Farm

RENOMAR 2d
Is our herd sire by Bell Boy M. K. His dam Erica Marie 7th is also the dam of the famous show and breeding cow Erica Marie 9th.

We have for sale several top foundation heifers of the leading families. Pay us a visit or write.

BANKS & BANKS
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Forest Hill Farm

BARB JOE 5th:
Our chief herd sire and top selling bull at the Iowa State Show and Sale in 1942, is siring some very good calves and we are offering a few good calves by him now of both sexes. We invite you to come and see them.

Elmer J. Johnson
KIRON, IOWA

D. and R. W. Farms

Farm 1 Mile West of the Iowa Soldiers' Home

Herd Sires:
Bell Boy Bandoliero
By Bell Boy A.
Eileenmere of F. 2d
By Eileenmere 300th
Enlate 2d of Bordulac
By Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d

Mated to
100 Choice Cows and Heifers
Rich in the blood of Champions

For Sale
A Few OUTSTANDING YOUNG BULLS
Of Herd Heading Calibre

ARNOLD OLSON, Manager
KEN HILL, Herdsman

Marshalltown, Iowa

Photo by R. V. Wilkinson showing the good crowd attending the Marion County Field Day.

Iowa *Marion County Field Day*

By DICK HAHNE

ON SATURDAY, AUGUST 19th, the Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association members held their first field day at the Ray Dyer home in Pleasantville, Iowa, and we were fortunate in being among the early visitors to arrive. Those who arrived early, that is the menfolks, gathered by the barns and inspected the cattle to be used in the type demonstration, and also passed back and forth a great deal of information concerning the cattle business, and the greater share of it most worth-while, especially the conversation and discussion concerning the selection of both sires and dams for foundation herds. This conversation being made by several of the better known Iowa breeders.

While the menfolks were busy shooting the bull the womenfolks busied themselves in preparing a table laden with food, with most everything imaginable that was good to eat, nine or ten kinds of beans (my favorite fruit), and the rest of the necessary food to make a picnic lunch attractive to the other guests that might not care for the beans. While many present took a variety of food to eat my meal was made up of thousands, mainly the beans, washed down by the free ice tea and lemonade furnished by the Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and capped off with a heaping dish of ice cream, also a gratis gift from the same group of breeders.

After everyone had over-indulged in the food, we tried to get comfortably seated in the shade of the tent, to listen to the speakers of the day. I enjoyed all of the speakers, but my enjoyment was not unbounded as I knew full well that my turn would be expected and that it would wind up the program after everyone else had said everything that I might have thought of, never-the-less the program advanced rapidly down the line. First Herbert Cline, the secretary, introduced Clyde Core, president of the Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, acting toastmaster and introducing the following speakers:

Mr. DeWitt Mallory, of Hampton, Iowa, president of the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, with a fine talk on outling the proposed future of the breed and the many new associations being formed. DeWitt and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Mallory and Mr. and Mrs. R. V. Wilkinson, were travelling together attending field days and inspecting herds, and came to this field day direct from the big day at the El-Jon Farms the day previous, where one of the record crowds of all times attended a type demonstration.

Next speaker was John Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa, senior member of the firm owning El-Jon Farms, past president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

We have listed an Especially Attractive list of Females

Can furnish you anything from a heifer calf to an entire herd. Bulls also available from yearlings to aged bulls. Cattle purchased in Page County have gone on to top state sales in other states. We have a wide selection and priced to sell. Come and make us a visit.

Over 75 head of Cows and Bulls ready for you.

NEIL E. JOHNSTON, Secretary CLARINDA, IOWA

Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Announcement

Leon, Iowa, September 1, 1944.

To My Many Friends in the Aberdeen-Angus Business:

It is with deep regret that I make the announcement of the sale of my entire herd of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle at this time. Thirty-nine years ago, on September 1st, I took over the herd that my father had put together and at no time since have I been entirely out of the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business. I showed several years and won my share of the ribbons and raised calves that were winners for their purchasers.

However, I have never owned a herd in which there was a larger percentage of tops as there was in the one that I have just sold to George Manahan, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, and L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma. Mr. Manahan took the herd bull Jantzen 2d 585629, a Juana Erica bull whose blood lines are the best obtainable, with individuality to equal the breeding. Smooth, deep, thick, a perfect tail setting and head and neck that make it unnecessary to turn him around to determine his sex. Mr. Manahan gets several of his daughters out of Juana Erica dams that will challenge a like number from any herd today as to quality, and finally that is the only value of a bull.

Juanerra Erica 73d 677032 is a great cow and will stay in the Kershaw herd, together with several other choice individuals. L. R. says 73d is the best Juana he ever saw and I say there are few as good, all families included.

I have produced every animal in the herd, except one, and it is hard to part with all of them, but the help situation together with old man time incur duties beyond our physical ability to discharge, and the fact that these good young females are to go into several good homes for the improvement of the breed gives one the feeling that their efforts have been appreciated, and I hope, the best luck possible for each and every purchaser.

Sincerely,

J. V. ARNEY.

Seeley & Cash

Herd Sires:

BARB REVOLUTION 590107
Top selling bull in 1942 auctions.

JULIANA BLACKCAP 566620
Half brother to champion bull at the Fort Worth Show.

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE

BEN SEELEY—DAN CASH

MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

The Home of Sires of Herd Bulls

Bell Boy M. K.

The Daddy of All the Bell Boys

Now Offering:

25 Very good two year old heifers bred to BELL BOY'S STAMP to calve this fall. 20 Yearling Bulls and we have a good calf crop coming on to select from, visitors always welcome to inspect this herd.

H. D. MILLER, MORLEY, IOWA

Buena Farm

Herd Sires:

MASTER BURGESS C. 620637, by Eris Bell Boy; MASTER BURGESSMERE 709483, by Master Burgess C.; BLACKCAP BARRON 15th of PAGE 745102, by Buxom Bandolier.

Ray & Herbert Cline, Bussey, Ia.

Attica Phone Farm on Highway 60

Brookdale Farm

Eric Bandolier of Brookdale and Barbizon, our herd sires

Now offering several good BULLS out of Eisa Erica and Blackcap dams.

"Home of the Beldoliers"

John W. Auman & Son

MARION, IOWA

Homeland

Now for Sale:

25 Last Spring and Summer Heifers, open. Also 12 Cows with Calves at foot or due to calve soon. Some choice young bulls. Only popular families.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

Our Chief Herd Sire:

Elba Marshall Lad 2d

590747

Those of you who saw our consignments to the Iowa State Show and Sale and the Central Iowa Sale know the type and quality we are now offering. Visit us.

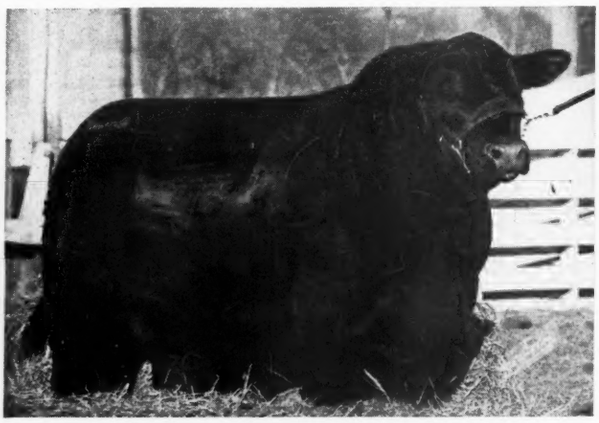
Paradise Stock Farm

Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa

Mr. Brown and his wife were both present and John gave a nice talk on the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business, with special notice being given to the proper selection of individuals, with correct pedigrees as the type most suited to building strong herds. I can not take time to go into detail on this talk, but every new man interested in getting the most out of this business should take time to visit Mr. Brown and hear him tell of his experiences with Aberdeen-Angus, for his advice is good and is given free to all men wanting to know how to better their respective herds.

No meeting at Knoxville would be complete, at least no live stock meeting, unless Walter Brown was present. Walter and his family were present, and are well known since Walter lived many years in Knoxville when acting as Marion County Agricultural Extension Agent. Walter now is fieldman for the Iowa Beef Producers' Association, taking the place relinquished by Carl Oldsen. Walter gave a nice outline of the plans to organize almost all of Iowa into county and district associations. This work is now under way and there will be something like fourteen active associations at the close of this season, a real program for the promotion of the breed in Iowa. Stress was given the heifer club shows, which is one of the greatest benefits in starting new herds with young owners on the farms of Iowa. The heifer club idea was the child of Carl Oldsen and we give him a great deal of credit for the founding of a real promotional idea for the club boys and girls.

Speakers following were J. R. Stierwalt, extension director; followed by R. V. Wilkinson, secretary of the North Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and by Arthur Mallory. Closing the list of



Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648

Was purchased at the 1943 National Sale for $10,000.00, top of that auction. He has developed into one of the good bulls of the breed, with character, ruggedness and thickness with almost perfect rump and hindquarters. His sire, and both of his grandsires are International Grand Champions and a great future is predicted for this outstanding bull as a sire.

A Great . . .

Herd Bull Battery

Prince Sunbeam 46th

Top bull of the 1943 National Sale and Show. Son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, grandson of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS and PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM, all International Grand Champions.

Great Oaks Barmar

First in his class at 1943 National Show, won his class at 1944 Denver Show. Son of BETHEL BLACKMAR Jr., many times Champion as a yearling, carries the blood of the Grand Champions.

Envious Blackcap W. 6th

Son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 11th, son of the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, is proving to be a wonderful sire.

Blackbird Berdolier of Ada 2d

Son of BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, out of a daughter of GENERAL of ADA. One of his first calves sold in the 1944 National Sale to Frank Morgan for $2500.00.

We Invite You to Inspect the Calves at Meek Ranch

Meek Ranch - Milton, Iowa

FRANK W. PEARSON, Owner JACK LAWRENCE, Herdsman

speakers came the wind up from Jack Halsey and myself. The type demonstration was next on the program and while the first classes were being lined up the boys led out a bull for a weight guessing contest. Everyone placed a dime in the hat along with a slip of paper bearing the participant's name and weight guessed. This bull was a solid fellow, just in breeding condition, and the guesses varied between a thousand pounds and something like ten tons. Being favored with the best of luck my guess was closest, being just five pounds light, but since the plan was to divide the kitty between the three best guesses I only received three dollars for my efforts and my wife took that away from me just to make me realize that gambling is never a paying proposition, so while I actually won I really was out ten cents, the price of my privilege to cast a ballot.

Carl Oldsen gave a type demonstration using both a bull and a heifer, this was followed by a judging contest, with groups of heifers and bulls being used. The classes were placed by Carl and DeWitt Mallory, and most all present turned in slips on each class before the judges gave their placings and reasons. (The judges decisions were taken as final—but not without some catcalls from the side lines, as the spectators and judges were not always in agreement). Anyway it was all in fun and all for the good of the breed, and also good for a day's outing from the farm work.

The program was ended by late afternoon and my wife and I started home with Mr. and Mrs. Oldsen, since we had taken our car only to Ames and gone on down with the Oldsens to Knoxville. We had a swell time and know that everyone else did too and it is our hope that we may attend many more field days all over the country,

See Our Consignment to the

Botna Valley Ass'n Sale

Friday, Oct. 27

Hopley Farm - - - - - - Atlantic, Iowa

P. K. Pratt

WALNUT, IOWA

Our Herd Sires!

We wish at this time to call your attention to our battery of herd bulls. BARA'S REVOLUTION 2d 558449, REVOLUTION 200th 581507 and QUEEN'S EVENTUATION 701301. They are siring a wonderful lot of calves for us. Young stock for sale at all times.

ALLISON MILES MANLEY MILES
RICEVILLE, IOWA

Eileenmere 617th 735627

An outstanding son of EILEENMERE 85th that heads our herd. He is a full brother to Eileenmere 191st, the 1938 Junior Champion at the International and American Royal. His dam a full sister to Eileenmere 32d, sire of Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th.

KALARAMA FARMS

ALDEN KELSO ROBERT KELSO
Promise City, Iowa Allerton, Iowa

BEN-ARD FARM

Offering Calves by

Emperor B. 2d 542488

That good breeding son of Black Ruler of Bordulac and Eva of Rose Hill 2d, here is breeding with the calves to match, and we would like for you to see them soon. You will like them.

B. J. Snyder & Son, Oskaloosa, Iowa

Dellview Farms

Herd Sires:

BLACK ESTON of QUALITY 3d by Eston of Quality; ELDEENS' LAD D. D. by Bell Boy A. 7th. We must reduce our herd and offer your choice of bred heifers, or cows with calves at foot and rebred. Bargains for 60 days. One or a carload.

W. C. McLEAN & SONS

BRADDYVILLE, IOWA

Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496

We have for Sale Yearling Heifers by Eri Bell Boy 2d

Who is a son of Bell Boy M. K. 459602 and out of Eris 4th 388439. The best of families represented. When in Marion County drop in and see them.

T. D. Bane, Pleasantville, Iowa

Botna Valley Breeders' Sale

To be held at the WAYLAND HOPLEY FARM, Atlantic, Iowa

Friday, October 27th

10 Bulls - 50 Females - 10 Cows with Calves at Foot

This newest Iowa Association was organized June 10th at Atlantic, Iowa, and is presenting their first consignment October 27th. A consignment of herd bull prospects, cows with calves at foot, forty bred and open heifers, all real herd foundation material. SPECIAL NOTE . . . At the close of the sale will be offered a number of steer calves suitable for 4-H Club work, this is a nice group of home bred calves from these registered herds.

"The Cradle of the Blacks in Iowa"

Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

WAYLAND HOPLEY, Sale Mgr. *For Catalog address* P. K. PRATT, Sec'y, Walnut, Iowa

COL. ROY. G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Burgess Marshall L. 576812

A few Choice Females bred to this great breeding Bull. Also Choice Bulls and Calves.

LLOYD GUYER, MAQUOKETA, IOWA

Buy War Bonds for Victory
Aberdeen-Angus for Profit

Applewood Bandolier 76th
Is Our Herd Sire

We have a few YOUNG BULLS and HEIFERS left and they are priced so you can buy them. There are not many left, but they are good.

LEWIS FREDRECHSEN, WALNUT, IOWA

Kemp's
Aberdeen-Angus Farm

Our Herd Sires
Eri Boy K. 603636 *and*
Bell Boy W. 28th 678283
Both by BELL BOY A.

It is always an ambition in selecting a young bull to carry on with, to get one that will breed a little better than their sire before them. These two bulls have not disappointed us.

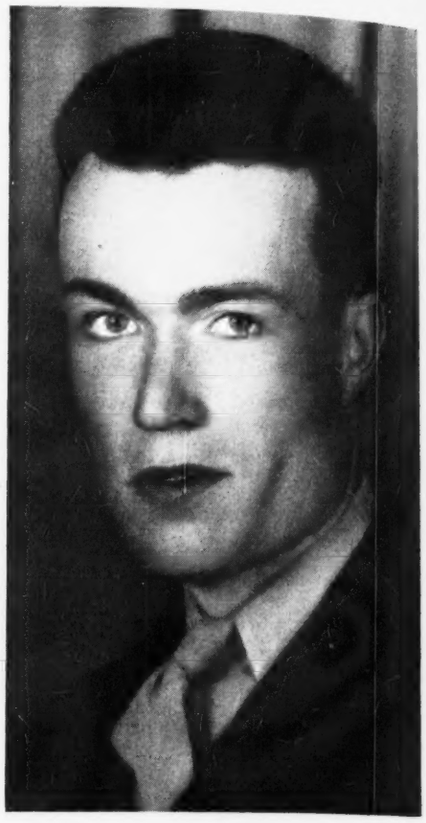
I. E. Kemp
MARION, IOWA

especially the future ones at Marion County. Field Days and Type Conferences are worthy projects and more breeders should arrange to take in several each year. Watch the Journal for announcements of coming field days in your locality.

—o—

LIEUT. GEORGE P. HOPLEY IS KILLED IN FRANCE JULY 4.

Independence Day action in France brought death to Lieut. George Peter Hopley, 23, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wayland A. Hopley of southwest of Atlantic, the war department advised his parents. A graduate of Kemper Military academy and the University of Iowa, Lieut. Hopley was in the Reserve Officers Training Corps and entered service May 19, 1943, at Camp



Dodge and was graduated from the officers' training school at Fort Benning, Georgia, in September, 1943.

After being graduated from the school at Fort Benning, he was home on leave and was married September 10, 1943, at West Plains, Missouri, to Miss Mary Virginia Sparks, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jared C. Sparks, of West Plains. Reporting back to duty with the officers pool at Ft. McClellan, Alabama, he was an infantry instructor there until assigned to the 83rd infantry division at Henderson, Kentucky, last November. He sailed for England last March and went to France following the initial invasion of the Normandy coast.

Lt. Hopley was born at Atlantic April 7, 1921, and following his graduation from the Atlantic high school, attended Kemper Military academy at Boonville, Missouri, and the University of Iowa. His father is a prominent Aberdeen-Angus breeder and his grandfather, the late Peter Hopley, was a pioneer Cass county live stock man and importer of pure bred horses and cattle.

Surviving besides the parents are the widow, who is at the home of her parents in Detroit; two brothers, Peter, at home, and Wayland A. Hopley, Jr., who is associated with his father in the live stock business, and the maternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. George Haw, 209 West Seventh street.

Cloverly Farms

Thanks for your attendance and purchases at my Dispersion Sale, September 14th. Our best wishes go with these cattle you selected.

M. G. O'CONNOR, BLOCKTON, IOWA

SPRING HILL FARM

Occasionally has good individuals to sell from its well bred herd of ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE. Sire, EMSLIE'S BOY 3d 645624, by Bell Boy A. 7th 576718.

Write for description and prices.

C. G. COURTRIGHT, Rt. 1, CHARITON, IA.

GOOSE CREEK FARMS

Angus Feeder Calves
and
Registered Angus Bulls

Forrest M. Larmer
102 Central State Bank Building
Muscatine, Iowa

STRATHMORE
Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

A Small Herd but Good
Nothing for Sale Now

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Pearson Farm

Erica Elidine 2d 576931

This is the sire of the nine head we sold in the Meek Ranch Sale that brought an average of $551.00 with a top of $1,400.00. Come to the farm at any time and see his sons and daughters that are now offered for sale.

YOU ARE MOST CORDIALLY INVITED TO INSPECT OUR BREEDING HERD

Carl A. Pearson, Indianola, Iowa

Lindale Farms

Offering seven choice yearling open heifers, also have seven thick, short legged bulls of serviceable age; if you like quality look these over. Sired by GOLD BEAU 532010 and LINDALE'S PRIZEMERE 678675. Could spare a few cows bred for fall calves.

A. C. LINCOLN & SON, WYOMING, IOWA

Greenmere Stock Farm

8 Bulls and 10 Heifers sired by ERIE BELL BOY 592377. One of the shorter legged bulls. See our consignment to the CENTRAL IOWA SALE.

TRUE FULLER, GREEN MT., IOWA

Harvelawn Farm

20 Head of Open Heifers

FRED R. LONG, MARNE, IOWA

ILLINOIS

State Breeders' Show-Sale

To be held at the National Stock Yards, East St. Louis, Missouri, on Friday and Saturday, September 29th and 30th, 1944, when a Total of Seventy-two Females and Nine Young Herd Bull Prospects will be up for appraisal; the Show will be held at 1:00 P. M., Friday; and the Sale will start promptly at 12:00 o'clock noon on Saturday, Sept. 30th

By FRED HAHNE

DUMBARTON OAKS may be holding the eyes and ears of the world as these lines are being assembled. Be that as it may, let me suggest that you direct your attention toward East St. Louis; that you save your gas coupons and be in readiness to make the trip to this old time market place, there to experience something new and up to the minute. Reference of course is made to the forthcoming Aberdeen-Angus show and sale to be staged at these yards in Garage No. 24, on Friday and Saturday, September 29th and 30th respectively, under the auspices of the Illinois State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association under the guidance of President Harvey Roberts, of Rushville, and Secretary-Sale Manager Paul Tolan, of Pleasant Plains. A pair of live ones whose ambition has been to make this a super event in Illinois history in so far as the State Association and its membership are concerned. A careful perusal of the catalog will assure the reader that they have been more than successful in their endeavors to bring together an exceptionally well bred set of cattle for this occasion. There will be but nine bulls on offer and among them some real herd bull prospects. The seventy-two cows and heifers will afford an opportunity to make selections to fit your needs and in numbers to suit your requirements.

Naturally enough there is a predominance of Eileenmere blood lines, supported by sons and grandsons of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and his old dad, Eileenmere 32d, that great breeding son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th, himself a grandson of the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad and a son of Eileenmere 4th who in turn was a double grandson of the famous Black Woodlawn, sire of two International grand champions. There is an abundance of strength added through Postelmere 3d, a son of the great Hanes' Eileenmere; Hanes' Eileenmere 5th, a grandson of Hanes' Eileenmere shows in many of the tabulations. Yes there are Eileenmeres galore—i. e. 147th, 182d, 220th, 249th, 288th, 291st, 300th, 356th, 359th, 190th, et al.

There is a Miss Burgess daughter of the International grand champion Revolution 100th, a daughter of Barbara's Rabban, his grandson; and a considerable amount of other Earl Marshall breeding, through his sons the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and in turn his son Revolution of Page 11th. Rosemere blood lines shine too through Prizemere 32d famous the world over; Epponian 12th of Rosemere, a grandson of both Prizemere 32d and Eileenmere 32d; Queenmere 321st, grandson of Eileenmere 61st and Ericmere 45th, and others.

The famous Dyson bred bulls appear often as do those from Pat Donohoe's Brookside herd, together with much McHenry breeding. We could go on for pages telling of the outstanding, breed building material represented in these tabulations. Perhaps it will be better for you to procure a copy of the catalog and do a little checking for yourself. Paul Tolan or Harvey Roberts will supply you.

Tribal connections are important too, and you will find the popular tribes of the past years represented in great numbers. Enchantress Trojan Ericas predominate that branch with a total of thirteen head, and then there are Elbas, Eisas, Chieftains, Evergreens and a Juana, all members of this great tribe. Seventeen Blackcaps, including the families that have made much breed history, as well as many from the various Blackbird tribes make up that branch. There is a Miss Burgess and a trio of Barbaras, as well as many of the old, staid and tried tribes of the breed that have withstood the test of time.

These cattle have been selected with great care that they should as they go out to new homes make history for these Illinois breeders. The consignments come from no less than twenty-three different herds, with no great number from any one of them. That indicates that the sale committee was rather technical about type, individuality, breeding and general usefulness of the cattle listed for this event. We predict that these cattle will be bought worth the money, no matter what the price may be, for they are bred that way.

Harvey Roberts says that they are "GOOD" and he meant just what he had said. Paul Tolan is enthusiastic about the whole offering. What these gentlemen would like to have you do is to arrive at East St. Louis in time to take in the whole

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — HAMPSHIRE HOGS
FORREST W LEMONS — CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Featuring the blood of
Hanes' Eileenmere 2d

Who is bringing to our herd an especially attractive set of calves, both bulls and heifers. They are characteristic of the Eileenmeres—thick, deep, short legged, full of quality, smooth. We would be happy to show these calves to anyone interested in the better kind, and we know that they will please. Visitors are welcome at Timberline.

When in need of proven Foundation Material pay a visit to

IMBERLINE
CONGERVILLE ILLINOIS

Mercer County (Illinois)

In the Aberdeen-Angus

Aledo, Illinois, on

11 Bulls 118

"The final proof of a breeders' pro their buyer's herds. As conclusive bred to reproduce the popular typ gone, we take pleasure in calling

1943 Record:

EASTERN REGIONAL SHOW and SALE, APRIL 20-21, 1943

DUNWALKE BLACKCAP 9th 664323. Purchased by the HI Farms, Bay Shore, Suffolk County, New York, was the second high female sold, selling for $3,700.00, her dam, Cityside Blackcap 15th 546438 was purchased by Dunwalke Farms in a Mercer County sale from a Chas. Yerkey consignment.

NATIONAL SHOW and SALE, MARCH 5-6, 1943

BLACKBIRD LADY H. 14th 665016, was one of three females selling for $3,500.00 each, the third highest selling females in the sale. Sold by S. R. Pierce & Sons. Her dam, Seaton Blackbird 3d 513402 was bred by Seaton Bros. & Thompson and was sold at private sale from Mercer County by the Batson Estate.

EAST TENNESSEE BREEDERS' SALE, KNOXVILLE, APRIL 29, 1943

HARDWICKMERE 34th 632585 was the second high selling bull, selling for $2,600.00 from the Hardwick Farms to Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio. His dam, Hardwick's Evergreen 539015, a daughter of Eminence of St. Albans and Evergreen 69th of Greenview was purchased in dam by the Hardwick Farms in a Mercer County sale from a L. McWhorter & Son consignment. His sire, Hardwickmere 6th, is a son of Barbara 34th of Greenview, purchased by them from the same breeders in the same sale.

CENTRAL ILLINOIS BREEDERS' SALE, APRIL 14th, 1943

SOUTHSIDEMERE EBOREA 681429 was the highest selling female sold. Sold by the South Side Farm to Mr. H. Ward Benson for $1,280.00 her dam was purchased as a calf at foot with her dam by Mr. Postel in a Mercer County Sale from a Dr. R. C. Johnston consignment.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SHOW & SALE, APRIL 6, 1943

The Grand Champion and highest selling female was QUERCUS MAXIXE 16th 645227 shown and sold by Aldrich Bros., Michigan City, Mississippi, for $1,125.00 to Mr. Fred Francis, St. Augustine, Florida. Her sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314 was purchased by Aldrich Bros. in a Mercer County Sale and was sold by McWhorter & Sheats.

F. M. BRADLEY & SONS SALE, APRIL 16, 1943

The top animal sold was MISS BURGESS LADY 616052 selling for $1,075.00 to Mr. H. Ward Benson. Her sire, Burgess 29th 472-613 was purchased at public sale in Mercer County by Mr. Bradley from W. L. Candor & Son, and sired the six highest selling animals in the sale.

WESTERN ILLINOIS BREEDERS' SALE, MARCH 29, 1943

The Second Highest selling animal was EMPEROR ERIC 10th 664132, sold for $1025.00; a son of Effileenmere and was purchased in dam in a Mercer County Sale by Mr. Harvey Roberts from a G. A. Morgan & Sons consignment. In this same sale his dam was the second highest selling female, selling for $725.00.

HOWARD COUNTY MISSOURI SALE, APRIL 19, 1943

The Top Selling animal was MISS BURGESS C. 18th 560877, sold by Mr. J. F. Innes for $600.00. She was purchased in a Mercer County Sale by Mr. Innes from a consignment of W. L. Candor & Son.

NORTHEAST MISSOURI SALE, MAY 14, 1943

The Top Bull sold was BLACK BURGESS SIR 668379 selling for $700.00, the second high price in the sale. Sold by Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa. He was purchased by them as a calf at foot with his dam in a Mercer County Sale from a Farr Carroll consignment and was a son of Black Burgess of Sunbeam sold by Mr. Carroll & Mr. Sheats in the Mercer County March 1943 sale for $1,800.00.

SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN SALE, JUNE 5, 1943

The Second High Selling female was MISS BURGESS P. 568673, sold by the University of Wisconsin for $600.00. She was purchased in dam in a Mercer County Sale by Mr. Jas. C. Perrin from a H. L. Thornton consignment.

PAGE COUNTY IOWA BREEDERS SALE, APRIL 27, 1943

Top Selling Female was ELBA ERICA S. 10th 612279, sold by Mr. O. H. Steve to Cooke Bros., Merigold, Mississippi, for $400.00. She was a daughter of Chief Pilot 480241, bred by H. L. Thornton and purchased in Mercer County at private sale by Mr. Steve.

SCOTT COUNTY IOWA BREEDERS SALE SEPTEMBER 30, 1943

Top bull EVERDENT sold for $290.00; both sire and dam bred in Mercer County. Second top cow, Eolian Erica of Pope 561549 sold for $345.00; bred in Mercer County.

GEO. E. MEEKER & SON SALE, OCTOBER 14, 1943

Top selling cow, PRAIRIE HOPE BLACKCAP 622911, sold for $720.00; a daughter of Burgess Revolution B. 2d 542933; bred by J. L. Hamilton and sold in a Mercer County sale by Milo Sheats and H. L. Thornton.

WESTERN ILLINOIS BREEDERS SALE, OCTOBER 15, 1943

Top selling cow, PRAIRIE HOPE BARBARA 7th 550383, sold for $710.00; a daughter of Buxom Bar. Bred and sold in a Mercer County sale by Milo Sheats.

WHITE FARMS DISPERSION SALE, ZANESVILLE, OHIO, OCTOBER 30, 1943

Top cow sold, MISS BURGESS O. 667588, sold for $1100.00; a daughter of Eminent Burgess 532022, sold in a Mercer County sale by L. McWhorter & Son.

BARKER-POSTEL-QUINTAL SALE, NOVEMBER 6, 1943

Top cow sold, MISS GEORGINA 10th 610440, sold for $660.00; a daughter of Burgess 29th 472613, sold in a Mercer County sale by W. L. Candor & Son.

MISSISSIPPI BREEDERS SALE, NOVEMBER 3, 1943

Top cow sold, BLACKBIRD VIRGINIA V. 654974, sold for $510.00; a daughter of Ballindalloch Lad 483140, sold at private sale by L. McWhorter & Son.

For Catalogs address HUGH McWHORTER, Sale Manager, Aledo, Illinois

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus

COL. ROY JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

25th Semi-Annual Sale

Sales Pavilion at

Thursday, Oct. 5th

Head 107 Females

ct rests in the success they meet within dence that Mercer County cattle are in the many states to which they have your attention the following sales:"

1944 Record:

MR. C. L. HARDWICK'S "Chance of a Lifetime Sale"
JANUARY 27, 1944

Top bull HARDWICKMERE 64th 728707; sold for $4500.00 a son of Hardwickmere 9th 582501, brother to Hardwickmere 6th 546777 and Hardwick's Barbara 597655 all from Barbara 34th of Greenview 498800. Third top bull, Hardwickmere E. 9th 725167 sold for $1700.00, from a daughter of Blackcap 70th of Greenview 510335; both cows bred by L. McWhorter & Son. In this same sale Hardwick's Blackcap Empress 725186 sold for $1725.00, she was from a daughter of Blackcap Empress S. 522028 bred by Shoemaker Farms. Hardwick's Evergreen 8th 717607 sold for $1020.00, from a daughter of Evergreen 6th of Shadeland 509530 bred by H. L. Thornton. Hardwick's Evergreen 5th 675154 sold for $1500.00, she was from a daughter of Evergreen 69th of Greenview 498795, another cow bred by L. McWhorter & Son. Hardwick's Barbara 4th 717600 sold for $1800.00 was from Barbara's Lassie B. 532225 sold by Milo Sheats.

1944 NATIONAL SHOW and SALE at CHICAGO

The reserve champion and second high selling female, MISS BURGESS 2d of RAONA 701945, sold for $5100.00, was a daughter of Miss Cridlan Burgess 551328 sold in a Mercer County sale by Farr Carroll. Two of the other first prize females were daughters of Elmere 7th 510343 bred by L. McWhorter & Son, the only bull to sire two first prize females in the show.

BUREAU COUNTY ILLINOIS BREEDERS SALE,
MARCH 1944

The top cow sold was, ENCHANTRESS EILEEN 11th 605275 sold for $610.00, bred by N. H. Mueller and sold in a Mercer County sale by him.

DUNWALKE FARMS, NEW JERSEY SALE,
APRIL 27, 1944

Third top selling female was ELBA EBOREA 546448, sold for $1000.00, bred by R. C. Johnston and sold in a Mercer County sale by him.

F. M. BRADLEY & SONS SALE,
APRIL 10, 1944

The two top selling females sold for $700.00 each and both were daughters of BURGESS 29th 472613 sold in a Mercer County Sale by W. L. Candor & Son.

SCOTT COUNTY IOWA SALE,
APRIL 15, 1944

The top selling bull was BARRAVEN of GOLDEN SHEAF 676-358 sold for $425.00, a son of Effileenmere 566863 sold by McWhorter & Morgan for $3500.00. The top selling female was Georgina of GOLDEN SHEAF 676359 sold for $450.00, both her sire and dam were bred by L. McWhorter & Son.

CENTRAL ILLINOIS BREEDERS' SALE,
APRIL 12, 1944

The top selling bull was, BURGESS ENVITO DELL 742653 sold for $2000.00, a son of Double Burgess 488374, sold in a Mercer County sale by the Blakely & Hyett Est. The top selling female was MISS MARSHALL CAP S. 5th 655772 sold for $2000.00, both her sire and dam were bred in Mercer County.

JOHN K. GIBSON DISPERSION,
APRIL 26, 1944

The top selling animal was PRINCE GEORGE of OAKVIEW 710699 sold for $540.00, a son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569-440; bred by Farr Carroll.

HOWARD COUNTY MISSOURI SALE,
APRIL 18, 1944

The top selling bull was MERCER of SUNNYBROOK 725254 sold for $800.00. He was from a daughter of Mercer 2d 483138 that was bred by R. C. Johnston.

BRUCE DODSON DISPERSION,
JUNE 8, 1944

The top animal sold was EBONY'S PRIDE of R. A. 36th 739586 sold for $2500.00. He was a son of Prince Pam 624788 sold at private sale by G. A. Morgan & Sons.

F. W. WHITEHEAD SALE,
JUNE 16, 1944

The top bull sold was BURGESS EILEENMERE W. 9th 758864 sold for $515.00; he was from a daughter of Bewitching Maid 11th of Greenview 550365 sold in a Mercer County sale by L. McWhorter & Son.

BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA, DISTRICT SALE,
MAY 31, 1944

The top cow sold was ANNEFIELD THISTLEDOWN 734797, sold for $975.00. She was a daughter of Double Burgess' Maid 532-003, sold in a Mercer County Sale by the Blakely & Hyett Estate.

MEEK RANCH SALE,
JUNE 15, 1944

One of the higher selling females was MEEK RANCH GEORGINA 753060, sold for $850.00. She was from Georgina Brown 29th 650114; sold in a Mercer County Sale by J. E. Brown & Sons.

OHIO BREEDERS SALE,
AUGUST 10, 1944

The two top selling females were Charmer's Quantam Queen selling for $2500.00, and her half sister that sold for $1500.00. Both were daughters of Black Burger 2d, a son of Black Burgess of Sunbeam sold at private sale by Milo Sheats.

The cattle selling are of similar type and blood lines as those that produced the sale topping cattle above mentioned. We invite your comparison of this record with that of any group of cattle you will have an opportunity to make selections from. They will produce the same kind for you if given a chance.

Breeders' Association, Aledo, Illinois

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Dispersion Sale . . . !

AT PRIVATE TREATY

Cows, Heifers and Bulls

Cows from such sires as PAT BURGESS 498775, BLACKCAP EVOLUTION 28th 517933, BLACKCAP EMPHASIZER C. 545177 and others. One of our cows a sister to the mother of the International Champion Steer MERCER 1937.

All Cows and Heifers Bred To . . .

Bell Bud 653733

Our herd sire, out of Willow Springs Lassie S. 2d by Eleanor's Bell Boy and is a grandson of the famous BELL BOY M. K. This bull, Bell Bud, was junior champion of the show at the Bureau County Fair at Princeton, Illinois in 1942. We are offering several of his sons for sale as future herd sires.

Not a large herd but a good one. Farm 6 miles west of Sparland, Illinois on Route 17. Prices Reasonable.
VISITORS WELCOME

G. P. Scott **Sparland, Illinois**

show so you could see the cattle on parade as they are judged by a "Nationally Known Judge." That event will take place at 1:00 p. m., Friday, September 29th; while the sale itself will open promptly at 12:00 o'clock noon, on Saturday, September 30th, and run till Auctioneer Roy Johnston says: "That's all boys, and we thank you!"

—o—

BELL BOY A. STEERS MAKING RECORD.

Messrs. A. R. Althaus & Son, owners of Burlee Stock Farm, at LaMoille, Illinois, surely have cause to be proud of the results obtained from the services of their stock bull, Bell Boy A. 504404, whose sons as

Buy Aberdeen-Angus!

steers have won the grand championship at the Bureau County fair, one of the largest in the state of Illinois, and in exceptionally strong competition, four years in succession. That really is some record. Bell Boy A. is a son of the famous breeding bull Bell Boy M. K., bred by Miller & Kemp, at Marion, Iowa. His dam is Bocas' Blackbird M. K.

We'll Meet You at

Southwestern Regional Show Sale Tulsa October 14th

Daughters of Burgess 29th 472613

. . . . . In our Show and Breeding Herd. BURGESS 29th is our Senior Herd Sire and is siring many cattle of this type.

Miss Georgina 33d 697580
A Ballindalloch Georgiana is now being made Champion and Grand Champion at many County Fairs.
Plan to attend our Sale April 2d, 1945.

Miss Burgess B. 334th 610454
Has been made Champion and Grand Champion Cow many times in the past, and is now being awarded that same honor as aged cow at County Fairs.

We have over 100 Head

Of Popular Familied Cows—Miss Burgess, Georgiana, Glencarnock Elba, Juana, Cridlan Evergreen, McHenry Blackcap, McHenry Barbara, and Gammer Tribes. Visitors are always welcome.

F. M. Bradley & Sons **Avon, Illinois**

40 Head of Select Females

HANES' EILEENMERE 5th 614456, a son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, out of a Ballindalloch Blue Ribbon Blackbird dam. A number of calves at foot sired by this bull as well as some of the open heifers and his service featured on some of the bred heifers.

17 Cows with Calves at side

Fifteen cows with big growthy heifer calves at side, all old enough to wean. Two cows with husky bull calves at foot, and most of the cows rebred to one of our three herd sires.

10 Bred Heifers

Carrying the service of HANES' EILEENMERE 5th, a son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, or the service of HANES' EILEENMERE 8th, a full brother to HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, the $5000.00 herd sire at Timberline Stock Farm.

13 Open Heifers

Daughters of HANES' EILEENMERE 5th and POSTELMERE 3d.

Wednesday, October 18th

Foundation Females!
...but not a single Bull.

This is strictly a female sale. Eleven daughters of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, thirteen daughters of POSTELMERE 3d. Bred cows and heifers carrying the service of HANES' EILEENMERE 5th, a son of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d; HANES' EILEENMERE 8th, a full brother of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d; and POSTELMERE 3d, a half brother of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d. There are only two bull calves selling at the side of their mothers, all the rest are females, and twenty-one of these trace to two of our foundation cows.

POSTELMERE 3d 626468, a son of HANES' EILEENMERE, and both his sire and dam by EILEENMERE 32d. A sire of proven merit as his get sold very well in our spring sale and one of his daughters topped the spring sale at Central Illinois last April.

Catalogs Sent on Request

Ernest Peters & Son - - Camden, Illinois

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Western Illinois Breeders' Sale

Annual Fall Sale to be held at Cissna-Kaylor Barn at Quincy, Illinois, on Tuesday, October 17th, 1944; Six Herd Bull Prospects, that are well bred; and Fifty-four Cows and Heifers of outstanding Breeding, Type and Quality will constitute the splendid offering for this Event.

By FRED HAHNE

MOST FOR YOUR DOLLAR! That is the slogan under which the Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is launching its annual fall sale consisting of six outstanding herd bull prospects of rich breeding, and fifty-four females of modern type and conformation supported by the best of blood lines. These cattle will be sold on Tuesday, October 17th, 1944, at the Cissna-Kaylor Barn, between Fourth and Fifth Streets on Broadway, at Quincy, Illinois, starting at one o'clock in the afternoon, under the direct management of Secretary J. C. McLean, whose office is at 622 Hampshire street, and who will be happy to supply you with a sale catalog. Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, will preside in the box and Dick Hahne will serve the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

This is the same location as that of the spring sale. Mr. McLean says they are offering but six bulls of quality and very select as to individuality and breeding. The females will mostly be open; however there will be some bred heifers and a few young cows with calves at foot. These cattle were rigidly inspected previous to their acceptance for this sale, thus assuring that they will be representative of the best that these seven consignors have in their respective herds. Realizing that the future success of the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, as well as that of any other similar organization depends upon its ability to sell animals that make money for their purchasers, these men have in many cases rather reluctantly consented to the judgment of the sale committee in making its selections.

Harvey L. Roberts, of Rushville, is featuring the blood lines of his short coupled herd sire, Postelmere 3d, son of Hanes' Eileenmere, and a double grandson of Eileenmere 32d, therefore very closely related to the International grand champion, Eileenmere 85th. There will be one open daughter from an intensely Earl Marshall bred dam, selling open; there will be five splendid young cows about to calve to the service of Postelmere 3d, three of them daughters of Pat Jr., that splendid breeding son of Pat Burgess, who was sired by Envoy of Erin and from a Miss Burgess dam; another is a daughter of Black Marshall A., while the last one is by Blackcap Revolt M. 21st, line bred to the show bull Blackcap Revolt, another pair has been bred to Hanes' Eileenmere 5th; another to Effie H.'s Eileenmere; and the other two heifers sell open.

Linn Eaton, Brooklyn, Illinois, is selling three young cows with calves at foot; a double Blackcap daughter of Eileenmere 352d, whose bull calf is by Blackcap's Esquire, son of Esquire of Bordulac, whose sire is Revolution of Page 43d and whose dam is Elba 3d of Strathmore, by Revolution 81st; his dam is by General 6th of Page and his dam is Blackcap Bessie 19th of Page. A McHenry Blackcap daughter of Eileenmere 191st with a heifer calf by Blackcap's Esquire; there is an Enchantress daughter of Blackcap Evolution 65th who has an August calf at foot by Eaton Eileenmere, by Hanes' Eileenmere 3d. Mr. Eaton is also selling four open daughters of Black Brendon, son of Blackcapmere 38th, grandson of Prizemere 9th; and the other is an open daughter of Woodlawn Juan, who descends from both Prizemere 9th and old Earl Marshall.

W. D. Mobley & Son, Mt. Sterling, Illinois, consign a son and three daughters of Pride of Maplemere, a son of Eileenmere S. and from a daughter of Prizemere 138th, by Prizemere 32d. Also a daughter of Eileenmere 209th and Blackbird 141st of Meadow View; a daughter of Burgess Mariner and Black Eileen 17th; and a daughter of Eileenmere, son of Eileenmere 32d, and Black Eileen 16th.

The K. S. Kern consignment from Pittsfield, is headed by a son of Blackcap Bond Bar, by Bar Henderson 8th, an exceptionally thick, low set fellow. There is also a daughter of Blackcap Bond Bar and carrying service to Kerdale Bond Bar; also a daughter of Bar Henderson 8th that has a heifer calf at side by the Bandolier bull and is rebred to Blackcap's Boy W. 5th, a great son of Barbarian of Rosemere 128th, by Eileenmere 61st; his dam being Blackcap Empress 172d by the International grand champion Revolution 100th. Mr. Kern also sells ten other young cows with calves at foot.

Elmer Alford, of Clayton, has listed a good son of Ballindalloch Bertram Chief, who is sired by Eileenmere 179th, by the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th; his dam being of Blackcap Bertram and Earl Marshall breeding. He also sells a daughter of McLeanmere, by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, who comes from a Bandolier topped dam; also four open daughters of Blackcap Brad 85th, who is a son of Blackcap Bradmar, by Blackcap B. J., by Blackcap Judge.

The R. L. Harrell & Sons, Carthage, consignment consists of a daughter of Blackmere M. 2d, who is sired by Blackcapmere 38th and from a granddaughter of Postman. The rest of this offering consists of three open daughters of George B. 11th, who is sired by Burgess of St. Albans, by Emulous.

Lastly the J. C. McLean consignment consists of three bulls, one a son of General 4th of Lonjac, by General 6th of Page; a son of Bertram's McMere, by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, and from a daughter of the junior champion Revolution 45th; the third a son of McLeanmere, who is a son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d and from a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d. Then there are nine females, a daughter of Rabban, son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th, she from an Earl Marshall dam and bred to McLeanmere; a daughter of Eileenmere 290th, by Eileenmere 8th, and from Barbara 2d of Strathmore; a daughter of Enchantress Elluna's Earl, by Blackcap Foch, from a Brookside Elfin dam, and due

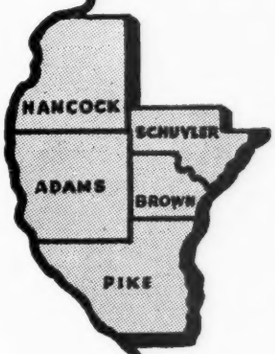
We are offering Several Beautiful Heifers at the East Saint Louis, Illinois State Show *and* Sale, September 29th and 30th. *Look Them over before the Sale.*

BON AIR FARMS

Western Illinois

FALL *Tuesday... October 17* SALE

Most for Your Dollar



Consignors

ELMER ALFORD.....Clayton
LINN EATON.....Brooklyn
B. L. HARREL & SONS.....Carthage
K. S. KERN.....Pittsfield
W. D. MOBLEY & SON.....Mt. Sterling
J. C. McLEAN.....Quincy
HARVEY ROBERTS.....Rushville

6 Bulls-54 Females

THESE BULLS
Are Good enough to head a Pure Bred herd or improve the best commercial herds.

THE FEMALES
Include many open and bred heifers, many well bred young cows with calves by their side. If you intend to expand your herd or lay in a foundation herd you can safely make your selection from this offering.

QUINCY, ILLINOIS

For Catalogs, address J. C. McLEAN . . . 622 Hampshire Street, Quincy, Illinois

Auctioneer—COL. ROY JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

PLEASE REMEMBER that Tuesday, October 3d, 1944, is the date selected by Geo. E. Meeker & Son, to hold their second annual draft sale at the farm nine miles northwest of Mason City, Illinois, when these gentlemen will present for your appraisal another nicely bred offering consisting of five young bulls and forty-five females, most of them young too. They are featuring the get and the service of their great breeding bull, Eileenmere 430th, an own son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th, from a dam by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, he by the great Canadian breeding and show bull Blackbird Bandolier of Page. It must be remembered that a half brother to this outstanding herd sire sold in the Meeker sale last fall to Senator Lantz, of Congerville, at $1025.00, and the Senator is a critical buyer. There is a February, 1944, son of Eileenmere 430th from an Eisa Evergreen dam that will merit your close inspection. for he is considered by all who see him to be a real prospect. Then there are three young sons of Erian Juan, the good breeding son of Erian B. 3d, who served faithfully and well in the Meeker herd the past two or more years. Erian B. 3d is a son of the International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and his dam was the great old show and foundation cow, Maple River Erianna 6th. The last is a leap year bull, calved February 29th, a little young but smooth and blocky, and a son of Eileenmere 430th. These cattle including the females are all from good families such as have been and are today making breed history.

The third is a group of ten open heifers. Messrs. Meeker would much rather keep many of these females in their breeding herd but, realizing that it takes good ones to attract particular buyers, they have decided to make this division with the public at this time. They represent the good Erica families, Evergreens, Eisas, Elbas of the Glencarnock and the Eborea tribes, Barbaras, Blackcaps, Blackbirds, and Ballindalloch Blackbirds as well. All good, tried and substantial lines.

To the Journal they have made this statement which shows the type and quality of the offering not bred on their own farm. "We are selling a very few of our foundation cows and many heifers that we would much rather retain in our herd. We did not have enough heifers of our own to make a sale so we purchased a few to mate with our bull, Eileenmere 430th, and in doing so we purchased the type and quality heifers that we would like to keep in the herd. We think these heifers compare very well with those of our own and feel sure that they will go on and do very well for others." A frank statement, but we like frankness in the cattle business as well as any other enterprise.

Meekers' *Second Draft Sale*

This Illinois Firm will hold its Second Draft Sale at the Farm Four Miles Northwest of Mason City, on Tuesday, October 3d, 1944, at which time Five Young Bulls and Forty-five Females rich in the blood of the Eileenmeres, Bandoliers, Marshalls and Revolutions will make their appearance before the auction stand for your appraisal; dont miss

By FRED HAHNE

The female offering may easily be divided into three groups. The first consists of fifteen young cows either having calves at foot or bred to Eileenmere 430th; the second is a group of twenty nicely bred heifers all bred to Eileenmere 430th. This group will furnish a splendid opportunity to select a few outstanding heifers, all bred to the same bull, from which a real foundation herd can be started, one that will carry on satisfactorily and help materially in the creation of an even bunch of breeding cows.

This is one catalog that you should study carefully, so please make your request for one at once, if you have not already received a copy. The Meekers had a good sale last fall, and yet the cattle sold well worth the prices they attained. Here again might be an opportunity to repeat the savings of last year. At any rate it will pay to be on hand. Remember the date is Tuesday, October 3d. Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, will preside in the box and Dick Hahne, of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal will be there to assist.

—o—

SALE AT MONTICELLO ON OCTOBER 14th.

The Wayne County Breeders' Association will stage a sale of forty-eight head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, ten of which number are bulls, at Prewitt's Sale Barn, Monticello, Kentucky, on Saturday, October 14th.

In the morning the sale cattle will be judged to afford buyers a better chance to see them and to give the sale committee a better opportunity to make up the selling order. After glancing through the catalog, it can be stated that there are several quite well bred cattle offered. The offering may and likely will not be in top show shape, but they will be in excellent breeding condition. It may be another real opportunity to get type and quality at very reasonable prices. For catalogs address Mr. Odell Campbell, Secretary, Monticello, Kentucky, and plan to be on hand before ten in the morning to see the judging of the cattle.

Western Illinois

(Continued from page 46)

to McLeanmere; a daughter of Prospect Bandolier 2d, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, from an Earl Marshall dam, and about due to service of McLeanmere; there is an open daughter of McLeanmere from a Prospect Bandolier 2d dam; two daughters of Bertram's McMere; one a Bandy Maid Miss Burgess and the other a McHenry Blackcap; the last number is a daughter of the Dyson bred bull Blackcap Lad S., and Elluna Belle Lady by Elba Escort. This one has heifer calf at foot and has been rebred to McLeanmere.

The Home of the Postelmeres

The Postelmere Bulls are making good wherever they have gone . . . .

Hanes' Eileenmere

Chief Herd Sire, a son of the Grand Champion sire Eileenmere 32d, and a sire of top show and breeding stock in his own right.

Sons and Grandsons

Of HANES' EILEENMERE are heading many of the leading breeding herds today. We always have on hand a few good prospects, youngsters that you should inspect if you desire to purchase a herd sire to carry on. Your visit will be appreciated. Your inquiry will be promptly answered.

Southside Stock Farm

ROCKBRIDGE PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner DON CALVERT, Manager **ILLINOIS**

Buy a War Bond Today!

Presenting Our Second Annual Draft Sale Consisting of

5 Bulls . . . . 50 Head . . 45 Females

At the Farm, Nine Miles Northwest of MASON CITY; Four Miles West of Junction of Routes 29 and 119, then One Mile South and one Mile East

Tuesday, October 3, 1944

Featuring the Get and Services of

Eileenmere 430th

Bred to Heifers Like This

BANDOLIER BONNIE M. 744924—(Selling)—Daughter of ERIC BANDOLIER of MAPLE LANE, a son of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE, his dam a granddaughter of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE; and her dam in turn from one of the highly prized producing strains of the breed. You will want to see her as well as the others bred to EILEENMERE 430th.

Eileenmere 430th 668759, and His Pedigree:

Sire: Eilenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334	Black Edward B.
			Shady Brook Erona
		Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131	Elmland Herman
			Elmland Ena
Dam: Blackcap Tolan 96th 658752	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Rev. 6th
			Blkbd Harrison 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Metz Miss Barbara
	Blackcap Missie 380118	Bovinea 339074	Blackcap Bertram
			Brookside Blkbd 38th
		Blackcap of Homedale 3d 172417	Judge of Lone Dell
			Blackcap 35th

5 Young Herd Bull Prospects
15 Cows with or near Calving; 20 Heifers bred to Eileenmere 430th

And TEN OPEN HEIFERS constitute this, our Second Annual Offering. Among these YOUNG BULLS will be found some of the low down, blocky type, and they are by outstanding sires. . . . We are selling a very few of our FOUNDATION COWS and many HEIFERS that we would much prefer to keep in our own breeding herd, but we have cattle beyond the capacity of our farm, and for that reason will sell them. In addition to those of our own breeding we will sell a few very choice heifers bred to EILEENMERE 430th that we have selected from some of the best herds and with the best of breeding, for the purpose of presenting them as attractions bred to our great herd bull. We think we are presenting an opportunity for buyers to lay in a real foundation set of females, young cattle that will give you excellent returns in both satisfaction and profit. We are not expecting values out of line, but rather would have you buy them at prices that will insure satisfactory returns from their ownership. We are presenting this offering with the hope that it will be of such TYPE, QUALITY, and such INDIVIDUALITY as to make you a regular patron of our annual sales. Be with us sale day whether you wish to buy or not, for we want you to see our BREEDING HERD and our HERD BULLS. Remember the sale will be at the farm—directions for reaching the farm are shown on this page and in the catalog.

For Your Copy of Our Sale Catalog Address

George E. Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

The Peters Female Sale

To be held at the Farm Ten Miles Northwest of Rushville, Illinois, on Wednesday, October 18th, 1944, will bring before the Public an Offering of Forty Females, mostly descending from Two Great Breeding Cows; Twenty-one will have Calves at Foot, Eighteen of them Heifers

By FRED HAHNE

ATTENTION is directed to the Ernest Peters & Son (Camden, Illinois) sale at the farm near Rushville, Illinois, on Wednesday, October 18th, at which time this firm will present an offering of forty cows and heifers, derived for the most part from about four very excellent producing cows, this you will readily observe as you scan through the catalog which is ready for mailing and may be had by addressing Mr. Peters—and I would do this immediately in order to have ample time to study this intensified breeding. It is rich in the best of blood lines, strongest of course in the blood of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d that great breeding son of Hanes' Eileenmere, who was a son of Eileenmere 32d, the sire of both Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th, International grand champions; his dam being a member of the Blackcap Effie tribe. Nine of his daughters are selling, most of them will have large calves at side and be rebred. There will also be a few calves by Hanes' Eileenmere 8th, a full brother to Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, and some of the heifers will carry his service.

There will be a few daughters of Hanes' Eileenmere 5th, a Blue Ribbon of Bertram bull, whose daughters will please the most fastidious inclinations. Several are carrying service to Effie H.'s Eileenmere, another son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, who has a Blackcap Effie dam. His calves are considered among the tops. Postelmere 3d, son of Hanes' Eileenmere and from a Blackcap daughter of Eileenmere 32d, making him line bred to that great sire, in fact a double grandson, will be represented through ten daughters as well as a number of calves at foot. The only bulls in this auction will be the three bull calves selling with their dams, otherwise this is a straight female auction, really a production effort.

Ernest Peters dipped deep enough into his foundation herd to bring out three aged cows that have been real producers, i. e., Enchantress Lass M. 10th, an intensely Earl Marshall bred cow calved in 1937, selling with a fine heifer calf at side and rebred to Postelmere 3d; the second is Intensive Blackcap P. 17th, calved in 1938 by the great Dyson & Rodewald bred bull Blackcap Lad S., a Blackcap Effie, on his dam's side. She is a member of Mr. Peters' Intensive Blackcap tribe, has at foot a large heifer calf by Hanes' Eileenmere 5th and sells rebred to Postelmere 3d and will be due near sale time. The third is Eline Plow Boy, calved in '39; sired by Plow Boy 3d whose sire comes down from old Earl Marshall and whose dam traces to Plowman that many times champion son of the International grand champion Kloman. Her dam, Eline Marshall 15th, is a combination of Earl Marshall and Black Belmore blood lines, both sires of many, many champions in the major shows of the nation. She sells with a heifer calf at foot by Postelmere 3d and is rebred to him.

The rest are young, carry a very close combination of the blood of such bulls as Earl Marshall, Black Woodlawn, Blackcap Foch, Bardell, Elgon Marshall, Blackcap Bertram, Blackcap Revolution, Burgess 23d, Enchantress Elluna's Earl, Eston of Denison, Black Belmore and many others, richly topped in the later generations by that great battery of Eileenmere bred bulls, who are also the sires for the calves at foot and those to come.

If it is top bred cattle, with a working record, that you are looking for here is your opportunity to lay in a supply that will meet your requirements. Those three-in-one propositions should appeal to every man wishing to get going quickly, for they are really in production, and they are the sort that will keep right on producing.

Col. Roy G. Johnston will be in the auction box and Dick Hahne will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Illinimere Farms

Featuring the sons and daughters of EILEENMERE 170th, that great breeding son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th, whose dam is a granddaughter of Earl Marshall. These youngsters please everyone who sees them.

PHILIP P. CLEARY, ODELL, ILLINOIS

For Sale

Ten Head of Young Cows, two to five years of age; some with Calves by side. All sired by BELL BOY A. 504404.

A. R. ALTHAUS & SONS, Owners

BURLEE FARMS, LaMOILLE, ILLINOIS

Sugar Loaf Farms

Featuring the get of GWYNN'S MODEL 582-442, grandson of Eileenmere 32d. Farms twelve miles Northeast of National Stock Yards, Illinois on State Route 157.

BENJ. H. WITTE, COLLINSVILLE, ILL.

Hil-Top Acres Stock Farm

HIL-TOP BOY 21st 663975, a grandson of EILEENMERE 85th, heads our herd of forty breeding females. Stock for sale, all ages.

H. F. LUER, ALTON, ILLINOIS

Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172

. . . . Is Giving Us A Great Set of Calves

Now Offering a few young cows bred to ELBA'S BELL BOY A. and some young bulls sired by him. Visitors are welcome.

OLSON BROTHERS, WYANET, ILLINOIS

Greenwood Stock Farm

Presenting Our Great Herd Sire

Master Ebor 600356

Sire: Eileenmere 163d 505985 Calved Jan. 3, 1940.	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Blackbird Tolan 10th 452768	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
Dam: Eborea 10th of Greenwood 450427	Black Revolution 6th 408417	Glencarnock Revolution 10th
		Blackcap C. 10th 370088
	Postman's Eborea 412405	Postman 2d 292866
		Eborea 13th 292861

We are particularly proud of this fine, richly bred EBOREA ELBA bull and the way he has been performing in our breeding herd; grandson of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th; his sire from an EILEENMERE 32d dam. His own dam a granddaughter of both GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 10th, one of the truly great breeding sons of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION; and the great POSTMAN 2d.

Young Stock for Sale

Edwin A. Schwarm & Son Loogootee, Illinois

Buy More War Bonds!

Offering for Sale

Woodlawn Pridemere

Winner of Junior Calf Class at 1943 Wisconsin State Fair. Must reduce my stock. This is a Rosemere Pride and a bargain.

ROBERT N. WIXOM, VERMONT, ILLINOIS

Consigning

1 Bull and 1 Heifer

To the St. Louis Show and Sale, September 29th and 30th. Both sired by EILEENMERE 249th, double grandson of Eileenmere 32d.

HOPPLER BROTHERS, GREENVIEW, ILL.

Stationery

Quite a number of the better paper grades are still available for the printing of high class stationery, such as letter heads, envelopes, etc. If you are interested in having something made up special we shall be pleased to confer with you and submit ideas and samples. Just give us some idea as to what you think you want and we will see what we can do for you.

Fred Hahne Printing Co.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

DYSON'S ANGUS

TWENTY YEARS *ago we originated* THESE THREE STRAINS

Ballindalloch Bertrams

Blackcap Bonds *and*

Earnest Ericas

Our Blackcap Lad S. *and cow* Earnest Erica 4th

Produced MERCER 2d, sire of the Chicago International Grand Champion Steer that the Firestone Rubber and Tire Company purchased and exhibited for months all over the United States, from San Francisco to the New York Worlds fairs.

Four other years in succession we bred and furnished the Steers that were GRAND CHAMPIONS at either Chicago or St. Louis Shows.

Blackbird Lady H. 14th 665016

Sold by Stanley R. Pierce & Sons at the National Show and Sale held at Chicago year ago last March, L. C. Gillispie & Son, of Crothersville, Indiana, purchased this heifer for Thirty-Five Hundred Dollars. She descends from our Ballindalloch Bertrams and is closely related to our outstanding son and daughter of Blackcap Effie 2d—Blackcap Lad S., and Blackcap Effie S., the dam of our Blackcap Effie's Lad. A few months later we sold to Gillispie & Son, to mate with their heifer, our outstanding young herd bull, BLACKCAP VAE'S LAD.

We have in our herd at this time a three-fourths sister; a half sister, and the grandmother of the Gillispie heifer; as well as Fifteen Heifer and Bull Calves sired by BLACKCAP VAE'S LAD.

Our Herd Today, *the best ever*

Our Cow Herd and a Group of Heifers, as well as a dozen Outstanding Herd Bull Prospects of breeding age are decidedly the best that we have ever assembled, and we invite you to see them, advising us in advance of your coming, so we will be at home to show them to you personally.

GEORGE DYSON, RUSHVILLE, ILLINOIS

Woodsacres

We have and can offer the following Bulls, 1942 Crop
One by EILEENMERE 301st, by Eileenmere 85th.
One by HANES' EILEENMERE 2d.
Two by DELL'S EVOLUTION.
These Bulls are out of well bred Cows and they are ready for service. Priced Right.

E. D. AXTON, Owner
PROSPECT, KENTUCKY

Uniformity

See Us for the Best

Calves from this herd have won distinctive honors at the Louisville Fat Stock Show, including the Grand Championship. We have breeding stock, both Bulls and Females of like quality and type. If you like thickness with smoothness, style with quality and a pedigree filled with great cattle, we have that kind for sale.

S. A. Hill, Owner
HARRODSBURG, KENTUCKY

Eileenmere 299th 589562

Is at the head of our very select herd of breeding matrons. A beautifully bred Blackcap son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, out of a granddaughter of the famous BLACKCAP BERTRAM, a half brother to the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION.

Calves by him can be seen at the farm.

H. B. Sipple Paris, Kentucky

Mill Springs

Senior Herd Sire:
ECHO'S MODEL
Full brother to several Champions; sired by Echo of Hill Crest; dam Julia Girl 4th, one of Kentucky's best breeding cows.

Junior Herd Sire:
PRINCE ECKHART
Sire, Blackcap Marshall 62d; dam, Valiant Lady of Mill Springs; PRINCE ECKHART is one of the best bulls I have ever had in my herd.

Have a few COWS and Heifers for sale: Cows are of Earl Marshall and Eileenmere breeding. Heifers are by a son of Eileenmere 85th. Have BULL Calves and BULLS old enough for service; grandson of Eileenmere 85th, from Earl Marshall dams.

E. S. Williams, Owner
Mill Springs : Kentucky

Kentucky *The Blue Grass State*

Houston Beall, Jr., of Winchester, and French Broad Farms, of Bowling Green, capture respectively the Bull and Female Grand Championships at the Kentucky State Fair at Louisville on the Bull, Blackmar L. of Lynnwood, and the Heifer, Petunia 34th of French Broad Farms

By GAY QUAMMEN

TWELVE KENTUCKY HERDS were represented with breeding stock at the 1944 Kentucky State Fair at Louisville and nine of the exhibitors went home with at least one blue ribbon won in classes for individuals; French Broad winning two classes of females.

The grand champion bull was Blackmar L. of Lynnwood, also senior champion, owned and exhibited by Houston Beall, Jr., of Winchester. Junior Championship honors went to Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, on Envious Blackcap B. 16th.

In the female division, French Broad won the junior and grand championship with Petunia 34th of French Broad. Senior championship went to Annewood Farms on Blackbird Baretta.

In the groups, Hill Crest Farms, Winchester won the group of three and group of two bulls with French Broad and Clarkland Farms winning second respectively. The "Get" of sire was won by French Broad with Clarkland standing second; graded herd also went to the Bowling Green firm and Land o'Goshen was second. French Broad proceeded to take the blue ribbons in each of the Pair of Yearlings and Pair of Calves and Clarkland Farms, of Lexington, placed second in each event.

Complete placings follow:

EXHIBITORS:

Annewood Farms, Goshen, Kentucky; Houston Beall, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; W. B. Belknap, Goshen, Kentucky; Bottorff & Bayless, Goshen, Kentucky; Bottorff Brothers, Goshen, Kentucky; Clarkland Farms, Lexington, Kentucky; Henry Cooper, Frazer, Kentucky; Faulkner & Lindsey, Hopkinsville, Kentucky; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Hill Crest Farm, Winchester, Kentucky; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky; C. W. Whitney Farm, Lexington, Kentucky.

BULLS:

Bulls, calved May 1, 1941 to April 30, 1942: 1—Blackmar L. of Lynnwood, Houston Beall, Jr.; 2—Ethian 14th of F. B., W. B. Belknap; 3—Petunia 9th of F. B., French Broad Farms; 4—Blackcap Ballmere, Henry Cooper.

Bulls, calved May 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942: 1—Echo's Stamp, Hill Crest Farm; 2—Barbarian 16th of F. B., French Broad Farms; 3—Land o'Goshen Earl's Don 3d, W. B. Belknap; 4—Ballmere's Mae, Henry Cooper; 5—Land o'Goshen Don Eyrie, W. B. Belknap; 6—Blackcap Revolution ——, Annewood Farms; 7—Blackmere's Quality Lad, Bottorff & Bayless.

Bulls, calved January 1, 1943 to April 30, 1943: 1—Choice Bar 2d, Clarkland Farms; 2—Blackcap Lad of F. B., French Broad Farms; 3—Conqueror's Pal, Bottorff & Bayless; 4—Jock of Wheatland 3d, Reverie Knoll Farms; 5—Land o'Goshen Emperor Chief, W. B. Belknap; 6—Double Bar C., Clarkland Farms; 7—Dorbar of Clarkland, Clarkland Farms.

Bulls, calved May 1, 1943 to August 1, 1943: 1—Whitney Model 4th, C. W. Whitney Farm; 2—Envious Belle Air B. 6th, Houston Beall, Jr.; 3—Eric Blackmar, Hill Crest Farm; 4—Marshall King 4th, Bottorff Brothers; 5—Marshall Lad 6th, Bottorff Brothers; 6—Ethian 16th of F. B., French Broad Farms; 7—Mere Da Bar, Clarkland Farms; 8—Problennere 2d, Clarkland Farms; 9—Blue Meadows' Prince Pal 6th, Faulkner & Lindsey; 10—Blue Meadows' Prince Pal 7th, Faulkner & Lindsey.

Bulls, calved after September 1, 1943: 1—Envious Blackcap B. 16th, Reverie Knoll Farms; 2—Entry, Hill Crest Farm; 3—Abdorbar, Clarkland Farms; 4—Erinthian 20th of F. B., French Broad Farms; 5—Ballmere Johnnie, Henry Cooper; 6—Ballmere Jim, Henry Cooper; 7—Blue Meadow Prince Pal 8th, Faulkner & Lindsey; 8—Bell Mar, Houston Beall, Jr.; 9—Land o'Goshen Epponian Captain, W. B. Belknap.

Senior Champion Bull: Blackmar L. of Lynnwood, Houston Beall, Jr.

Junior Champion Bull: Envious Blackcap B. 16th, Reverie Knoll Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Blackmar L. of Lynnwood, Houston Beall, Jr.

Five Bulls, any age: 1—French Broad Farms; 2—Clarkland Farms; 3—W. B. Belknap; 4—Faulkner & Lindsey; 5—Henry Cooper.

Three Bulls, any age, owned by Exhibitor: 1—Hill Crest Farm; 2—French Broad Farms; 3—Clarkland Farms; 4—Bottorff Brothers; 5—W. B. Belknap; 6—French Broad Farms; 7—Faulkner & Lindsey; 8—Clarkland Farms; 9—Henry Cooper.

Two Bulls, bred and owned by Exhibitor: 1—Hill Crest Farm; 2—French Broad Farms; 3—Clarkland Farms; 4—W. B. Belknap; 5—French Broad Farms; 6—Clarkland Farms; 7—Henry Cooper; 8—Faulkner & Lindsey; 9—Faulker & Lindsey.

COWS:

Cows, calved May 1, 1940 to April 30, 1941: 1—Evincemere R. H. P.; Faulkner & Lindsey; 2—Hardwick's Evergreen, Houston Beall, Jr.

Heifers, calved May 1, 1941 to April 30, 1942: 1—Blackbird Barette, Annewood Farms; 2—Rose Marini, Bottorff & Bayless; 3—Blue Meadows' Dorcas, Faulkner & Lindsey; 4—Blackcap Lass of F. B.; Faulkner & Lindsey; 5—Land o'Goshen 178th, W. B. Belknap.

Heifers, calved May 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942: 1—Pridella 15th, Bottorff & Bayless; 2—

French Broad

Now as Never Before

To forge ahead your foundation herd must be made up of strictly modern type cattle of excellent quality. The cows must have pedigrees backed by production of the best of the breed. We have that kind on our farm.

Dividend Paying Stock For Sale

J. I. & J. D. Huggins
BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

The Pines...

ELINE'S REPEATER C. S. 3d 679523—By Jock of Wheatland and out of Eline 19th of Page heads our select herd. His calves are beyond our highest expectations. We welcome an opportunity to show you our herd at any time. They are bred in old Kentucky.

Geo. Midden & Sons
CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

Buy War Bonds

Wayne County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders.....

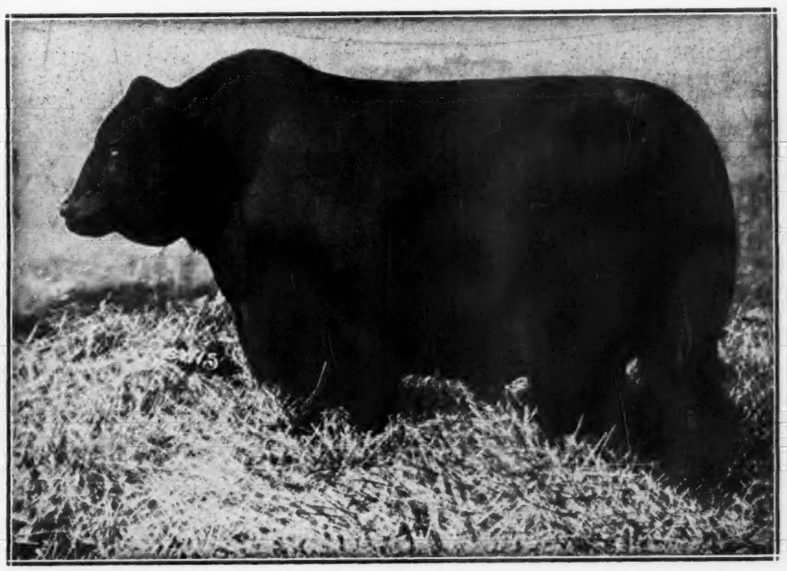
Present Their First Annual Offering at

Monticello, Kentucky, Saturday, October 14th

Featuring the Breeding of

Earl Marshall and The Eileenmeres

Earl Marshall →
Eileenmere 15th →



40 Females and 10 Bulls

25 Years of Breeding Experience back of this offering

Consignors:

Emil O. Brown
Henry Cooper
Dalton Brothers
George A. Gregory
M. L. McCutchen
W. F. Munsey
G. P. & Grant C. Rice
C. A. Shearer
E. S. Williams

Show at 10:00 a. m.
Judges—Prof. E. S. Good and Dr. W. P. Garrigus

Sale at 1:00 p. m.
Attend both these important events

Write for Catalog, Address

Odell Campbell, Secretary
Auctioneer—FREDDIE CHANDLER

Monticello, Kentucky
GAY QUAMMEN, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Herd Bulls at the

C. V. Whitney Farm

Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467
A great son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, 1938 International Grand Champion Bull. The dam is a daughter of Elmore Harrison 2d, by Revolution 7th, 1927 International Grand Champion.

Hill Crest Model 611590
Another very good breeding son of ECHO of HILL CREST and from Julia Girl 4th the dam of several Louisville Grand Champion Steers.

Echoberry 502505
A very good breeding son of ECHO of HILL CREST, who has sired many winning steers and top cattle for Hill Crest Farms. The dam is sired by Prince Elcho 3d, a great sire.

Black Jester 2d of Ada 543154
A son of REVOLUTION 40th, he by Blackcap Revolution. The dam is also a daughter of Blackcap Revolution. The calves by this bull are impressive.

Lexington IVOR BALDING Manager **Kentucky**

I am Forced to Disperse My Herd

(For the Duration)

Because of my inability to procure proper help I am forced to disperse my entire herd for the duration. Everything must go. You are invited to come and inspect the herd. Best of breeding; top individuality; a real foundation herd; including the two great herd bulls listed below:

Eileenmere 366th
A full brother to EILEENMERE 260th and a great individual. Sired by EILEENMERE 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion. The calves by this bull are meeting our expectations.

Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th
A great son of ENSIGN of PAGE 29th, and out of BARCELON of PAGE, she by REVOLUTION of PAGE 28th. In fact she is a full sister in blood to the great BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. See this bull.

Echo Farms

Farm 18 miles East of Louisville, on Highway U. S. 60.

H. O. Barnes, owner **Fisherville, Kentucky**

Henry Cooper Farm

Inspect Our Consignment
To the
Wayne County Breeders' Sale
Saturday, October 14th **Monticello, Kentucky**

We will Sell
Eight head of Good Females and Two Bulls
You will appreciate these cattle if you see them and their pedigrees are such as to interest you. Write us for particulars.

★

Visit the farm before the sale and see these cattle that will sell as well as their sires and their dams.

Henry Cooper Frazer, Kentucky

Whitney Model Gracious, C. W. Witney Farm; 3—Review's Erica, Bottorff & Bayless; 4—Miss Revolution 19th, Bottorff Brothers; 5—Land o'Goshen 230th, W. B. Belknap; 6—Pride of the Pasture 6th, Bottorff Brothers; 7—Key 2d of River Farm, Annewood Farms; 8—Petunia 32d of F. B., French Broad Farms; 9—Pride of Queen Mother, Henry Cooper.

Heifers, calved January 1, 1943 to April 30, 1943: 1—Blackbird Revolution, Bottorff Brothers; 2—Marinie Pride, Bottorff Brothers; 3—Elburnice of Blue Meadow, Faulkner & Lindsey; 4—Land o'Goshen 258th, W. B. Belknap.

Heifers, calved May 1, 1943 to August 31, 1943: 1—Petunia 34th of F. B., French Broad Farms; 2—Choice Twinbar, Clarkland Farms; 3—Blackcap 25th of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farm; 4—Blue Meadows' Queen, Faulkner & Lindsey; 5—Duchess 3d of Belle Air, Houston Beall, Jr.; 6—Land o'Goshen 308th, W. B. Belknap; 7—Land o'Goshen 288th, W. B. Belknap.

Heifers, calved after September 1, 1943: 1—Blackbird Lass 21st of F. B., French Broad Farms; 2—Pridebel C. F., Clarkland Farms; 3—Blackbird Lass 22d of F. B., French Broad Farms; 4—Blackcap 27th of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farm; 5—Queen Marshall Grace, Henry Cooper; 6—Land o'Goshen 292d, W. B. Belknap.

Senior Champion Female: Blackbird Barette, Annewood Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Petunia 34th of F. B., French Broad Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Petunia 34th of F. B., French Broad Farms.

Get of Sire: 1—French Broad Farms; 2—Clarkland Farms; 3—Faulner & Lindsey; 4—French Broad Farms; 5—W. B. Belknap.

Graded Herd: 1—French Broad Farms; 2—W. B. Belknap.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—French Broad Farms; 2—Clarkland Farms; 3—W. B. Belknap; 4—Hill Crest Farm; 5—Houston Beall, Jr.

Pair of Calves: 1—French Broad Farms; 2—Clarkland Farms; 3—Hill Crest Farm; 4—French Broad Farms; 5—Henry Cooper; 6—W. B. Belknap.

We'll Meet You at

Southwestern Show Sale Regional
October 14th Tulsa

Beech Hill Farm
For Sale or Exchange:
Our herd sire, ELCHO 9th of HILL CREST 579999, a five year old bull. Will trade for top herd sire. Write:
B. A. TAYLOR, Owner
MACEO, KENTUCKY

Hill Crest Farms

Quisenberry's Quality Aberdeen-Angus

★

Always
Breeding stock of the right type and quality, backed by pedigrees of assured performance can be had here. Both sexes.

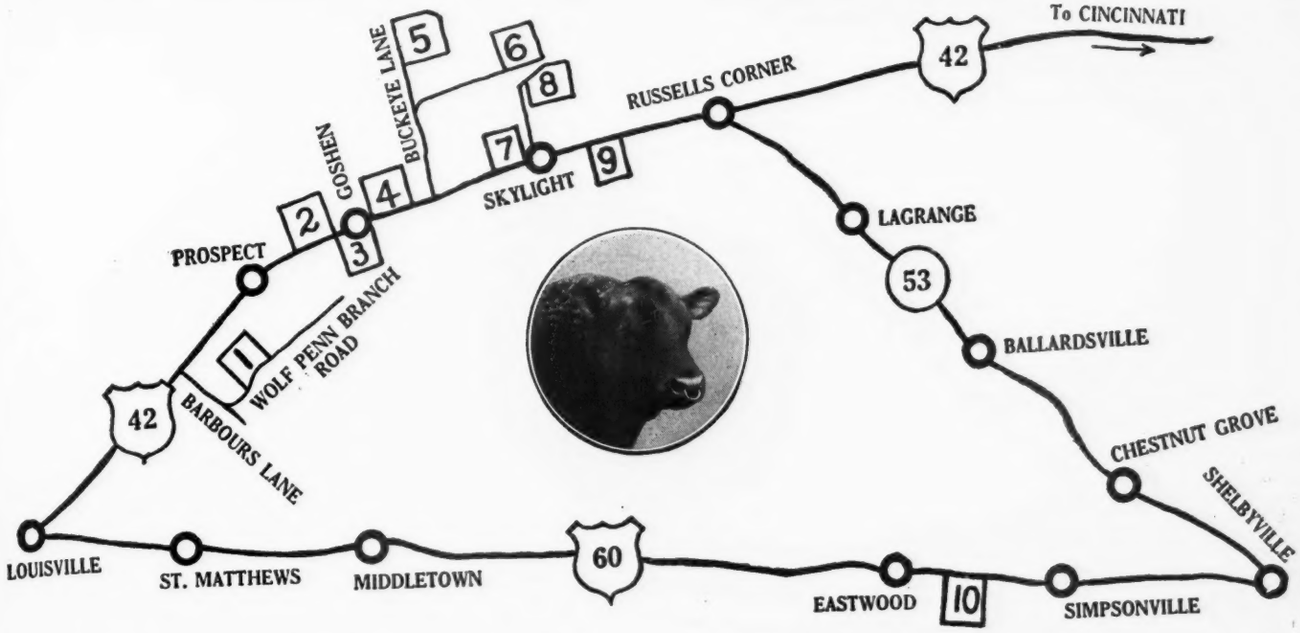
★

J. H. Quisenberry
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

THE GREAT MEADOWS

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

A. N. BOTTORFF, President, Goshen, Kentucky. Telephone: Harrods Creek 136R



THE TRIANGLE OF MORE THAN 1000 REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Association Members:

1. FINCASTLE FARM, George W. Norton, Jr. ..... P. O., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 2, Ky.
2. BOTTORFF BROTHERS, A. N. Bottorff ..... P. O., Goshen, Ky.
3. LAND O GOSHEN FARMS, Wm. B. Belknap ..... P. O. and Farm, Goshen, Ky.
4. ANNEWOOD FARMS, C. R. Bottorff ..... P. O., 111 E. Main St., Louisville 2, Ky.
5. BOTTORFF BROTHERS, John R. Bottorff ..... P. O. and Farm, Goshen, Ky.
6. THE BLUFF FARM, Bottorff & Bayless ..... P. O. and Farm, Goshen, Ky.
7. FIELDCREST, Harry L. Swaim ..... P. O., 210 E. Walnut St., Louisville 2, Ky.
8. WOODSACRES, Edwin D. Axton ..... P. O., Prospect, Ky.
9. SUNNYSIDE FARM, Bottorff & Dick ..... P. O., Prospect, Ky.
10. ECHO FARMS, H. O. Barnes ..... P. O., Fisherville, Ky.

This map and list of members shows TEN BREEDERS OF ANGUS CATTLE, ALL WITHIN EIGHTEEN MILES OF LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY, their post offices and the location of their farms.

For the last twenty years cattle from this group have won all first places, and almost all second and third places in the adult classes of the Kentucky Fat Cattle Shows.

This Success Surely Proves Conclusively

A knowledge of both cattle feeding and cattle breeding. In fact, you will find practically all the greatest blood lines of the breed represented in these herds. They have drawn their foundation stock from the top herds of the United States and Canada. Choice animals of both sexes for sale at all times. Tell us what you want and we will try to help you. We suggest you write the President, A. N. BOTTORFF, GOSHEN, KENTUCKY, or telephone Harrods Creek 136R.

Visitors Always Welcome

Elmrow Stock Farm

Herd Headed by
General 53d of Lonjac
and Ravenswood Bandolier 13th
Our Cows rich in the blood of Champions.
Visitors are always welcome.
ELMROW STOCK FARM
L. D. BUCKLEY, Owner PEMBROKE, KY.

Sherman Farms

Eileenmere 379th 625550
Heads our herd. He is sired by Eileenmere 85th.

Don Head 129U
Heads our flock of Southdown sheep. He is sired by Luton Hoo 722-37; 1940 International Grand Champion.

B. C. COTTON, Owner
DRY RIDGE, KENTUCKY

Lynnwood

Herd Established in 1928

75 Cows headed by

BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th, an excellent son of Broadus Blackmar. We like the calves sired by this bull and others have gladly paid us a nice premium for them.

ERIC BLACKMAR of HILL CREST, another good son of Broadus Blackmar, and a bull who is siring for us a lot of modern type calves. Come and see his calves and their dams.

Write us Now for Information on the calves that we will have for sale this fall. The past few years our calves have been sold to Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Michigan as well as Kentucky and Tennessee. These calves are out of some very well bred cows and will not be fat, but will be in grand breeding condition.

M. T. Minor, Danville, Ky.
P. O. Box 335

Undulata Farm, *Shelbyville buys Foundation*

Colonel Ely Meyer and Farm Manager, Mr. Sam Crawford, of Undulata Farm, Shelbyville, Kentucky, visited the farm of Blair and Melton, Barbourville, Kentucky, early in August and selected twelve registered Aberdeen-Angus cows with calves by their side to be used to establish a foundation herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle for the famous Undulata Farm, recently purchased by Col. Meyer, of Tampa, Florida, and Eau Claire, Wisconsin. These cows are rich in the best blood of the Aberdeen-Angus breed, as Blair & Melton have used extremely good judgment in their selection of their breeding stock.

The sale was negotiated by Miss Nola E. Minton, Secretary of the Southeastern Kentucky Pure Bred Live Stock Association, and the cattle were moved immediately to their new home. Undulata Farm is one of the best known breeding farms in Kentucky, having 775 acres of rolling blue grass land and has been the home of many famous breeds of live stock for the past 100 years. American Born, one of the most noted of the American Saddle Horse stallions of the past decade, was born at Undulata Farm. Col. and Mrs. Meyer and two daughters, Misses Gloria and Jane Meyer, have moved to their new home.

Annewood Farms

For Sale: BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 101st 705020, a 20 month old son of Eileenmere 366th, a grandson of Eileenmere 85th. The dam is BLACKCAP 6th of BORDULAC. Here is a top pedigree.

GOSHEN, KENTUCKY

Cabin Creek Farms

We offer one choice young bull, ERIC EVADER of CABIN CREEK, an Eisa Trojan Erica, by Elcho's Evader 658210, calved January 8, 1943. Write us and come see our cattle. "Born and raised in the Blue Grass Pastures".

C. S. Venable & Son, Winchester, Kentucky

Bred in
Old Kentucky

Heifers

A very select lot of bred and open heifers are now available from our herd. Many of these heifers have been bred to our top herd bulls. If you are looking for **Foundation Material,** don't fail to see these top females.

Dixie Stock Farms
LANCASTER, KENTUCKY

Maplewood

Offering a real herd sire prospect reasonably priced. EVERGREEN ERICA LAD R. 2d 736352, calved May 7, 1943, ready for service. Individually good and in excellent condition. The pedigree is filled with championship blood.

Geo. W. Rue, P. O. Box 175, Danville, Ky.

Await Buyers

5 Yearling Bulls.
10 Ballindalloch K. Pride

Open heifers. 10 Ballindalloch Blackbird cows, six years of age with calves at side and rebred. They are faultless in pedigree and individually are outstanding.

Tom Cochrane, Shepherdsville, Ky.

Fat Kine from the Land o' Goshen

3000 years ago Joseph chose the Land of Goshen, the richest part of Egypt, in which to keep Pharaoh's fat kine. You will find fat kine still in the Land o' Goshen—in Kentucky.

One of our many champion car loads at the Kentucky Fat Cattle Shows.

Land o' Goshen Farms

Since 1916 we have been

A Live Stock Farm. Stock bred by us has been exhibited and has won many prizes as well as having a ready market whenever offered for sale, including sales all over the United States and Foreign Countries. In 1927 the Aberdeen-Angus herd was established. In the herd can be found only the finest of blood lines, tracing directly to EARL MARSHALL, PRIZEMERE 32d and LANDSMAN of DON HEAD, AMES PLANTATION and others of equal renown.

The size and quality of the herd

Makes possible for us to offer at almost all times both heifers and bulls. Write for information.

W. B. BELKNAP
Owner

Land o' Goshen Farms, *Founded 1916*

OREN CLORE
Manager

Goshen On U. S. 42, 14 Miles East of Louisville, Kentucky **Kentucky**

Nebraska State Fair

Woodlawn Farm, of Creston, Illinois, and Sunflower Farms, of Everest, Kansas, furnish visitors at Lincoln a very fine showing of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle which is augmented by a nice display by Nebraska Breeders; Woodlawn took away three Grand and Reserve Grand Championships; Junior Feeders given a lot of Meaningless Ribbons.

By FRED HAHNE

NEBRASKA'S ANNUAL STATE FAIR judging opened Tuesday, September 5th, 1944, with a drizzling rain and a rather gloomy outlook for attendance, however as the day progressed the weather changed and the crowd increased to approximately twenty-one thousand. A good many of whom were interested in the Junior Feeding Contestants. Judge Al Darlow, of Stillwater, Oklahoma, found some excellent specimens in the various classes, but the show management has taken the life out of the contest by eliminating the grand championship award. The classes are divided into weight groups and the judge is required to designate the members of each class as of purple, blue, red or white ribbon quality, whatever that means. Whoever invented this system of grading or judging fat cattle as to individuals sure had a pipe dream, for who knows which is the better one of the purples, the blues, the reds or the whites? The honor and glory of carrying away a grand championship ribbon or a reserve grand championship ribbon has been done away with, personally I feel sorry for the lads drawing purple ribbons for I can not see how they have learned anything in particular, except that they had one of the tops at a show.

But, let us get on with the breeding show. Here George Edwards, of Iowa State College placed the ribbons, and he handed out a few championship ribbons, both grand and reserve, three of which fell into the lap of the Woodlawn herd from Creston, Illinois, whose junior yearling bull Bar Woodlawn won over their senior yearling bull Bard of Woodlawn; and whose junior yearling heifer, Blackcap Effie of Woodlawn, won the grand over the Sunflower Farms' entry, Sunflower's Blackbird, showing in the senior heifer calf section. Swartz Brothers, Sunflower Farms, won the pair of calves and were close contenders in most all of the other classes. Here are the placings:

EXHIBITORS:

Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; Sunflower Farms, Everest, Kansas; Dale E. Bush, Lincoln, Nebraska; University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska; Bruce Simon, Martell, Nebraska; Chris Klotz, Kennard, Nebraska; Merritt Klotz, Kennard, Nebraska.

Judge—George Edwards, Ames, Iowa.

BULLS:

Senior Yearling Bulls, 3 Shown: 1—Bard of Woodlawn, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Blackcapper Sunflower, Sunflower Farms; 3—Prince Sorrel of Red Top, Dale E. Bush.

Junior Yearling Bulls, 2 Shown: 1—Bar Woodlawn, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Blackbird Revolution 6th, Sunflower Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, 3 Shown: 1—N. U. Coleppamere 29th, University of Nebraska; 2—Eric Woodlawn 3d, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Sunflower's Prince, Sunflower Farms.

Senior Bull Calf, 4 Shown: 1-2—Woodlawn 123d and Eileenmere 629th, Woodlawn Farms; 3-4—Sunflower's Revolution and Sunflower's Prince 2d, Sunflower Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Bar Woodlawn, Woodlawn Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Bard of Woodlawn, Woodlawn Farms.

Five Bulls, 2 Shown: 1—Woodlawn Farms; 2—Sunflower Farms.

Three Bulls, 2 Shown: 1—Woodlawn Farms; 2—Sunflower Farms.

Two Bulls, 4 Shown: 1-2—Woodlawn Farms; 3-4—Sunflower Farms.

COWS:

Two Year Old Females, 1 Shown: 1—Eva Ellen 5th, Woodlawn Farms.

Senior Yearling Females, 3 Shown: 1-2—Karama 2d of Woodlawn and Entangle of Woodlawn 14th, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Blackbird 2d of Sunflower, Sunflower Farms.

Junior Yearling Females, 6 Shown: 1—Blackcap Effie of Woodlawn, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Romper's Lady 23d, Sunflower Farms; 3—Blackbird Jessie Baress, Eale E. Bush; 4—Entry, Bruce Simon; 5—Entry, Chris Klotz; 6—Entry, Merritt Klotz.

Summer Yearling Females, 2 Shown: 1—Miss Burgess of Woodlawn, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Black Quality Baress, Dale E. Bush.

Senior Heifer Calf, 3 Shown: 1-3—Sunflower's Blackbird and Sunflower's Blackbird 3d, Sunflower Farms; 2—Evergreenmere 7th, Woodlawn Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Effie of Woodlawn, Woodlawn Farms.

Reserve Champion Female: Sunflower's Blackbird, Sunflower Farms.

For Sale in October

300 Yearling Steers

Cows with calves at foot. These from my large herd of Aberdeen-Angus females mated to the

26 BULLS PURCHASED IN DENVER

Charley W. Peterson

ATKINSON, NEBRASKA

Watch *for our entries*

in the

Nebraska Fall Sale, November 9th

Gard Brothers

BEAVER CROSSING, NEBRASKA

Applewood Bandolier Bulls

Sired the following winners at the Nebraska Breeders' Sale at Columbus, March 21st, 1944

GRAND CHAMPION BULL and GRAND CHAMPION COW

And following winnings: Four Firsts; Two Seconds; One Third; in Five Classes where Get of APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER BULLS were shown—Blood that carries on. Still have a few BULLS and HEIFERS for sale, sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d, a full brother to an International Grand Champion—whose sons head so many pure bred herds. Farm Seven Miles North and One Mile West.

Edward Polka **Applewood Herd** **Riverton, Nebraska**

For Sale

Black Peer Darlor 623987

Our Four year old grandson of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS; also ERICA REVOLUTION 62d 763719, a yearling; and BULL CALVES, one or a truck load to suit.

Herd Bulls in Service:

Bell Boy W. 11th 609503,
Ebony's Lad of Ida 6th 748973,
N. U. Coleppamere 20th 680040,
Black Peer Darlor 623987,
Blackcap El Dara 627788.

Herd inspection invited at any time. See our breeding herd and our herd bulls.

We would sell

FIFTEEN HEIFER CALVES

See them.

Pine Grove Ranch

WILL SITZ, ATKINSON, NEB.

For Sale!

22 Head of Choice Long Yearling Bulls
80 Head of One and Two Year Old Angus Steers
26 Head of bred aged Cows, registered and of individual quality

Write or better still Come See Them.

Mrs. Mary K. Keenan & Sons, Dalton, Nebraska

Featuring the Get of our great breeding bull

Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027

One of the Top Sons of the

International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam

You are cordially invited to inspect these youngsters

Krotz Stock Farms - - Odell, Nebraska

JOSEPH KROTZ M. J. KROTZ

Attention!

Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
Annual State Show and Sale, January 8th and 9th
at
Hutchinson, Kansas

List ALL Consignments at Once with the Sale Manager
Dead Line for Listing is October 15th

JOHN SIMON, Sale Manager **MAIZE, KANSAS**

Consigning to the →

The Outstanding Heifer

Wea Nugget 3d of Elm Dale

Calved April 7, 1943

Southwestern Show Sale Regional
October 14th Tulsa

Desiring that Elm Dale Farm should be properly represented at the Southwestern Regional Sale and Show at TULSA I have decided to consign this outstanding heifer, representing the very best of herd sires, and many of them. A daughter of BLACK BAR of SUNBEAM, he by Bar Sunbeam 2d, by the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, by BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, also an International Grand Champion. Bar Sunbeam 2d's dam is a daughter of REVOLUTION of SUNBEAM by the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th; 2d's dam is a daughter of the International Grand Champion BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th. You will like this heifer because of her outstanding individuality.

Elm Dale Stock Farm

Clifford C. Goodrich **Columbus, Kansas**

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

From our start (1938) the herd sires have been carefully selected. First we used BLACKCAPPER 4th of SUNBEAM 529031, sired by BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, 1934 International Grand Champion. Following him we used EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027, sired by the well known BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Present Herd Sires:

BEEFMAKER 13th 629013, whose dam is granddaughter of REVOLUTION 81st, and ERICA MARIE 9th 434227, who is also grandam of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408.

BEEFMAKER 21st 657267, and BEEFMAKER 22d 662050, both sired by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

We have just added **Envious Eric of D & RW 711832**

Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th 566877. This bull is half brother of the bull sold for $30,000.00 at the last National sale, Chicago. His dam is sired by BELL BOY M. K., and his grandam by GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th.

Also **Evidence Blackcap**

A double bred grandson of REVOLUTION 81st, that great breeding son of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION; this is an outstanding prospect.

REED STOCK FARM

Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South.

C. E. REED, Owner **4114 East Central** **WICHITA 6, KANSAS**

Get of Sire, 2 Shown: 1—Woodlawn Farms; 2—Sunflower Farms.
Aged Herd, 1 Shown: 1—Woodlawn Farms.
Pair of Females, 3 Shown: 1—Woodlawn Farms; 2-3—Sunflower Farms.
Pair of Yearlings, 4 Shown: 1—Woodlawn Farms; 2-3—Sunflower Farms.
Pair of Calves, 3 Shown: 1-2—Sunflower Farms; 3—Woodlawn Farms.

—o—

KANSAS BREEDERS HAVE FIELD DAY.

The annual field day, type demonstration and picnic sponsored by the Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held at the C. E. Reed farm, near Wichita on Sunday, August 20th. There was a good attendance, the guests beginning to arrive early in the forenoon busied themselves inspecting the cattle at pasture as well as the

(Please turn to page 74-E

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON WORKMAN, **RUSSELL, KANSAS**

Sunny Vale Farm

Herd sires REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 58th and APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 100th. We invite you to visit us and see our cattle at your convenience.

HAROLD GIESS, **ARNOLD, KANSAS**

Our Herd Sires:

Bell Boy H. P. 625661
Applewood Bandolier 114th

A few good coming Yearling Bulls for Sale.

H. L. FICKEN, **BISON, KANSAS**

Applewood Bandolier 62d 592869

Now offering

A few GOOD BULLS sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 62d and from our good EARL MARSHALL COWS. "62d" is an outstanding breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, combining the best of Rosemere and McHenry breeding. Inspection invited. These bulls will be money makers in your hands.

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kan.

Barren Cows *wanted*

School held Five Days
Tuesday Morning Till Saturday Night

Pocatello, Idaho Bannock Hotel	Oct. 17-22
Portland, Oregon Benson Hotel	Oct. 24-29
Los Angeles, Calif. Hayward Hotel	Oct. 31-Nov. 5
Boston, Mass. Manger Hotel	Nov. 21-26
Lancaster, Pa. Stevens House	Nov. 28-Dec. 3
Raleigh, North Car. Hotel Sir Walter	Dec. 5-10
Columbus, Ga. Ralston Hotel	Jan. 2-7
Nashville, Tenn. Maxwell Hotel	Jan. 9-14
Kansas City, Mo. Pickwick Hotel	Jan. 16-21
Chicago, Ill. Sherman Hotel	Jan. 30-Feb. 4
Toledo, Ohio Waldorf Hotel	Feb. 6-11
Newark, N. J. Berwick Hotel	Feb. 13-18
Fort Worth, Texas Hotel Texas	Feb. 27-Mar. 4
St. Paul, Minn. Ryan Hotel	Mar. 6-11

$60.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition, if the carfare is not over $25.00. The owner of a herd of cows or a herdsman now employed can pay $5.00 cash and $5.00 a month by adding $2.50 extra. Send for a catalog which tells the whole story.

THOSE HAVING BARREN, slow breeders or Bang cows should write for a list of men who would usually pay more than beef prices for good cows. Any average breeder can be taught how to redeem these cows. It only requires twenty minutes to make a treatment. A barren cow would require a treatment a week for ten weeks. This would be too expensive to hire it done. It should be done by the breeder or herdsman who is on the farm with the cow. We have ten thousand students who are actually doing this work. These men have redeemed a million barren cows (including their offspring). This school has been operating a third of a century under the same management.

WE KILL COWS

At the school we kill cows, hang them up in a standing position with the sides removed where the students can see and feel with their naked hands and are taught just how to do this work with a lot of equipment made especially for this work. It matters not how we do the work—these men get results. Most of our work has been developed by this school. It cannot be had elsewhere. Ninety percent of the barren cows of a breeding age can be made breeders if they have not been ruined from former treatments. This Barren Cow-Treatment will remove the yellow body from the ovary without damage. Most of the ovaries are injured or ruined when the yellow body is squeezed out. The new treatment leaves the ovary in a healthy condition and ready to be bred. This treatment will clean up the cystic ovaries and leave the ovary in a breeding condition. Do not permit anybody to break a cyst by force. Seventy-five percent of the ovaries in pregnant cows found in the packing houses have cystic ovaries, quite frequently in both ovaries. This treatment will bring cows in heat at any season of the year. This same treatment is under another program which keeps the cows and heifers breeding annually.

NO LOSS OF TIME

The student is taught how to diagnose pregnancy at an early date. If she is not with calf she is given a few treatments and bred so as not to lose any time in that herd. It is from fifteen to twenty months between calving dates in average herds. Our students are producing a calf annually. Several months of time saved. Many of the high records are made with this plan. A fresh cow gives more milk than a stripper. Not one of our students have ever injured a cow when following our directions.

BANGS

We believe that we have the only successful plan of handling the Bangs Disease. By our plan it is not necessary to separate the herd. It is not necessary to kill those good cows. Hundreds of breeders have come to us in a bankrupt condition who have since developed a hundred percent calf crop annually. Millions of good cows were butchered which should be in the breeding ranks now. This is not an experiment as it has been proven for twenty years. This plan can be used with any of the treatments and it should be especially used in the negative herd as a prevention. A positive cow that has been cleaned up as we direct will not have any more trouble with the afterbirth than the negative cow, neither will her milk flow diminish. Too many aborted cows have had the wrong treatment and do not breed. The breeders have watched thousands of abortion treatments come and go. Ours has stood the test because it is based on good common sense.

VACCINATE CALVES

We teach the blood test for Bangs (abortion) Agglutination as good a test as anybody can make, also, how to secure the blood from the vein of the ear. Anybody can make this test who has fair vision, a Microscope not necessary. The equipment will cost about two dollars and the expense will be about three cents per head. All of these treatments are demonstrated with the students actually doing the work. The breeders language is used, it is all made very plain. The student is also taught how to vaccinate his own calves with Strain No. 19 and where to secure the material. This will cost about fifty cents per head and the work can be done at the right time. The usual expense is from $5 to $10 a head for each calf from now on.

LADIES HAVE ATTENDED

A number of ladies have attended this school and they made good students. Many of them have done better than the average man and they enjoyed the work. There was no embarrassment as this is a clean Institution. The shortage of manpower has thrust a greater obligation on the woman. The medicine used in The Barren Cow Treatment will cost three cents for each cow.

UDDER TROUBLE

We also give a complete course on Udder Troubles, how to make the test as good as any man can make. We have also developed a new treatment which we believe is the most successful way of handling these udders. Udder Troubles cause a great loss in most herds. It is not always the cow with the bad quarter or ropy milk that is the most dangerous. Every cow should be tested at intervals. An udder might look and feel allright, yet have a very high Bacteria count. The subject of Artificial Insemination is demonstrated. Trichomonosis, a new disease that is more serious than Bangs when it enters the herd. Our students are having good results with this. Delivering calves is a very important subject, what to do and when to do it. Removing the afterbirth without pulling leaves the generative organs in a healthy condition so that the cows will breed again and very little loss in the milk flow. Many cows are made barren by removing the afterbirth by force. We ripen the Cotyledons. The student is in a position to read literature and make necessary examinations.

TEST YOUR BULL

A bull might settle the easy cows and not the others. Test your bull for life and capacity. Make every service count. Don't lose a calf crop. The subject of General Herd Care saves a lot of animals and much expense. A disease or abnormal condition is noted early. Students are taught what to look for and what to do. An illustrated lecture on disease germs is the foundation for a healthy herd. This work is abbreviated and covers a field more completely for the caretaker of good cattle than any other Institution.

RETURN PRIVILEGE

If a student fails on any part of this work it is the students fault as the student has a free return privilege. Our method of teaching is as important as the work itself. These students get just what they have been wanting and give extreme attention. We guarantee satisfactory results. If the student is not satisfied an instructor will be sent to the farm. If the student is not then satisfied the carfare and tuition will be refunded.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

This is strictly a money back guarantee. We have no agents either on salary or on commission. We stand behind our students. They get so much more than they ever expected that they are under lasting obligations. Try to find just one dissatisfied student. This school admits only Breeders, Managers and Herdsmen. This school puts a top on the Agricultural College course. We have had thousands of college graduates and many instructors, all of which are boosters for the school. We work with the Animal Husbandry Division.

TOO MANY TRIPS

The Barren Cow Treatment, Abortion Plan, Removing the Afterbirth and several other subjects can only be done with the care-taker, as it would be too expensive to pay for too many trips. We work with nature. Quick, rough work is injurious. The care-taker can do this work with practically no expense at the right time. We have translated the technical terms to the breeders language. An education is not necessary. If the student can read his own writing he can get this work.

Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City 6, Missouri

216 East 10th Street

Michigan *State Fair Show*

Grand River captures both Grand Championships at Annual State Fair Show held at Caro, on August 23d with Great Oaks and Raona Farms offering the stiff competition; Judge Alex Edwards, of Watford, Canada, claims the Tops are of International Calibre.

By GAY QUAMMEN

THANKS much to Mr. John A. Brown, active and promotional secretary of the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, the Journal is able to afford its readers a good report of the Michigan State Fair Show staged at Caro on August 23d.

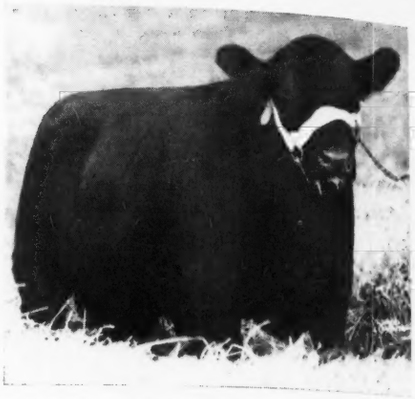
Mr. T. Alex Edwards of Watford, Ontario, was on hand to do the ribbon tieing and according to Mr. Brown's words "Competition among intimate friends occasioned much good natured banter, but everyone was very well satisfied with the decisions of the judge. I did not hear one adverse comment", which again compliments Mr. Edwards on his ability and his action in placing cattle "where he sees them."

Seven of Michigan's herds were represented. We note that Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, was among the missing as was Woodcote, of Ionia. This is perhaps the first time in a score of years that either or both of these two early Michigan herds have not been at the show with cattle from their herds. However, Mr. Sidney Smith, genial manager of Wildwood was present and added to the event with much favorable and constructive criticism concerning the cattle and the show as a whole.

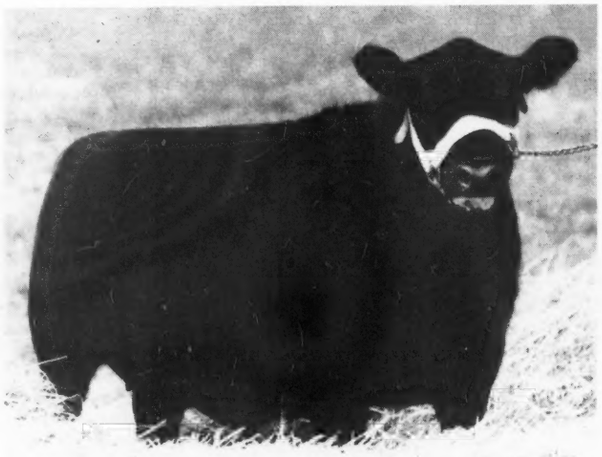
The type of cattle is very important and the judge, Mr. Edwards, stated "The type was very uniform and would have met the approval of the most critical of judges." After studying the placings made as shown in the report that follows a short comment, it would seem that August 23d was Grand River's day, or was it Black Bardolier's day? Perhaps, it would be best to state that the sons and daughters, grandsons and granddaughters of Black Bardolier made it a grand day for Grand River Stock Farms. For the get and descendants of the old bull made another record. Starting with the 1942 State Fair Show, the grand champions have been either sons or daughters or grandsons or granddaughters of Black Bardolier. In 1942 the winner was Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624, a son of Black Bardolier, sold a year ago to Blakeford Farms of Queenstown, Maryland. Last year the winner was Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th, also by Black Bardolier, and purchased at $6,000.00 at the 1944 National Sale to which he was consigned. He went back to Michigan, being purchased by Mr. Arthur Witham for his Witham Farms at Romeo. Now along comes a grandson of Black Bardolier to do the trick. He is Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801, calved July 20, 1943 and sired by Queen's Grenadier G. R., the 1942 champion mentioned above. It is this carrying on that counts, and that is what makes Black Bardolier a great sire. However this same tendency did not start with Black Bardolier. Just where it did have its beginning I do not know, for the sire of Black Bardolier was Bandolier of Anoka, Wildwood's great herd sire, who certainly was a prepotent sire. His sire was Blackbird Bandolier of Page, noted Edwards Brothers' sire, whose get made remarkable records for years. The sire of the Edwards Brothers' great bull was Glencarnock Revolution 6th and his get did very well. The next sire in line is Blackcap Revolution, a grand champion at Chicago, a sire of three International grand champion bulls, as well as a brother of four other International grand champion bulls; Prince Marshall, Bar Marshall, Quality Marshall and Black Marshall 11th; and one International grand champion female, Pride Protest 6th. So where the line started is difficult to state.

The grand champion female, Blackcap Rosebud G. R. 737484, also a granddaughter of Black Bardolier, is by Black Grenadier 2d, a first prize bull at the International, and purchased at the Raona-Grand River Sale by Wickwire Farms, of Jackson, Michigan, where his calves are making splendid improvement in that herd.

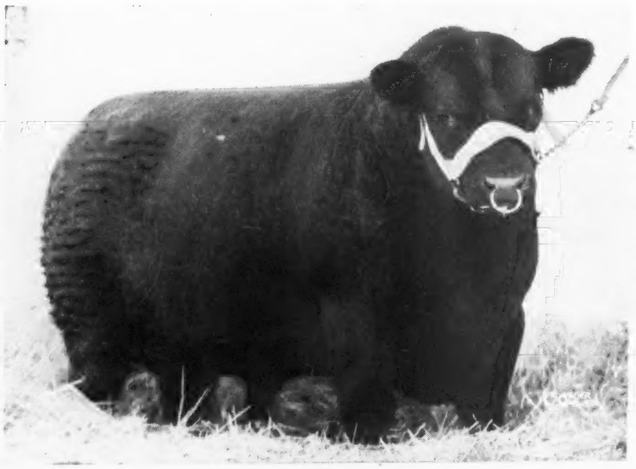
Starting off the show, Mr. Esra Lesser,



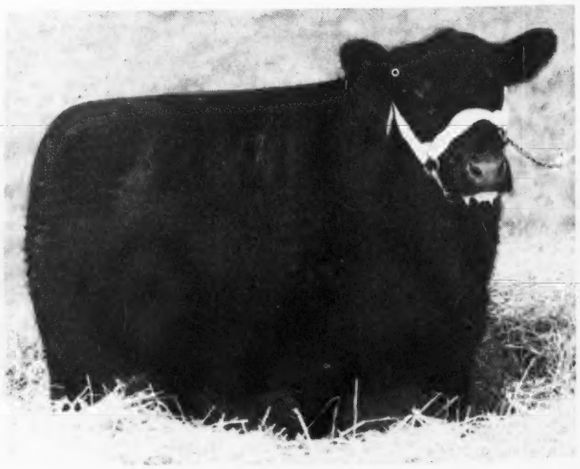
BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 741801, Junior and Grand Champion Bull, bred, owned and exhibited by Grand River Stock Farms, Webberville, Michigan.



BLACKCAP ROSEBUD G. R. 737484, Junior and Grand Champion Female, bred, owned and exhibited by Grand River Stock Farms, Webberville, Michigan.



RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777, by Black Bardolier, Senior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bull, owned and exhibited by Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan.



ELBA GRENADA G. R. 691217, Senior Champion Female, bred, owned and exhibited by Grand River Stock Farms, Webberville, Michigan.

of Dexter, Michigan, won with Blackcap Baron of Ada 608644, and the next two classes were won by Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan. Their first winner was Raona's Elba Katif 3d, by Sir Elba Katif, and the next winner being Raona's Bardolier 2d, he by Black Bardolier. Great Oaks, Rochester, Michigan, came through on Great Oaks Juan Revolution, likely a son of Blackcap Revolution B. 3d, 1934 International junior champion. Next was the Grand River calf, Blackbird Bardolier G. R., later winner of the grand championship, about whom sufficient comment has been made. Great Oaks then took their second blue on Great Oaks Pridemar, a son of Bethel Black Mar Jr. The senior championship went to Raona as well as did the reserve senior championship on Raona's Bardolier 2d and Raona's Elba Katif 3d. The junior and grand champion was Blackbird Bardolier G. R. with the reserve junior champion being the Great Oaks calf, Great Oaks Juan Revolution. Reserve grand champion was the senior champion bull, Raona's Bardolier 2d.

Ezra Lesser won the five bull group and Raona placed at the top of both the three and two bull groups. Then came the females.

Great Oaks won with Lucy of Eldorado 3d, a beautiful heifer purchased at the 1943 Ontario Breeders' Sale, after which Grand River captured four blues in a row with Ranoa in second once and Great Oaks the runner-up the other three classes. Senior champion female honors went to Grand River on Elba Grenada G. R. and reserve senior champion to Great Oaks on Lucy of Eldorado 3d. The junior champion, Blackcap Rosebud G. R.. also grand champion had as competition, a stablemate, Erica G. R. 11th, which same became the reserve grand champion.

In the groups, Great Oaks won on the get of sire, graded herd and pair of calves, with Grand River winning the pair of yearlings.

Following is a complete placing:

EXHIBITORS: Great Oaks Farms, Rochester, Michigan; Bellefontain Farms, Lapeer, Michigan; Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan; Avery G. Martin, Croswell, Michigan; Ezra Lesser Farms, Dexter, Michigan; Murray Farm, Cass City, Michigan; Hendren Bros., Webberville, Michigan.

Bulls:

Bulls calved between May 1, 1940 and April 30, 1941, (1 shown): 1—Blackcap Baron of Ada 608-644, Lesser.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1941 and April 30, 1942, (1 shown): 1—Raona's Elba Katif 3d 681769, Raona Farms.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1942 and December 31, 1942, (4 shown): 1—Raona's Bardolier 2d 681-777, Raona Farms; 2—Great Oaks Barmar 2d 712-574, Great Oaks; 3—Raona's Elba Katif 5th 712-414, Raona Farms; 4—Prime Bandolier of Windsweep 743353, Martin Farms.

Bulls calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1943, (2 shown): 1—Great Oaks Juan Revolution 732-304, Great Oaks; 2—Blackcap Elder, Lesser.

Bulls calved between May 1 and August 31, 1943, (6 shown): 1—Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801, Grand River; 2—Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478, Raona Farms; 3—Great Oaks Pridemar 2d 732316, Great Oaks; 4—Black An. Bandolier 735360, Belle-

Witham Farms

Presenting Our Herd Sires:

Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213

We purchased this great young bull at the 1944 National at Chicago at a cost of $6000.00; fifth top priced bull of the breed paid by any breeder in Michigan, we rate him as the best son of Black Bardolier, that outstanding breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka. He is a Judy Blackcap, coming through Blackcap Harrison 83d, by Blackcap Revolution Again. His pedigree is filled with Champions.

and **Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066**

A double bred McHenry Barbara son of Bandolier of Anoka, who combines the blood of Blackbird Bandolier of Page (Canadian Champion) with that of Blackcap Revolution (International Grand Champion), Blackcap Bandolier 2d, Earl Marshall and the best of Rosemere breeding. His dam, Bethel Blackcap, combines the blood of Black Balzac of Page with that of Black Marshall 11th (International Grand Champion); Faultless Pass (International Junior Champion); and Blackcap Revolution Again.

Visitors always welcome at Witham Farms.

Romeo ARTHUR WITHAM, Owner BOB ROTHNIE, Manager **Michigan**

Our Consignments to Fall Sales:

At

Southwestern Show Sale Regional... October 14th Tulsa

Blackbird 11th of Great Oaks 777417

Calved September 5, 1943

We have consigned this good heifer from our show string. She is sired by our noted herd bull Bethel Black Mar Jr., who needs no introduction. Her dam is a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA, the 1931 International Junior Champion Bull and sire of so many winners in the Wildwood herd at Lake Orion, Michigan. This heifer is a full sister to Blackbird 5th of Great Oaks sold to Wabeek Farms in the 1943 Michigan State Sale at the record price of $3800.00, making her the highest priced female ever bred and sold in Michigan. Aside from her breeding she is truly a great individual and we offer her as being representative of the top cattle we are striving to produce here.

***At* Lapeer, Michigan**

We are consigning three head of good young cattle to the Michigan Beef Producers Association sale to be held at Lapeer, Michigan, Friday, October 6th.

1 Bull

***and* 2 Females**

Great Oaks Barbarian 777418

Calved September 7, 1943

This bull is a promising product sired by our Junior herd sire, WONUKA BANDOLIER 618625, Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the recent Denver Show. His dam is a McHenry Barbara from the McWhorter herd at Aledo, Illinois. He is short legged, deep bodied, and extremely good headed. Good enough to go into any of the herds as a sire.

Connie of Great Oaks 777425

Calved October 10, 1943

A typy Heifer just a year old at sale time. Sired by WONUKA BANDOLIER, from the Miss Copeland family that produced the world renown Glenfoil Thickset 2d. This heifer will do someone a lot of good.

Pride 10th of Great Oaks 732318

Calved May 28, 1943

This heifer is the last daughter of SIR ERICHO ever to be sold. Sir Ericho is a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA, 1931 International Junior Champion Bull. He was used here in the Great Oaks herd for three years, producing several top selling cattle for us. This heifer's dam is a ROSEMERE PRIDE, sired by GENERAL of ADA. Will sell bred to BETHEL BLACK MAR JR.

Great Oaks Stock Farms

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner **Rochester, Michigan** ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

Our Herd Bull.....

Barbarian of Rosemere 93d 478363

Was Developed from

Oakville Quiet Lad *and* Meraman of Tierra Alta

From them also was developed the great bulls—

PRIZEMERE 9th
PRIZEMERE 32d
EILEENMERE 15th
EILEENMERE 32d
EILEENMERE 61st
EILEENMERE 85th

All International Champion Sires

The Blood Lines of our entire herd came from these outstanding sires.
Tested every 30 days Bangs.
Tested every 90 days T. B.
No Trace.

Very Good Angus purchased

at Michigan State Sale, Lansing

Cow—Elba Grenada G. R. 2d 741793	$2,550.00
Cow—Erica Grenada G. R. 9th 691215	800.00
Cow—Cesor's Marshall June 724362	1,000.00
Cow—Black Elba of Sterling 10th 757108	1,000.00
Cow—Blackbird of Raona 726101	850.00
Bull—Evelexa of Wild 730608	1,000.00

Also 13 other of the sales outstanding black beauties.

SALE SEPTEMBER FIRST

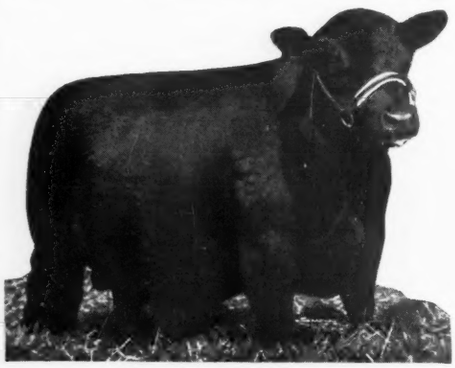
10 Bulls Mostly Sons of Barbarian 93d
35 Heifers ready to breed foundation stock.
15 Cows Older. Some with calves by their side.

Douglasdale

840 Acres, $300,000.00 Devoted to ABERDEEN-ANGUS

H. A. & M. F. DOUGLAS Bronson, Michigan, R.F.D. 2 CHARLES DONOHOE, Manager

Presenting Our Herd Sire



Black Grenadier 2d 588009

A beautifully bred son of BLACK BARDOLIER from a Bandolier of Anoka dam, and a wonderfully good individual as well as an already proven sire of tops.

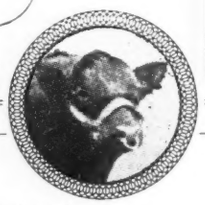
WICKWIRE

The Herd Bull

Now as never before do we realize the worth of a top herd sire. The calves by BLACK GRENADIER 2d have proven to be the kind that are readily sold at satisfactory prices. The present calves are even better and we hope that we are able to develop them properly. You cannot forge ahead without a top herd sire. One of the young bulls that can be seen on the farm might be that future herd sire. Why not visit the farm and see the calves.

Welcome at Wickwire's

You are cordially invited to visit the Wickwire Farm, for as you well know, the best way to get complete information is first hand. Here you can appraise the herd, judge the type, individuality and the breeding. However, if you can not come personally, your inquiry by mail will be welcomed and given prompt attention.



WICKWIRE FARM

Breeders of Registered ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

JACKSON, MICHIGAN

J. STERLING WICKWIRE
FRANK LITTLE, MANAGER

fontaine; 5—Blackcap Bandolier G. R. 741800, Grand River; 6—Black Baron of Elder, Lesser.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1943, (5 shown): 1—Great Oaks Pridemar 3d 777419, Great Oaks; 2—Raona's Burgess Eston 9th 776482, Raona Farms; 3—Bandolier Martin 4th, Martin Farms; 4—Major Bandolier G. R. 779283, Grand River; 5—Erica Baron, Lesser.

Senior Champion Bull: Raona's Bardolier 2d 681-777, Raona.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Raona's Elba Katif 3d 681769, Raona.

Junior Champion Bull: Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801, Grand River.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Great Oaks Juan Revolution 732304, Great Oaks.

Grand Champion Bull: Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801, Grand River.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777, Raona Farm.

Five Bulls Any Age Owned by Exhibitor, (1 shown): Lesser.

Three Bulls by One Exhibitor: 1—Raona Farms; 2—Great Oaks; 3—Grand River; 4—Ezra Lesser.

Two Bulls Bred and Owned by Exhibitor: 1—Raona; 2—Great Oaks; 3—Grand River; 4—Lesser.

COWS:

Heifers Calved May 1, 1941 to April 30, 1942, (2 shown): 1—Lucy of Eldorado 3d 744732, Great Oaks; 2—Blackcap of Raona 11th 681772, Raona.

Heifers calved May 1 to December 31, 1942, (7 shown): 1—Elba Grenada G. R. 691217, Grand River; 2—Dee-L-Vee Gammer 717528, Raona Farms;

(Please turn to page 67

Fox Covert Farm

One of the better breeding herds in Michigan with a few cattle for sale most of the time.

GRAHAM S. BODWELL OXFORD, MICH.

Hi-Lo Stock Farms

. . . . . Of Byron Center, Michigan

Have

Black Grenadier G. R. 2d

He by BLACK GRENADIER 2d 588009, he being by BLACK BARDOLIER 480883; dam, BARBARA 15th of HILL CREST 531910, by PROUD MARSHALL of HILL CREST 502504, as Chief Herd Sire.

WILDWOOD FARMS

The Herd Bulls

Seed Stock For Sale

BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 661306 BLACK ELKIN 639553

KEDAR BANDOLIER 3d 686079

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

Woodcote Angus

Est. 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds: BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities.

Young Stock usually for sale.

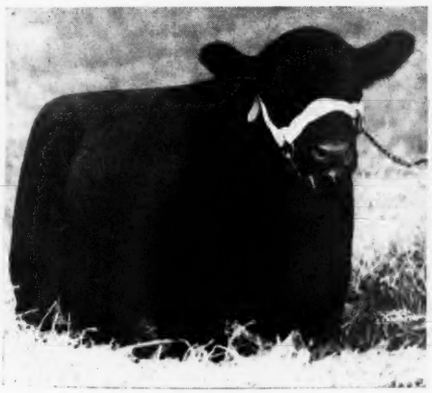
Woodcote Stock Farm

IONIA, MICHIGAN

Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Grand River Stock Farm

Presents **The Grand Champions**



BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 741801

at the

1944 Michigan

STATE FAIR SHOW

See them at

Tulsa, Oklahoma

BLACKCAP ROSEBUD G. R. 737484

"The Home of The Bardoliers"

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

J. J. & O. S. HENDREN Owners

WEBBERVILLE, MICHIGAN

FRANK WESTMORELAND Manager

Buckeye Blacks *are Better*

A Few of the winners at Ohio's Show, Aug. 10, '44.

By GAY QUAMMEN

A REPORT of the 1944 Ohio State Breeders' Annual Show and Sale at Urbana was given in the August issue. However, a number of pictures have been forwarded and pictures are always far ahead of any comment. Accordingly, these are reproduced here to show the high quality of the young cattle at the Urbana event on August 10th.

Even more interesting is the fact that practically all the winners are well bred young cattle. The grand champion, Duke of Mil-Burn had a winning son and a winning daughter. He was also the sire of the winning get. The grand champion female was another well bred animal, coming from Olk Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia. Her sire, Epponian Stamp of Broadview, is doing a top notch job in the breeding pen and is a son of Epponian of Rosemere 8th, the 1936 International grand champion female. Other winners and runners-up, such as Blackcap Bardolier, second in class to the grand champion bull, had about everything in a pedigree that one wants. The two entries of Dean Godden & Son lacked nothing as to pedigree, and the same can be stated of other tops.

There is a lesson to be learned, applicable everywhere, and that is that inferior cattle

BLACKMERE of ELKTON, Senior and grand champion female of the 1944 Ohio State Show. This heifer, a daughter of Epponian Stamp of Broadview was bred by L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia and was purchased by Mr. D. T. Warner at the 1943 Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale, and was showed at Urbana by Warner Grove Farm, Greenville, Ohio.

DUKE of MIL-BURN, Ohio State's Senior herd sire, and recent Ohio State Show's Grand Champion bull. Duke of Mil-Burn was also grand champion at the 1942 Ohio State Show. At the 1944 show at Urbana, he was not only grand champion bull, but was the sire of two first prize winners in class as well as the Get of sire class, and the first prize pair of bulls.

DUKE'S ELITE 5th, First Prize Calf, also member First Pair of Calves. Sired by Duke of Mil-Burn. Bred and owned by Ohio State.

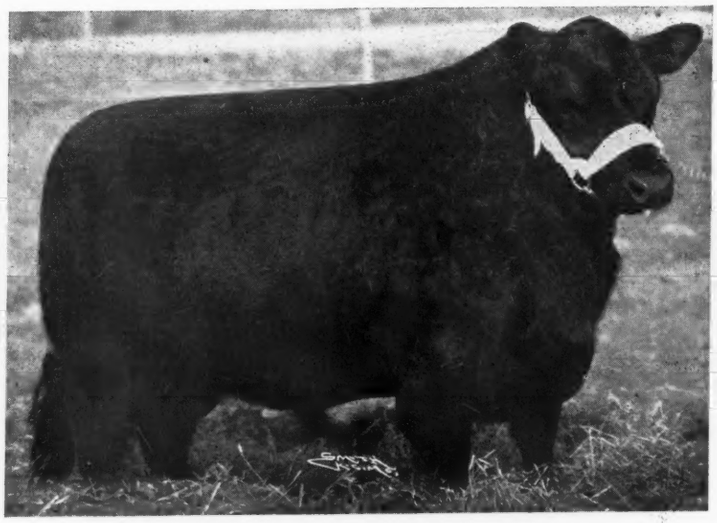
Bred Right **Buckeye Blacks** Built Right

ANSPAUGH'S ABERDEEN-ANGUS

E. M. Anspaugh & Son, Edon, Ohio

Eastways Farms - Springfield, Ohio

A Herd Sire **At Eastways**



HARDWICKMERE 34th

Grand Champion Bull—Clark County Angus Association Show, Springfield, Ohio, August 16, 1944.

Eastways Farms also took the RESERVE CHAMPIONSHIP with a splendid young bull of their own breeding.

M. W. GEORGE, Manager — MAJOR E. E. GREINER, Owner — G. P. MORRETT, With the Armed Forces

Congratulations

And Best Wishes to the new owners of this great young son and these excellent daughters of BLACK BURGER 2d 650039, Our Senior Herd Sire.

Charmur's Erica Cavalier

Reserve Champion at the 1944 Ohio State Show. Bred by us and sold to J. A. Livezay, of Galloway, Ohio.

Charmur's Elba Constancy
Purchased by Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio, at $1,200.00.

Charmur's Blackcap Queenmere
Purchased by Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio, at $1,500.00.

Charmur's Quantum Queen
Purchased by Mr. H. A. Etling, Barberton, Ohio, at $2,500.00, the top of the sale.

To these buyers and to the contending bidders

We wish to express our sincere thanks, especially for their appraisal of these young cattle. It is our hope that they may prove to be real assets to your breeding program. It has been our policy to mate only a few carefully selected, and that means choicely bred females to BLACK BURGER 2d, our great breeding grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. These cows include Ohio Grand and Reserve Champions and granddaughters of such great animals as ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th; BLACK RULER of BORDULAC; EVA of ROSE HILL 2d; MAPLE RIVER ERIANNA 6th and others of like quality.

You are cordially invited to visit our herd at any time. There are usually a few young cattle for sale privately.

Charles K. Swafford & Son - - Eaton, Ohio

Motel Farms

Where
Buckeye Blacks
are
Being Proven
Better

Watch for Sale Date

H. W. YENDES, Owner
VANDALIA, U. S. Rt. 40 OHIO

Alpha Road Farm

Where Buckeyes Blacks are Better

We wish to
thank the buyers
And contending bidders for our cattle at the recent Ohio Sale, and at the Northeastern Breeders' Sale. Our best wishes go with these cattle.

Herd Accredited for
T. B. and Bangs

G. H. June Greenwich, Ohio

OHIO'S ENCHANTRESS LADY 10th, First Prize Senior Heifer Calf and member of the First Prize Pair of Calves as well as Reserve Champion of the show at Urbana on August 10th is a daughter of DUKE of MIL-BURN. Another example of the fact that the good ones are more often than not, the better bred ones.

Blackcap Bardolier--*our Herd Sire Shown Here*

Son of Black Bardolier, by Bandolier of Anoka, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page; dam a daughter of Sunbeam's Revolution, by Revolution of Sunbeam, by Revolution 100th. We like his type and those who have seen his calves pronounce him to be a great breeding bull.

Open Heifers for Sale

Our herd is fairly large and we always have cattle for sale. Right now we have a number of very CHOICE OPEN HEIFERS, well bred and of the type that stamps them as being foundation material. They are reasonably priced. Write:

JESSE HAGLER, Owner
BLOOMINGBURG, OHIO

rarely come from well bred strains. That does not mean that by merely buying a well bred bull that one is on the way to fame if the cow herd is plain bred. It takes pedigrees, and pedigrees are merely the result of careful selection of good producing cattle, watched for by their get or produce in shows and sales. When you buy another heifer or a bull, buy a good one, and watch the progress of your herd.

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1944

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquires and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

If——

You are in need of a good herd sire, see the calves by

Cesor's Evesback Marshall

Ira Wagner & Son, Greenville, Ohio

BEECHVIEW FARM

For Sale—BRED COWS and HEIFERS, some with Calves at foot, sired by our herd bulls BACAPEAU 2d, by Blackpeau, grandson of Eileenmere 15th; and PRINCE of BLACK BEAUTY 96th; also bulls of good quality by above sires. Farm on State Route 9, 6 miles south of Cadiz.

J. Howard Culbertson, Cadiz, R. F. D. 3, Ohio

For Sale!

Earl of Meadow Lane 650284

Sire of

Meadow Lane Blackbird 783773

2d prize Senior heifer calf at
1944 OHIO STATE SHOW

Also Sire of

Meadow Lane Blackcap 2d 783776

2d prize Junior heifer calf at
1944 OHIO STATE SHOW

★

Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert, Ohio

L. G. PURMORT, owner

KENNETH HAINES, Manager FRED GOOD, Herdsman

Do-Je-Rae

Bulls for Sale

We have bulls to suit most anyone. Prices are according to type and quality and the pedigree as well.

Sale Date

May 25, 1945

Albert Ed Payne,
JAMESTOWN ROAD
Springfield, - - Ohio

Better Buckeye Blacks

To Breed

These females and others of like quality
are the foundation of our select herd.

Their Record at the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Show, August 10th, 1944:

Elaine 74th 638691

Calved June 20, 1941.

An Ema Trojan Erica.

Sire: Creswell Pride General	General 2d of Page	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Genevette of Ballindalloch	Jorum of Ballindalloch
			Geneva of Ballindalloch
	Revolution's Pride 4th	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Paprika Pride	Belmont A. 3d
			Paprika
Dam: Elaine 24th	Briarcliff Blackman 3d	Revelerica	Blackcap Revolution
			Perditz of Glencar 2d
		Blackwood Lady 2d of Page	Elegant of Fubberdaly
			Blackwood Lady of Page
	Elaine 13th	Elbalate C	Belmont Blackcap 2d
			Eva of Glencarnock 7th
		Elaine 7th	Bracadale
			Elaine 6th

ELAINE 74th was named First Prize Two Year Old
(Ten Shown)

Blackmere of Elkton 696605

Calved October 26, 1942.

A Lasta Blackcap.

Sire: Epponian Stamp of Broadview	Epponian of Rosemere 8th	Eileenmere 61st	Eileenmere 32d
			Ecteess
		Epponia C. B. 2d	Prizemere 32d
			Epponia C. B.
	Blackcap 23d of Page	General of Page	Revolution of Page 11th
			Genevette of Ballindall
		Blackcap C. B. 45th	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Blackcap 52d
Dam: Blackcap Thornton 20th	Eileenmere 190th	Eileenmere 85th	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantreme
		Blackcap 149th	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackcap 76th
	Blackcap Thornton	Ell's Lad	Blackcap Bertram
			Effie's Girl
		Blackcap 109th	Blackcap Bertram
			Blackcap Itine

Blackmere of Elkton was First Prize Senior Yearling
Heifer, as well as
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

Senior Herd Sire General Black C. S. 625344

Son of GENERAL of PAGE 452594 and BETTY BLACK of DON HEAD 594755, she by Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

RAE FERRELL, Herd Manager

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

The Tops *are in Virginia*

October to be busy Month as Two Hundred Head have been slated to sell, and Headlined will be the Annual Virginia Breeders' *"Spotlight"* Show and Sale Booked for October 9th at Warrenton; Later Events will be at Orange, Staunton and Amherst, featuring Calves of Good Type, and breeding Fit.

By GAY QUAMMEN

WHEN DEAN W. L. BLIZZARD, Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma, makes his first call for cattle, visitors will have an opportunity to see breeding cattle the likes of which no past Virginia sale has offered for the simple reason that Virginia's herds, good as they have been and improved as much as they have been, were never before in a position to offer thirty-five head the equal of the 1944 consignment. Visitors will also be pleased to watch an Internationally known and respected judge select his winners, for Dean Blizzard has few peers in the judging of cattle and has selected several International grand champions.

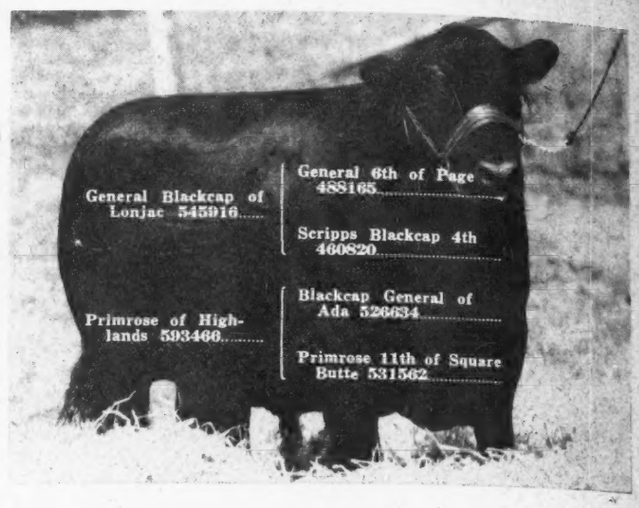
The first class to be shown will include two bulls, Highlands Mickey and Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 15th. Both have class and both have highly respected pedigrees. The former carries the finest fit and was good enough to win J. Garrett Tolan's nod of approval at the recent Dutchess County Show, which had several outstanding entries from New York, Virginia and Michigan, and Connecticut. The writer doubts much if a better young bull has been sold in an Eastern consignment sale, including the Eastern Regional events of 1943 and 1944. Few better have been offered at the National. There are many very good herds in the East and some could use this bull to excellent advantage. It would not be much of a surprise if a new top for bulls in Eastern consignment sales is established. There will be but the one class for bulls.

Thirty-three head of females will be paraded before Judge Blizzard and they will be divided into six classes as well as a junior and senior champion, then the selection of the grand champion female, which competes with the champion bull for the West Galway Cup, the competition for which is keen, with the names of five herds already engraved upon it, the two-time winner being Red Gate Farm. Permanent possession of the cup occurs when any herd wins it on three occasions.

Some comment might be made about individual females. However, such will not appear here, other than comment made by individual consignors relative to their respective heifers, same to be found in their advertisements.

In studying the pedigrees, a check was made on the International grand champions that can be found in the regular sale pedigree tabulations. Ten different International grand champions' names appear including: Oakville Quiet Lad, 1910; Ames Plantation Beau, 1917; Blackcap Revolution, 1923; Revolution 7th, 1927; Revolution of Page 2d, 1928; Eileenmere 15th, 1929; Eventuation of Page, 1930; Revolution 100th, 1931; Eileenmere 85th, 1935; Epponian of Rosemere 8th, 1936; Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937; and two International grand champion cows, Barbara Woodson, 1911 and Pride Protest 6th, 1926; as well as several International champions; Ames Plantation Pal; Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, Bandolier of Anoka and Eileenmere 260th.

It is by selecting breeding stock that traces to champions that one builds the breeding herds of finer recognition. The opportunity to secure such seed stock will be available on October 9th at Warrenton in the 1944 Virginia "Spotlight" Show and Sale. The list of sires of the consignment should appeal to any breeder wanting the better kind of cattle, and the tribes from which these cattle have sprung include



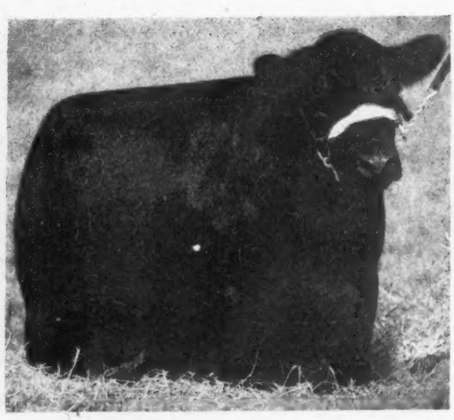
HIGHLANDS MICKEY, great young son of GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC. One of the thirty-five tops to sell at Warrenton. Highlands Mickey was recently made the Senior and Grand Champion at the Dutchess County Fair, Rhinebeck, New York, on August 30th.

Haywood Gilnockie Farms Virginia

Offer

At the Virginia *"Spotlight"* Sale

Monday, October 9th at Warrenton



Epponian of Gilnockie

A grandson of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, whom we are retaining for service in our herd, and one of the best young bulls we have seen.

3 half sisters ←

Included are:

QUEEN McHENRY of GILNOCKIE; KATRINE of GILNOCKIE; and ROSEBUD of GILNOCKIE; all being by a son of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, 1936 International Grand Champion

• • •

also **1 More Heifer**

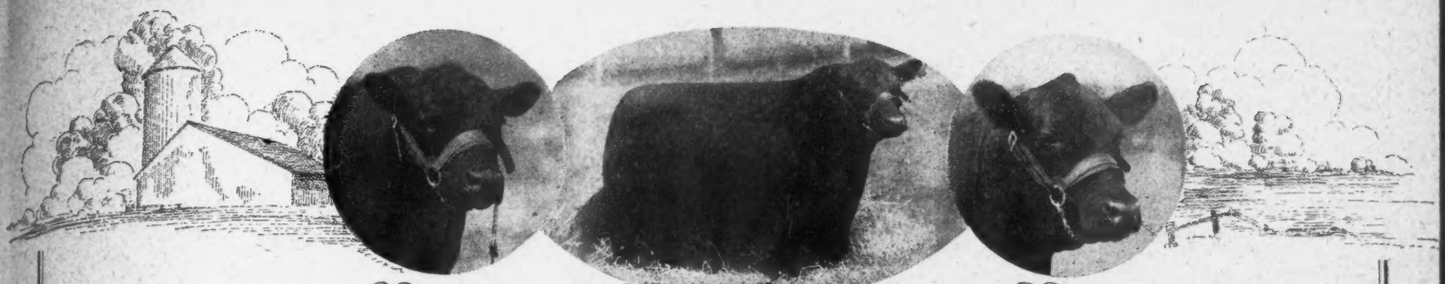
QUEEN of GILNOCKIE, a granddaughter of BANDOLIER MARSHALL 4th.

• • •

All Sell Served

These four choice heifers have been or will have been served to EPPONIAN of GILNOCKIE. We expect great calves by this bull.

HARVEY H. CORNWELL, Herd Manager



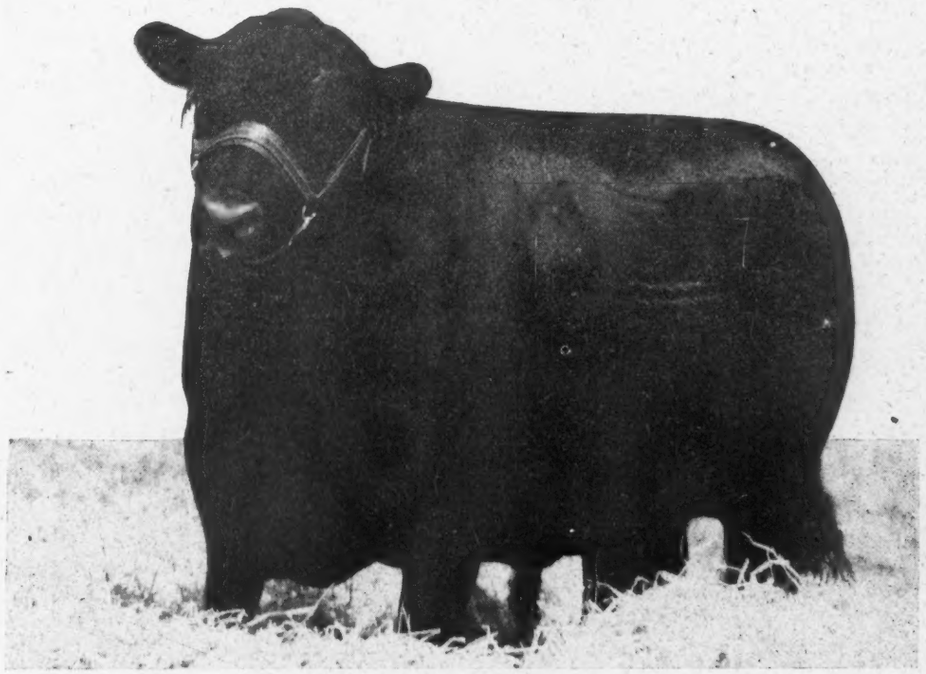
highlands

will feature at the

VIRGINIA "SPOTLIGHT" SALE

Monday, October 9th, Warrenton, Va.

The Great Young Bull



Highlands Mickey 682303

Without question the best calf ever dropped at Highlands, and one that compares favorably with the young bulls we have seen anywhere. He is by our senior herd sire, GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC and from a beautifully bred PRIMROSE dam. If you can use a really TOP bull, we invite your careful inspection of this one.

See Page 63 For Our Female Consignment

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX — KENNETH E. LITTON — GEORGE FRY — ALLEN REED

Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus

Featuring

The get of

Prideman of Cremona 584135

Outstanding son of the 1940 International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001.

Breeding Stock for sale at all times.

Tyro Farm, Tyro, Va.

MR. and MRS. JOHN T. MORTON, Owners

many of the most popular strains of the breed, strains made popular by their show-winning and sale-topping produce. No one wants to breed cattle just for fun. Every breeder is anxious to win with his cattle and to sell them at comparable or higher figures than those of his fellow breeders. It is such competition that inspires breeders to keep improving their herds and such competition that makes offerings of this kind possible.

Summarizing, let's add that the event offers the chance to see a great judge place a small but highly pleasing number of beautifully bred seed stock, and a chance to add a few of Virginia's tops to your respective herds. So be on hand and nod to Colonel Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, who has as in the past the job of collecting your bids.

—o—

THE CALF SALES.

After having attended the Warrenton event and if the type, quality and pedigrees are appealing, plan to be present at the three later sales to be staged at Orange on October 30th; Staunton on October 31st; and Amherst on November 1st. Many of the cattle offered will be similarly bred, half sisters or half sisters of the Warrenton Tops. Many will come from the same group of consignors as well as others throughout the state. The sale management states that you should not in these sales of younger cattle look for finish, but do look for modern type and breeding as well as style and quality. Bargains will appear, and the breeder who selects some one or another outstanding heifer might be able to be selling a calf from her at Warrenton in a year or so that will warrant your presence at all three sales. Complete information is not available here as yet, but plans are to sell fifty-five head at Orange with five of them being bulls; fifty-two head at Staunton of which number seven are bulls and seventy head at Amherst where twenty bulls are now listed to be sold. Further information can be secured from the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Keene, Virginia.

—o—

VIRGINIAN BUYS BUCKEYE BULLS.

In the last years quite a few bulls have come out of Virginia to Ohio to head one or another of the better herds in the Buckeye state. Now, two bulls go back to Virginia from Ohio. Not bulls that have been purchased in Virginia, but two Ohio bred bulls have been purchased by a Virginia breeder to use in his herd.

Dr. W. G. Waddell, of Rapidan, Virginia, visited several Ohio herds and was in search of a bull to head his herd of fifty cows. Good bulls with enough quality, modern type and old enough to pasture breed fifty head are not too plentiful anywhere, and despite some help in his search, Dr. Waddell couldn't find one bull equal to or that he thought would be equal to the task. Accordingly two yearling bulls were purchased, the first from Mr. Charles K. Swafford, of Eaton, Ohio. This bull was a son of Barbarian of Rosemere 93d, one of the first bulls to sell for a considerable amount of

Elk Hill

Revolution 4th of Red Gate, a very good son of Rock Revolution, by Revolution of Page 2d, heads the herd. Come see our new additions.

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

Annefield Plantations

The Herd with THE Top Cows

From the start of this herd several years ago, we have constantly tried to add top cows and to retain our better females. Included are some of the best bred, top type females of the breed.

HERD SIRES

BARBARIAN of CALLENDAR
ANNEFIELD BURGESS

AMES PLANTATION BEDA'S LAD
ANNEFIELD BANDOLIER

An outstanding quartet of well bred herd sires, all of whom are proving excellent sires.

E. H. McLOUGHLIN, Herdsman

WILLIAM BELL WATKINS, BERRYVILLE, VA.

Valley Vista Farm

Successful Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus for over 30 Years

Now Offering:

A limited number of heifers by

Carbonier 3d of Winton

An excellent breeding son of the great sire, ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. R.F.D. No. 3 **Lynchburg, Va.**

Announcement

Owner takes great pleasure and satisfaction in announcing that the current crop of calves sired by BANDOLIER 20th of BRANDY ROCK are the finest he has ever seen.

Nominations for the Staunton, Orange and Amherst Sales.

Whitehall-Eyren Farms

LOUIS J. EYRE, Owner-Herdsman **Scottsville, Virginia**

Offering Our Herd Sire!

An excellent individual of Marshall breeding. Exceptional get. Any reasonable offer gets him.

CATAWBA STOCK FARM
CATAWBA, VIRGINIA
F. F. VonCourt, Owner, M. M. Brillhart, Mgr.

Deep Meadow Farm

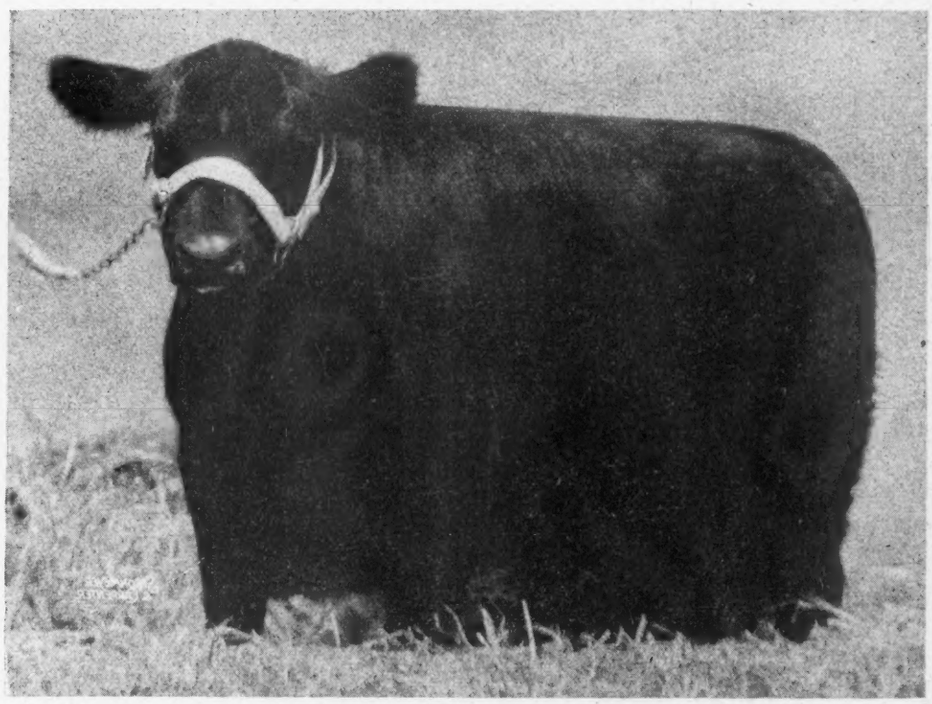
Herd Sires: Blackman of Red Gate and Black Laird of Red Gate by General 6th of Page heads our herd. Bulls, bred cows and open heifers for sale. T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

A. W. FRAME, Rt. 1 Waynesboro, Virginia

Don't Miss

Lady of Red Gate 7th

Calved May 24, 1943



Consigned to the

Virginia Breeders' Sale at Warrenton, Va.

Monday, October 9th, 1944

Our Consignment Includes

..This beautiful Summer Yearling Daughter of GENERAL 5th of RED GATE, a son of GENERAL of PAGE, and a three-quarter brother in blood of GENERAL 6th of PAGE. Her dam is a daughter of ROCK REVOLUTION. . . She therefore combines the blood of the three great Bulls in service at Red Gate Farm.

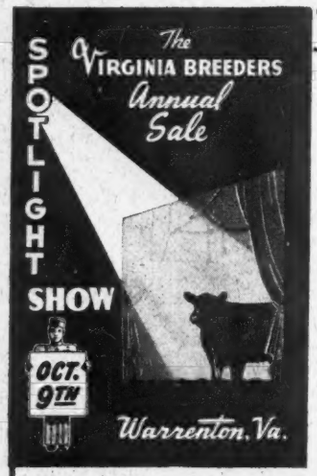
When in Virginia Pay us a Visit *Visitors welcome Any Hour; Any Day*

T. B. *and* Bangs Accredited

GEORGE CHRISTIE, *Manager* EDWARD JENKINS, *Owner*

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

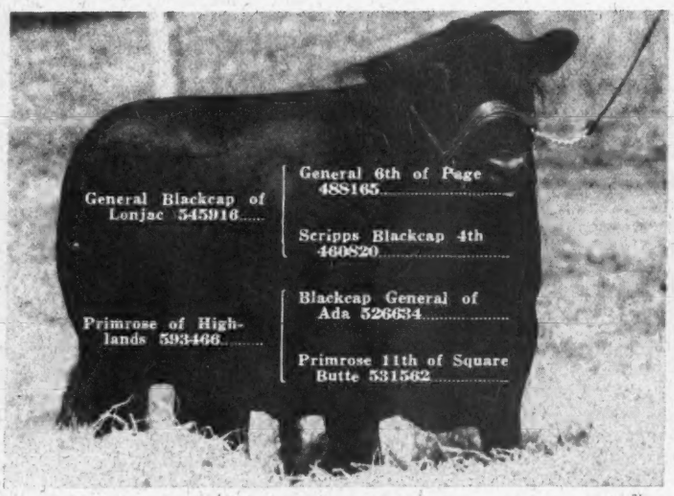
10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia, and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C., on U. S. Route 50.



Virginia's "Spot

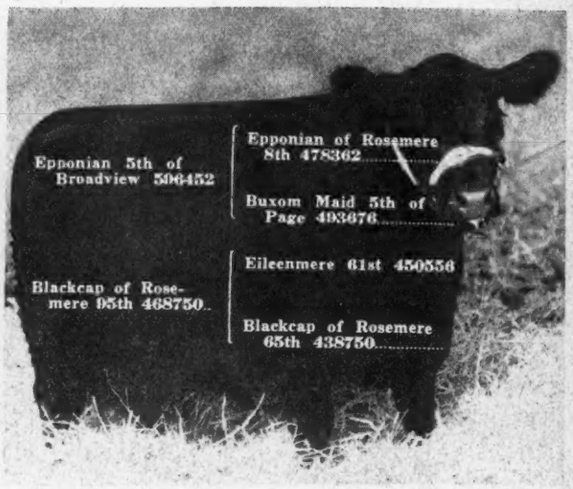
Monday, October 9th, 1944

3 BULLS——A Few Samples of Their Ty e, Qu



HIGHLANDS MICKEY 682303

Calved March 13, 1942. Pronounced by many as one of the great bulls of the breed. He is supreme in breed character, depth and quality of fleshing, shortness of leg and disposition. Our aim to breed and offer for sale an animal that would do the breed credit has been fulfilled in "Mickey".



BROADUS LASSIE of Le BARON 738157

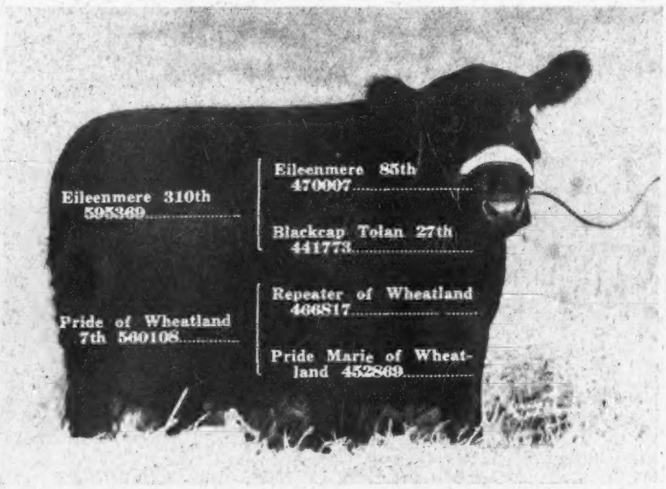
A half sister to the other LeBaron entry and another splendid example of the calves by this great son of the 1936 International Grand Champion. Her dam one of the best cows at LeBaron.

The Show

At 10:00 A promptly th sale cattle l be judge Professor L. Blizzar Head of th partment Animal Hu ry at Okl homa A. an College wi place the e Professo Blizzard ha ged in man states and judged man of the majo own.

The Sale committee:

Frank rong
J. L odges
Larr andolph
and Be rd Smith



HOLLYFIELD McH. PRIDE 2d 722763

Calved May 13, 1943. A granddaughter of an International Grand Champion Bull and out of a half sister of ESTAMERE, another International Grand Champion. An example of the best at Hollyfield. Sells Open.

More Need Not be Sa d

For several years Virginia herds h been head bulls in the breed. Virginia bree have purc breeding herds some of the best ls in the are of the best from a production dpoint, ha for generations. Now Virginia br rs offer t the young stock they have been o produce. pictured on these pages; study th ddigrees a and dams, write for a catalog a TTEND T

For Information and Catalo Addre

Sale to be held a Ravens

ROY G. JOHNSTON
Auctioneer

A. E. PEIRCE, Sale Manager

ptlight" Event

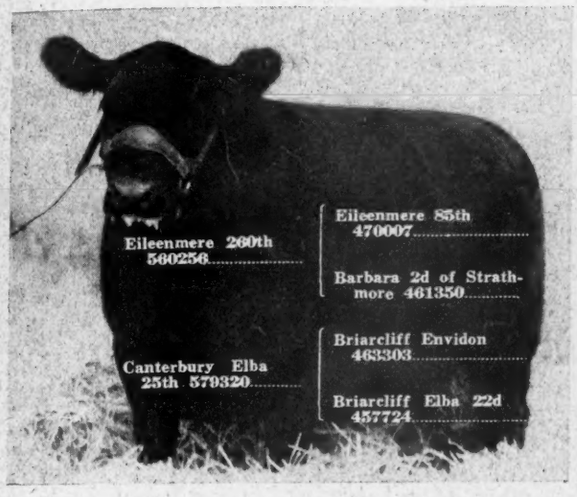
n, 944, Warrenton, Virginia

r Ty e, Quality and Breeding——33 FEMALES

The how

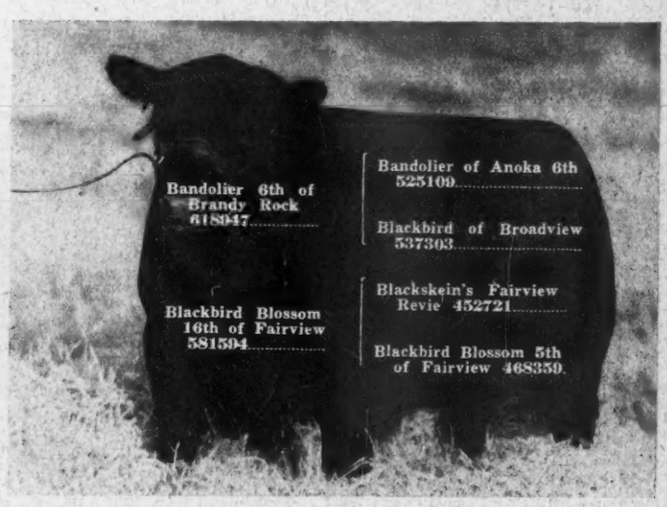
At 10:00 A promptly the ale cattle l be judged. Professor l. Blizzard, Head of th epartment of Animal Hu ery at Okla- oma A. an l. College will lace the e. Professor Blizzard ha ged in many tates and judged many f the maj ows.

The Sal committee:
Fran rmstrong
J. R odges
Larr andolph
and B rd Smith



RAVENSWOOD ELBA 15th 732016

Calved March 1, 1943. A daughter of the 1941 International Senior Champion Bull from that highly prized strain, the Elba Ericas. A beautiful heifer that would be a credit to any herd in the country.

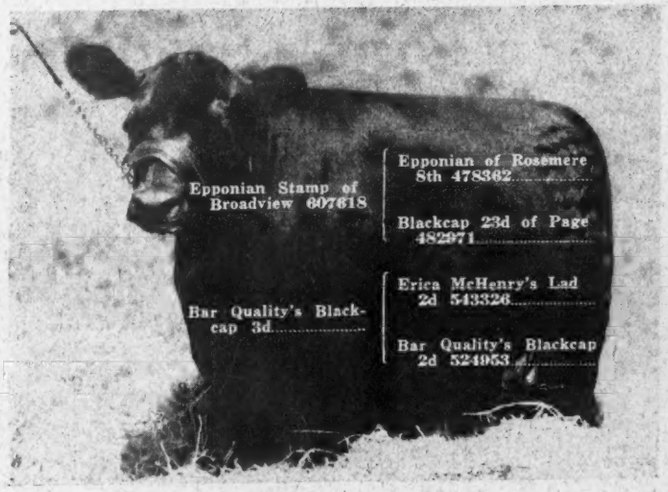


VICTORIOUS BANDOLIER of BRANDY ROCK 15th

Calved August 15, 1942. A grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion, and a fitting example of the very finest in type and conformation. One of the best bulls to sell at auction in 1944.

be Sid

herds h een headed by some of the greatest ia breed ave purchased and placed in their e best f s in the country. The blood lines duction oint, having produced show cattle ginia br s offer to the buyers the finest of been ab produce. Study the type of cattle tudy t digrees as pictured, note the sires alog an TTEND THE SHOW AND SALE.



EPPY'S QUALITY of ELKTON 727912

Calved June 10, 1943. Sired by a great breeding son of the 1936 International Grand Champion. A half sister, BLACKMERE of ELKTON was recently made Senior and Grand Champion at the 1944 Ohio State Show at Urbana.

Catalo s Address the Sale Manager

eld a Ravenswood Farm

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

GAY QUAMMEN
Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Here, for Your Convenience

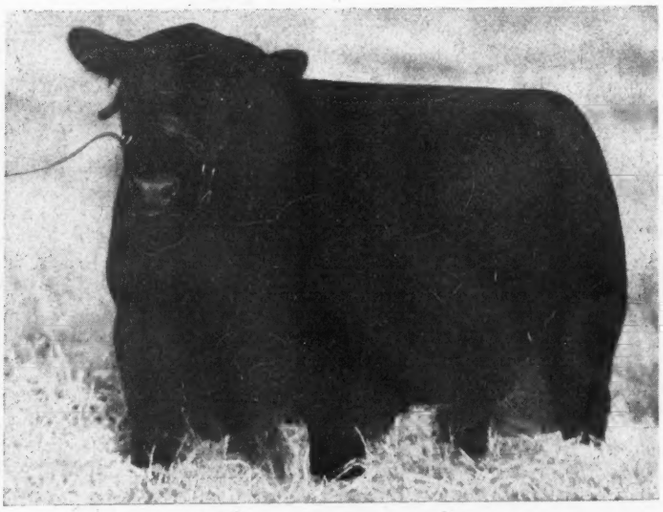
We print the pedigree of our outstanding offering at the VIRGINIA BREEDERS' SALE at Warrenton, Virginia, Monday, October 9th, 1944

This young bull is ONE of TWO selected by the Committee from among the many fine herds of this Angus-minded state. We are mighty proud of him. His buyer will be likewise.

- **Sire: Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock**
  - Bandolier of Anoka 6th
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
      - Blackbird Harrison 6th
      - Idolmere 4th
      - Metz Miss Barbara
    - Barbara of Rosemere 47th
      - Black Lad of Sabin
      - Evergreen Erica 179th
      - Evilesco of Page
      - Beulah Hopley
  - Blackbird of Broadview
    - Andelot Evergood
      - ★Revolution 7th
      - Mignonne Glencarnock
      - Blackcap Barnard of Woodcote
      - Blackbird Blossom 2d of Page
    - Bland Beulah of Wickwire
      - ★Revolution 7th
      - Mignonne Glencarnock
      - Captain Poe 2d
      - Key of Rubicon 6th
- **Dam: Blackbird Blossom 16th of Fairview**
  - Blackskein's Fairview Revie
    - Revolution Harrison
    - Blackskein 2d of Fairview
  - Blackbird Blossom 5th of Fairview
    - Revolution Harrison
    - Cappy's Rubicon

Every name underlined in his pedigree was an INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION or Blue Ribbon Winner

Clearly this bull has the inheritance of the best blood lines and he shows it. He will be two years, one month and twenty-four days old on sale date.



We do not believe there is a young bull to be had today who is superior to

Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 15th 699042

We will also have Three of our Best Young Heifers on the block.

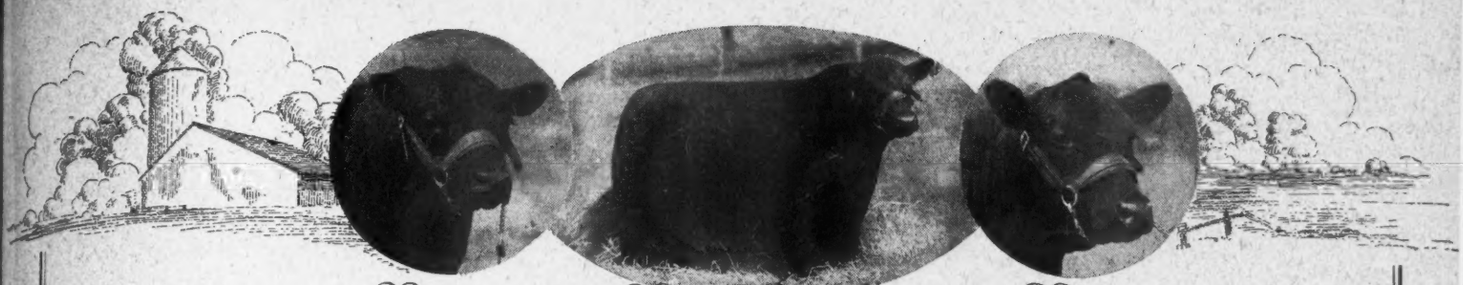
BRANDY ROCK

BRANDY, VIRGINIA

CAPTAIN LEWIS L. STRAUSS, USNR
Owner

Jimmy Settles
Herdsman

BERNARD J. SMITH
Manager



highlands

offers at the 1944

Virginia "Spotlight" Sale, October 9th, Warrenton, Va.

3 Daughters of
General Blackcap of Lonjac

3 Daughters of
Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock

Eritus of Highlands
By GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC, selling open. Vaccinated and negative to the test.

Blackbird B. of Highlands
By BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK, a sample of his get, selling open. Vaccinated and negative to test.

Our entire herd is Vaccinated and Negative to Bangs under State and Federal Supervision. T. B. Accredited. All females offered for sale are vaccinated for Bangs and Negative to blood test at time of delivery. We believe this to be the best insurance we can offer fellow breeders against this scourge of the cattle industry.

Entrica of Highlands
By GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC, selling bred to HIGHLANDS MICKEY. Vaccinated and negative to the test.

The Three other heifers

Similiar in type and similiar in breeding, two being by Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock and one by General Blackcap of Lonjac. We can offer nothing better for foundation stock than these six heifers.

See Page Number 57 for our Feature Attraction to this "Spotlight" Sale

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX — KENNETH E. LITTON — GEORGE FRY — ALLEN REED

Meander Farm

Herd Sires . . . .

Elbinette's General of Ada
and
Erica Escort Eston 2d

LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

money back in 1936. At the time Barbarian of Rosemere was sold, June 1936, not many bulls brought even a thousand, but Mr. H. A. Douglas, of Douglasdale, Bronson, Michigan, purchased this son of Queenmere 70th at $2,200.00 and has used him and several of his sons in his Michigan herd. Mr. Swafford secured the bull from Douglasdale. On the dam's side of the pedigree appears such good bulls as Quality Marshall, 1926 International grand champion; Eloquent Bardell, the bull owned by Mr. Anspaugh, of Edon, Ohio, and a bull whose calves have certainly put the Anspaugh herd on a dividend paying basis. Dr. Waddell's second purchase was a fifteen month old son of Evesback Evader, by Black Bardolier, he by Bandolier of Anoka, senior herd sire at Cesor Farms, Farmington, Michigan. The dam of this bull was also by Evesback Evader. This double bred son of Evesback Evader should prove a great sire. He was found at Mr. Marvin Hinton's herd at Commercial Point, Ohio. One might state that sons of Evesback Evader, Black Bardolier and Bandolier of Anoka have been increasing in their popularity year by year, and strictly because of the kind of calves they have been siring, calves that have met and meet with honor other calves of other breeding in both show arena and sale ring.

Adams Plantation - - - Lynchburg, Virginia

Herd Sires:

ELBAR BLACK C. 660242
1943 National Sale and Show Reserve Champion.

PRINCE JAN of ELKTON 627688
By Prince Evident of Sunbeam from an excellently bred Juana Erica dam.

For Sale
CAVALIER 2d of WINTON, by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d; two sons of Ravenswood Pride Eric and Seventeen Heifers, twelve to eighteen months of age. Stop by and see them. They are priced to sell.

Julian Adams, Owner
P. O. Box 581 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

C. L. Snidow
Manager

Buy More War Bonds!

Creswell Farm

Our established Herd of Breeding Cows of uniform Blood Lines is the REASON why the calves by our Herd Sires:

BLUE RIBBON of BLACK BEAUTY 587974. By Black Prince 45th. Dam, a Queen Mother.

BARRICADE of WINTON 622809. By Enfileen's Bandolier 2d. Dam, a McHenry Barbara.

GENERAL LUCIFER of CRESWELL. By General 6th of Page. Dam, a Lucy.

Impress those who visit the farm by their uniform type and Quality. Won't you pay us a visit or write us your wants.

JOSEPH SCHWERIN, Owner — E. C. LYND, Manager

Forest Tel. Lynchburg 948-J-4 **Virginia**

Announcing Virginia's Three Days' Sales

of

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Calves

AT

Orange, Virginia, October 30th
50 Heifers—5 Bulls

★

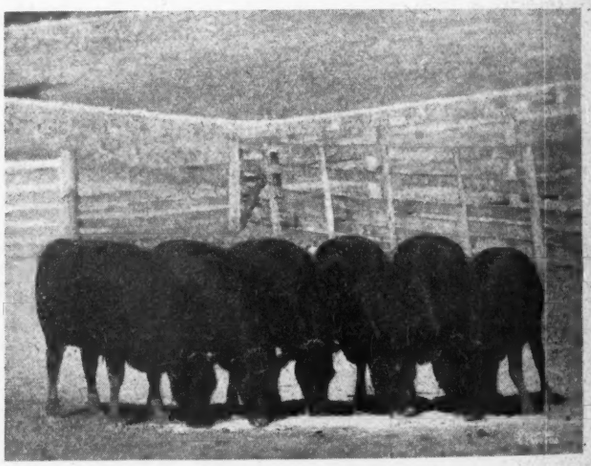
Staunton, Virginia, October 31st
45 Heifers—7 Bulls

★

Amherst, Virginia, November 1st
50 Heifers—20 Bulls

★

Calves will be of the BEST Breeding, Type, and Quality . . . many half-sisters and brothers of our WARRENTON "TOPS" . . . but presented as you like to buy them, right off the farm, in thrifty condition, but not pampered up for show.



Transportation

Excellent rail and bus transportation schedules to all three sales, also splendid hotel accommodations.

★ ★ ★

Transportation between sales will be furnished gratis to prospective buyers if we are notified in advance.

For catalogues and information write:

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, - Keene, Va.

Old Elkton

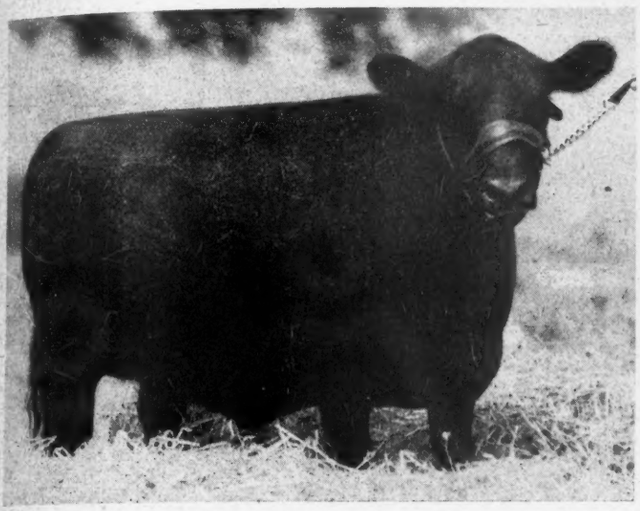
Presents Its

Consignment to →

✓✓..... Double Check

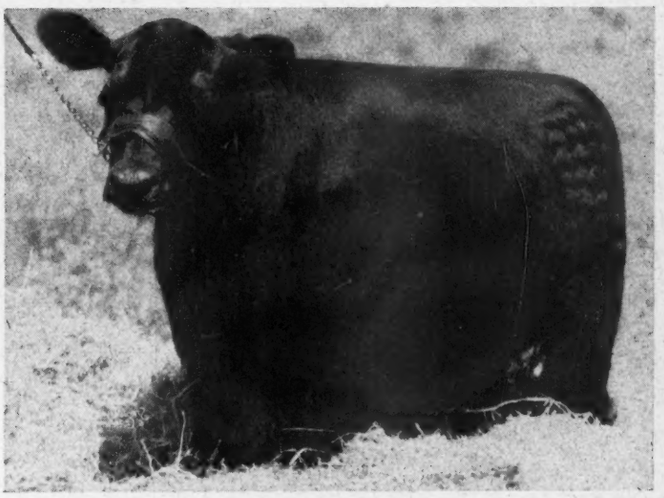
These Heifers for

Type and Breeding



Erica of Elkton 4th 727907

Calved May 6, 1943. Sired by EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW, by Epponian 8th of Rosemere, from a lovely Elba cow. One of the best we have offered.



Eppy's Quality of Elkton 727912

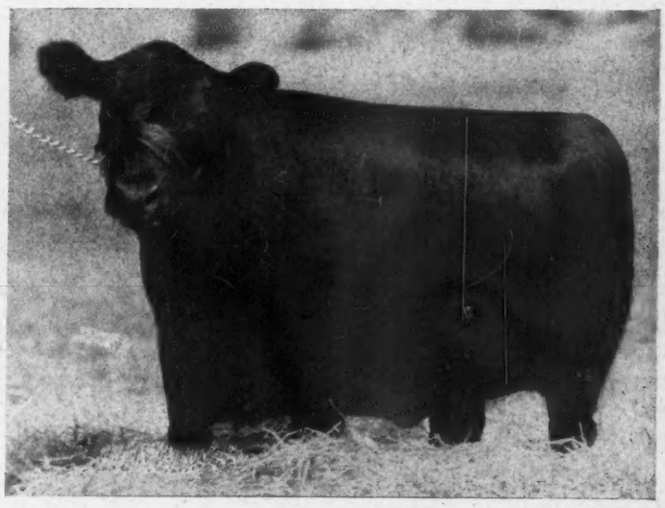
Calved June 10, 1943. A daughter of EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW and out of a McHenry Blackcap cow, who has always been a top producer. An outstanding foundation female.

Elba Marie 2d of Elkton 727897

Calved February 2, 1943. Sired by BLACKCAP REVOLT M. 24th and also one of the highly prized Elba Ericas. Here is type with real quality.

Pride's Enchantress of Elkton 702828

Calved January 31st, 1943. Sired by the $25,000.00 RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC and from an Ames Plantation Pride's Eric dam. Sells served to EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW, our great herd bull.



These heifers are better than our 1943 consignment

One of them, BLACKMERE of ELKTON sold at a reasonable figure to D. T. Warner, of Dayton, Ohio. BLACKMERE of ELKTON was exhibited at the 1944 Ohio State Breeders' Show at Urbana on August 10th and was selected by Mr. T. Alex Edwards as the Senior and Grand Champion Female of that show, where nearly three hundred head of breeding cattle were shown. We believe that we offer more for the particular breeder this year. Pedigrees mailed upon application.

FOREST MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners **VIRGINIA**

Come to Maryland *for Quality*

Five Bulls and Fifty-one Females to be paraded before the Judge as the Maryland Breeders' *"Double Feature"* Show and Sale scheduled for October 10th, at Frederick; Many Groups to be offered in Lots of Two, Three and More Head; Manor Farms to Sell on October 11th; Eastern Shore Breeders form New Organization at Maple Grove, Land's End, on July 29.

By GAY QUAMMEN

HEADLINING the month of October's activities in Maryland will be the "Double Feature" Show and Sale at Frederick. More cattle than have hitherto been offered will be up for sale at Frederick on October 10th. However the numbers should be quickly taken, due to the manner in which they will be offered and sold.

According to most, reel number one is the sale of the individual lots as normally catalogued. However, real number two, the sale of groups of cattle offers much to the new breeder at what may be bargain prices. It is seldom that a new breeder establishing a herd buys one animal here and another there. Of course, new breeders make additions of one or two at different sales or from different herds, but the original nucleus is from one or two herds and usually include several daughters of one herd bull. This is as it should be. For properly graded groups of uniformly bred heifers offer buyers something in the way of an opportunity to build that desirable quality of uniformity in their herds. Uniformity is secured through selection of individuals, usually bred much alike and when the type and conformation if the same, and the breeding much alike, the herd can be expected to appear uniform and to produce uniform calves. There is no question as to whether or not uniformity in a herd is desirable. New breeders expect to sell cattle, expect to have visitors roam their pastures, and if their cow herds are uniform, visitors are favorably impressed. It is not often that herds that have one big cow here and there and then a number of medium sized ones, along with a few ponies, impress us very much and if they impress us at all, it is not too favorably.

Can these groups of cattle sell in Maryland? The sale of groups of cattle is not at all new. In fact in many sales, heifers bred alike are grouped and offered to buyers and most of the time, the buyer or last bidder wants and takes "them all". Although it has not been possible to see the Maryland sale cattle, a few words might not be amiss.

Andelot Stock Farm, of Worton, offers a group of five daughters of Andelot Edictor. He is by Revolution Blackcap, a bull that Mr. W. Alan McGregor considers as the best sire he has used at Andelot unless the present Edictor is establishing himself as a better one. Included are Blackcaps and Blackbirds from dams by such bulls as Blackcap Benz 6th, Baron of Glencarnock 4th and Black Bardolier 2d. The record of Black Bardolier, Grand River Stock Farms' impressive sire is well known and had calves by Black Bardolier 2d been fitted and exhibited, he too might have made a great name for himself and his owner. From the herd of Oden Bowie, Mitchellville, come a pair of daughters of Hockhockson Dadga, by Andelot Elban, he by the International junior champion, Briarcliff Elban. The dams of this pair are by Black Emperor 3d of Page. From Coolbranch Farm, Churchville, come five daughters of Coolbranch Erroran, by Coolbranch Marshall 2d. Included are two Prides, an Elba, a Blackbird and an Erica. Mr. Heath Steele, owner of Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills, lists four females, three by Geneleric of Cremona, by Geneleric of Creswell, by General 2d of Page. In the group is a Miss Burgess and three Ruths. Page Hufty, of Bethesda, offers three daughters of Blackbird's Repeater C. S., by Jock of Wheatland, from dams by El Quality, Killmere 8th and Erico 3d of Page. From Maple Grove, Land's End, Grasonville, comes a pair of daughters of Blakeford Major's Laddie, by Blakeford Black Major, and from dams by Andelot Blackcap, Juana's Revolution 4th of Ada and Prince Benson of Wickwire. Kirkland Hall offers two Blackbirds by Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th, he by Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka. Their dams are by Briarcliff Prudent and Briarcliff Mariner 3d. Dr. W. O. LaMotte, of Finksburg, features four daughters of Bombadier of Wickwire, by Imported Bemaster of Dalmeny, from dams by Bemaster of Dalmeny, Erl King of Wickwire and Evilesco of Page. Lucy K. Miller, of St. Michaels, sells four daughters of Eldorado of Wickwire, by Imported Bemaster of Dalmeny, and their dams are by Evilesco of Page. Monocacy offers six daughters of Revolution of Monocacy Again, by Geneleric of Creswell with their dams being granddaughters of the old Glencarnock cows with which Monocacy's herd was founded. They also list three daughters of Revolution Monoc also by Geneleric of Creswell. Point Farm lists a pair of Epponian of Rosemere 8th granddaughters, the sire being General of Broadview with the dams being by Erico 3d of Page. Kiltie of Wickwire and Belarius of Wickwire are the sires of two head each from the Chartley Farm consignment. Springfield Farm, Phoenix, will bring a trio of daughters of Andelot Blackcap Lad, by Glencarnock Buxton, and Wilmae Farm, Monkton, offers a daughter of Evascus of Wilmae, by Andelot Black Joe, and one by Master Ballindalloch, by Master Page. Their dams are by Master Page and by Black Peer of St. Albans, the 1934 International grand champion bull.

Only five bulls are listed for the sale of the individuals. These include Romulum of Wickwire, by Bemaster of Dalmeny, and from Romandel of Banks, (straight Scotch breeding) she by Eurus of Banks; Fair Promise Revolution, by Andelot Marshall 2d, by Glencarnock Buxton, and Glencarnock Queen 13th, by Revolution 46th, he a grandson of Blackcap Revolution; Namreg

(Please turn to page 68

Wickwire - - Earleville, Md.

Offers in the

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Fall Sale

Tuesday, Oct. 10th, Frederick, Maryland

The Bull, ROMULUM of WICKWIRE 705221

Sire: Bemaster of Dalmeny 591322	Elmore of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch	Evolensign of Ballindalloch
			Rumina of Ballindalloch
		Elma of Ballindalloch	Prince Totmes of Ballindal...
			Eliminora of Ballindalloch
Calved Sept. 1, 1942. Bred by Geo. K. Bailey	Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch	Jorum of Ballindalloch	Evilesco of Ballindalloch
			Bella of Ardargie
		Behestful Maid of Ballindalloch	Evilesco of Ballindalloch
			Behesting Maid
Dam: Romandel of Banks 591329	Eurus of Banks	Rosador of Ballindalloch	Erfurt of Harviestoun
			Rosewood of Ballindalloch
		Elma of Mullochard	Edmer of Ballindalloch
			Euraline of Ballindalloch
	Romula of Banks	Gaffer Evomar	Gaffer Erdon
			Gammer Eroma
		Romula of Banks	Grierson of Ballindalloch
			Romana of Ballindalloch

This is a good bull. He is ready for quite heavy service. His dam has had two other bulls, one of which is in service in the Mountain View herd at Peebles, Ohio; while the other is in the Government herds, Columbia, South America. By the greatest show bull of his time in Britain; Romulum is out of a daughter of a First Place Winner at Perth, who subsequently sired winners in most of the major shows of the country, including the Highland.

At this sale we will also offer three good open heifers, rich in the best blood of Scotland.

George K. Bailey, owner **Charles E. Long, supt.**

Meet Us at

Southwestern Regional Show Sale
October 14th Tulsa

Michigan *State Show*

(Continued from page 51)

3—Blackcap F. Martin 730993, Martin; 4—Blackbird 8th of Great Oaks 688256, Great Oaks; 5—Eldoraine L. 4th 715093, Lesser; 6—Elba 55th W. 726193, Murray Farms; 7—Jovial's Pride 7th 726-194, Murray Farms.

Heifers calved between January 1 and April 30, 1943, (5 shown): 1—Blackcap Rosebud G. R. 737-484, Grand River; 2—Kay Pride of Great Oaks 732-307, Great Oaks; 3—Queen 3d of Raona 726097, Raona Farms; 4—Miss Burgess Martin 7th, Martin; 5—Miss Burgess Arlene, Lesser.

Heifers Calved Between May 1 and August 31, 1943, (7 shown): 1—Queen's G. R. 741799, Grand

Presqu 'ile on Wye

EASTON, ... MARYLAND

"Quality" Aberdeen-Angus

WILLIAM H. VERMILYE, Manager
NILS ANDERSON, Owner

So you're gonna buy a bull?

here's what's behind the bulls Glenangus offers-

✓ Check this list and send for booklet describing current offerings:

1. Foundation animals from the greatest breeding establishments in the world.
2. Pedigrees full of champion bulls and females.
3. Imported females—more than any other herd in America.
4. Domestic animals with Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution blood predominating.
5. Breeding program which crosses the most prepotent blood lines of Scotland and America.
6. Senior herd sire—Jungle Eric—one of the finest bulls ever imported from Scotland.

GLENANGUS FARMS
BELAIR • MARYLAND

This Beautiful Daughter of

Ravenswood Pride Eric

Will be sold in the

Maryland Sale, at Frederick
October 10th

also **3 Good Heifers** ... *Bred to Him*

Pride Eric's Empress C. S. 733260

and **Two Open Heifers**

One by ANOKA'S REPEATER C. S., 1942 Maryland Grand Champion Bull; and one by a son of EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE . . . . . .

Plan to Attend the Maryland Sale

And stop at Cold Saturday, (on Route 140, twenty-two miles northwest of Baltimore), to see RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC and HIS CALVES.

HERD BANGS AND T. B. ACCREDITED.

Mr. and Mrs. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners — **PETER McIVER, Herdsman**

Mt. Pleasant Farm

Herd Sires:
Georgic of Chartley 646493
Blackbird Jock T. C. 748794

MR. and MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners
G. D. SADLER, Manager Deer Park Rd.
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

River; 2—Zara of Great Oaks 732320, Great Oaks; 3—Great Oaks Barbara Rosalee 732310, Great Oaks; 4—Georgina of Raona 3d 744221, Raona; 5—G. R. 10th 741798, Grand River; 6—Eva Rita 9th, Martin Farms; 7—Ravensdowne Ins. L. 7th, Lesser.

Heifers Calved after September 1, 1943, (5 shown): 1—Erica G. R. 11th 741803, Grand River; 2—Great Oaks Erica Darling 777426, Great Oaks; 3—Blackbird 11th of Great Oaks 777417, Great Oaks; 4—Blackcap of Raona 18th 776483, Raona; 5—Miss Burgess Midnight, Lesser.

Senior Champion Female: Elba Grenada G. R. 691217, Grand River.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Lucy of Eldorado 3d 744732, Great Oaks.

Junior Champion Female: Blackcap Rosebud G. R. 737484, Grand River.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Erica G. R. 11th 741803, Grand River.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Rosebud G. R. 737484, Grand River.

Reserve Champion Female: Erica G. R. 11th 741803, Grand River.

Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Great Oaks; 2—Grand River; 3—Raona; 4—Raona; 5—Grand River; 6—Great Oaks.

Graded Herd, (2 shown): 1—Great Oaks; 2—Raona.

Pair of Yearlings, (5 shown): 1—Grand River; 2—Great Oaks; 3—Raona; 4—Grand River; 5—Lesser.

Pair of Calves, (5 shown): 1—Great Oaks; 2—Grand River; 3—Raona; 4—Lesser; 5—Martin.

Piney Run Farm

Sends *Best Wishes* with

Repeater of Piney Run

Recently purchased to head the herd of

Mr. E. Donald Scott, Gettysburg, Pa.

Another promising bull calf is now for sale.
Our Herd is Accredited for Bangs and T. B.

Write or Visit

FRANK J. ZACK, Owner **UPPERCO, MARYLAND**

Come to Maryland

(Continued from page 66)

Blackcap Eric, by Andelot Junior Eric, and from a Blackcap cow sired by Evilesco of Page; Kerry Pride of Springfield, by Andelot Blackcap Lad, and out of a General Blackcap of Ada dam; and Master of Willmae, by Master Ballindalloch, by Master of Page.

Fifty-one females will sell as individual lots. Mr. George K. Bailey, of Wickwire, Earleville, offers a daughter of Bemaster of Wickwire from a granddaughter of the International grand champion, Evenest of Bleaton; a straight Scotch bred daughter of Prince of the Night, he being by Bemaster of Dalmeny from Pride of Bendores and the dam of the heifer, Elfish of Wickwire being a daughter of Imported Koko of Dunira, sire of Robert the Bruce of Wickwire, who in turn sired Wintonier 4th, the 1941 International grand champion and the dam being out of Elspeth of Doonholm, one of the females in an early importation made by Mr. Bailey. The third heifer is a McHenry Blackcap by Knight of Wickwire, a straight Scotch bred bull and he is by Evolution of Wickwire, whose get won one or two Maryland Breeders' Shows. The dam is by Bess Evaxus of Ada, by Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch. Blakeford Farms, of Queenstown, offer just two heifers, Blakeford Blackcap 331st and Blakeford Major's Revelaina, both 1943 calves and irrespective of

Buyers Opportunity! . . . . A Maryland Sale

Groups of well, but conservatively fitted Young Heifers of real quality will be offered at this sale.

WE ARE CONSIGNING THREE GROUPS. Two groups are all by REVOLUTION MONOCACY AGAIN, out of daughters of ELVAX of PAGE, which in turn are out of the old Glencarnock cows. The third group is by a full brother, REVOLUTION MONOC, out of granddaughters of EVENTUATION of PAGE, the 1930 International Grand Champion, and in turn out of the old Glencarnock cows. Groups are of 2, 3, and 4 individuals and some are as good as any we have produced. . . Our two individual heifers are also by REVOLUTION MONOCACY AGAIN and out of daughters of ELVAX of PAGE. They are grand young females. One will be bred before the sale to PRIDE ERIC MONOCACY, a very promising son of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC and MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 22d.

The Maryland Sale on October 10, 1944 at Frederick will be well worth attending by those wanting fine cattle in excellent breeding condition.

MONOCACY FARMS

Frederick DAN WIGHT, Owner **Maryland**

Mt. Airy Farm

Bred and Open Heifers priced to sell.
T. B. and Bangs Accredited.
Visitors Welcome.
A. S. TABLER
MT. AIRY Rt. 2 MARYLAND

Namreg Manor Farms

. . . . . WM. R. GERMAN, Owner

Offering at the farm a few half brothers and sisters of NAMREG JR. ERIC, Reserve Grand Champion, Eastern Regional Sale 1944, by Andelot Jr. Eric.

Foundation Stock For Sale at All Times.

J. W. Neck, Farm Mgr. Tom Autry, Herdsman
SPARKS, MARYLAND

Twiford Farm

Our Herd Sire:
Revolution Glencarnock of Twiford
Son of the 1940 International Grand Champion, from one of our best females, CREMONA ERICA 2d, a double bred Revolution of Page 11th. We are now getting some very good calves. Visitors welcome.
Accredited for T. B. and Bangs
C. W. Wheelwright, Owner, George Strine, Mgr.
Stevenson - Maryland

Prevue of Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'

"Double Feature"

Show and Sale

October 10, 1944

Frederick Fair Grounds Frederick, Maryland

5 Top Bulls

They are definitely herd sire material

80 Selected Females at Halter

Of the same high quality that has made Maryland Aberdeen-Angus profitable for purchasers in the past.

60 Young Females in Groups

15 Groups of typey, uniform high quality young females in their "EVERY DAY CLOTHES", just the way you like to buy them.

This is your opportunity

To secure, at a reasonable investment, progeny of the quality breeding cattle used in founding Maryland's great herds.

Why pay for extra fleshing and then worry over how to "let them down?"

Sale Headquarters, FRANCIS SCOTT KEY HOTEL

All Herds Accredited for both Bangs and T. B.

For Catalog write W. A. McGREGOR, Sale Manager, Worton, Maryland

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Auctioneer—COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON

GAY QUAMMEN, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

ANDELOT

QUALITY—OUR WATCHWORD

To Breed Quality Cattle, one must buy Quality. Seed Stock from Andelot is Quality Seed Stock. The blood of great bulls, Quality Bulls, permeates our breeding herd.

Write for Bulletin on what we have for Sale

ANDELOT STOCK FARMS

W. ALAN McGREGOR, Manager

WORTON — Kent County — MARYLAND

the name of the latter, both Blackcaps. The latter is a daughter of Blakeford Black Major, the bull whose sons and daughters have really done the most for Blakeford in the way of shows and sales. The first heifer mentioned is by Blakeford Earl Eric, by Andelot Pride Lad, senior herd sire at Blakeford. Both of the heifers are out of full sisters, sired by Brigadier of Bordulac and out of Andelot Blackcap 18th, by Glencarnock Buxton. Buckneck Farm, Chestertown, offers a daughter of Blakeford Sovereign and Queen Dolly 12th of Ada, by General of Ada. The General of Cremona daughters, he being by the sire of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, make up the consignment from Mr. E. T. Chewning's herd. Cockade Farms, Darlington, list a pair of females, one a first calf heifer with that first calf, a heifer, being at side. She is by Revolution of Page 36th, by Revolution of Page 11th, and the dam is by Edric Marshall, by Earl Marshall. The second is a daughter of Revolution Monoc 3d, by Geneleric of Creswell, and from a Blackbird dam by Revolution of Page 36th. This latter heifer sells bred to Andelot Bestman, sire of the heifer calf selling at side of the first heifer. Cold Saturday features a daughter of Ravenswood Pride Eric and three heifers bred to him. Included is Erica of Laytonsville, by Cold Saturday Karamus 2d, from an Epponian of Rosemere 8th dam, selling bred to Ravenswood

Come to

Myrtle Grove

At Land's End, Grasonville, Maryland

For QUALITY HEIFERS *and* BULLS

Consigning to the Maryland Breeders' Sale, Oct. 10th

6 heifers by BLAKEFORD MAJOR LADDIE 634931
1 heifer by BENSON PRINCE of MYRTLE GROVE 672287

JOHN A. KIENLE, Owner — M. P. EDWARDS, Herdsman

MT. PROSPECT FARMS

FOR SALE—Quality Young Bull by Cold Saturday's RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC; deep, thick and close to the ground. Phone Gaithersburg 42 F 2.

GAITHERSBURG, Rt. 3 MARYLAND

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Consign to the

Maryland Breeders' Sale at Frederick, Maryland, October 10th

Blakeford Major's Revelaina

Calved March 29, 1943

A Good Daughter of →

—BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR

★ ★ ★

Also **Blakeford Blackcap 331st**

Calved June 21, 1943

Sired by Blakeford Earl Eric, a son of Andelot Pride Lad.

The dams of these two heifers are full sisters, being sired by BRIGADIER of BORDULAC and out of that excellent breeding cow, ANDELOT BLACKCAP 18th.

GEO. M. MOFFETT, President
GUY E. HARMON, Manager
JAS. E. TRAPP, Assistant Manager

Queenstown, Maryland

A Great Breeding Combination at . . . POINT FARM

General of Broadview 562745

Sire:
Epponian 8th of Rosemere
Dam:
Creswell Pride General
Eileenmere 61st
Epponia C. B. 2d
General 2d of Page
Pride B. 12th

Mignonne Eric of Point Farm 648046

Sire:
Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
Dam:
Rubicon of Cremona
Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
Fannie Bess of Ada
Revolution of Cremona
Rubicon 4th of Page

Point Farm *consigns* 7 *head to* Maryland Sale, Oct. 10, Frederick, Md.

The two Heifers pictured below are sired by GENERAL of BROADVIEW and sell bred to MIGNONNE ERIC of POINT FARM, both outstanding proven sires.

Miss Belle of Point Farm

Sire:
General of Broadview
Dam:
Erico's Blackie
Epponian 8th of Rosemere
Creswell Pride Geneva
Briarcliff Prideman 8th
Sunset of Emersonia

Miss Belle of Point Farm was calved on December 15, 1942. Bred since June to Mignonne Eric of Point Farm.

Sunset Katherine 3d of Point Farm

Sire:
General of Broadview
Dam:
Belle of Point Farm
Epponian 8th of Rosemere
Creswell Pride Geneva
Erico 3d of Page
Sunset Katherine 2d

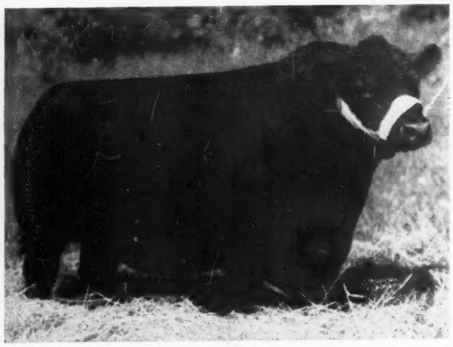
Sunset Katherine 3d of Point Farm was calved March 10, 1943. Sells bred since June to Mignonne Eric of Point Farm.

It is our opinion and that of others who have seen this consignment of seven head, that Point Farm never before offered as much in the way of type, quality, style or breeding. The other five head are like the two pictured above. We invite your careful inspection of the consignment.

Point Farm - - St. Leonard, Maryland

JEFFERSON PATTERSON, Owner

STANLEY HOUGHTON, Manager



Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th 644406

Our Herd Sire

and His Daughter Selling

Enid Elva K. 778221

Kirkland Hall *Consigns to the*

Frederick Sale, October 10th

Three Open Heifers by Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th

Sire: Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 6th 585277	Everald of Briarcliff 463319	Envidon of Glencarnock	Faultless Pass
			Envious of Glencarnock
		Esmeralda 2d of Glencarnock	Ames Plantation Eminent
			Esmeralda of S. B.
	Blackbird Progress of Anoka 2d 546743	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Rev. 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Blackbird Progress 43d	Earl Marshall
			Blackbird McHenry 124th
Dam: Prospect Lass 644404	Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Rev. 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 382828	Idolmere 4th
			Metz Miss Barbara
	Tip Top of Anoka 4th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Rev. 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Tip Top Sunny Acres	Idolmere 5th
			Tip Top Lass of Shamrock
Sire: Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th 644406	Blkbd Bandolier of Anoka 6th 586277	Everald of Briarcliff	Envidon of Glencarnock
			Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d
		Blackbird Progress of Anoka 2d	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Blackbird Progress 43d
	Prospect Lass 644404	Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere
		Top Top of Anoka 4th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Tip Top Sunny Acres
Dam: Briarcliff Elva 6th 569893	Briarcliff Prudent 427205	Revelerica 378006	Blackcap Revolution
			Perdita of Glencarnock 2d
		Pyrola of Gwenmawr 378009	Edward of Glencarnock
			Pride of Paru
	Enid Elva 23d 401867	Eb Eliglow 2d 344263	Eliglow 240701
			Eborea 9th
		Enid Elva 10th 362670	Keric 254060
			Enid Elva 4th

and One Open Heifer by Jock's Enchanter C. S.

Plus Two in the Group Class

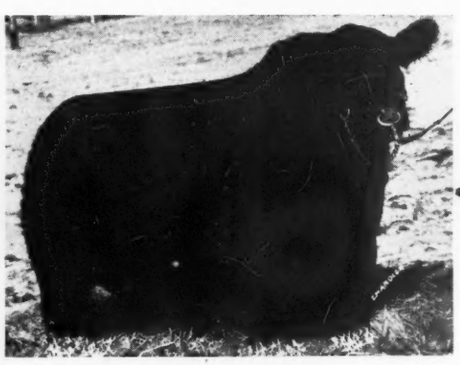
The Four Heifers will be sold at Halter

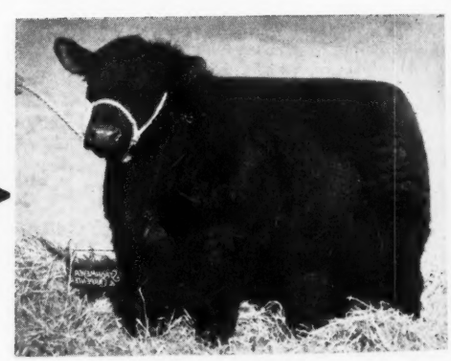
MICHAEL PYM, Manager **Easton, Maryland**

Fair Promise Farm

Betterton - Kent County - Maryland

Home of Two of the Greatest Aberdeen-Angus Bulls





ERIAN B. 7th **ANDELOT QUEEN'S ESCORT**

And of Sixty Outstanding Females. We have Only the Best.

ADRIAN R. ALLAN
Owner

Telephones: STILLPOND 44, STILLPOND 38-J

JAMES M. CORRIGAN
Manager

Foundation Breeding Stock

Manor Farms

Monkton, Maryland

LIQUIDATION SALE

88 Head Plus 45 Calves

October 11th, 1944

12 O'clock Noon — Luncheon Available

At the Farm on Highway 146, 12 miles from Towson, Maryland and 20 miles from Baltimore.

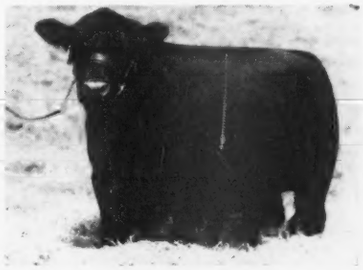
3 Bulls—2 Tried Herd Sires (See Below)
46 Cows—Approximately 40 With Calves at Side
6 Heifers with Calves
13 Bred Heifers (Bred May, June, July)
20 Open Heifers (Many Soon Ready to Breed)

It is with much regret that personal circumstances and business responsibilities force dispersal of practically my entire herd of Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. I am retaining only a small group as I always want some Aberdeen-Angus cattle on my farm. This is a real opportunity for persons wishing to establish new herds, or those who desire to increase their breeding herds with nationally known pedigree stock. These cattle will not be fitted but sold off pasture in good breeding condition.

Blackbird's Corneller of Rolling Ridge 688881

Born April 26, 1942

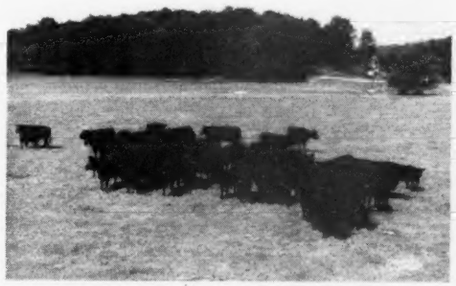
This bull's sire, Barbara Corneller 127th, was champion and top selling bull at the Eastern States Sale at Ithaca, N. Y and is now doing an outstanding breeding job at Herbert's Hill Farm, West Chester, Pa. The dam is a daughter of Revolution of Page 36th, a son of Revolution of Page 11th, and a double bred grandson of Blackcap Revolution. This bull is a tried herd sire. His breeding quality is reflected in calves in the sale. Five heifers in sale are bred to him.



Sunset Blackbird Bandy 2d 704260

Born April 25, 1942

His sire, Bethel Blackcap Bandy, is one of the two top sons of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion. His dam was an excellent show cow, winning her class wherever shown except once when she stood second to Elliott Brown's Junior Champion. This bull is a tried sire. His calves included in sale reflect his breeding quality. Six heifers in sale are bred to him.



Cows and Calves in Sale

Heifers and Calves in Sale

If you are at all interested in buying Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock with nationally known pedigrees, this is your opportunity to buy at your price. Don't overlook the great number of lots of cows with calves. Buy the cow and you get a dividend whether or not the calf is a heifer or bull, or even a steer.

Don't miss this auction by ROY G. JOHNSTON, as you are sure to get some bargains.

GAY QUAMMEN, will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Herd Bangs and T. B. Accredited

E. C. WAREHEIM
Owner

Write Now for Catalog

LEWIS FAIRLEY
Herdsman

Three Days Sale Circuit—Warrenton, Virginia, Oct. 9th; Frederick, Maryland, Oct. 10th; Manor Farms, Oct. 11th.

Be Sure and See the Heifers
offered by

Glen Mary Farm

at the

Maryland Breeders Sale
October 10th
Frederick, Maryland

★

MR. and MRS. HEATH STEELE, *owners*

Great Mills - - - - - Maryland

Pride Eric; Queen Eileen C. S., by a son of Andelot Prince Quality, also bred to Ravenswood Pride Eric; Blackbird of M. 9th, by a son of Andelot Elban, from a Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. dam, and she sells bred to the top selling bull, Ravenswood Pride Eric. The daughter of this bull is Pride's Eric Empress C. S. 733260 and she is out of a Burgess 4th of Page dam, and sells open. The last two of the six head are daughters of Epponian C. S. 2d from a Prizemere 32d dam and Anoka's Repeater C. S. from a Carmen's Revolution dam, both selling open. Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, features daughters of their two International grand champion bulls, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and Wintonier 4th. Three daughters of the former sell, one with a heifer calf that should be outstanding, for the dam is a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka and is a Blackcap. The other two Glencarnock Eric of Cremona daughters are from dams by Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion and General of Ada; one being a Blackbird, the other a Queen Mother. The Wintonier 4th heifer is a Miss Burgess from a dam by Revolution Blackcap. Michael Eggar, of Havre de Grace, offers a daughter of Belmar Bandolier 4th from a Cockade bred Blackbird, by Revolution of Page 36th. Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, lists a daughter of Andelot Marshall 2d from a Revolution

(Please turn to page 79

Chartley Farm
A Small but Select Breeding Herd.
Shirley & Son
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Fair Promise Farm

On the Eastern Shore.. **..Betterton, Maryland**

Offers at the
Maryland Breeders' Sale, October 10th, at Frederick, Maryland

Two Superb Young Animals:

FAIR PROMISE FLORA 741763
Calved March 25th, 1943. This beautiful heifer is sold safe in calf to ERIAN B. 7th, Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1944 National Sale, and named by John B. Brown as the finest young bull ever produced at El-Jon Farm.

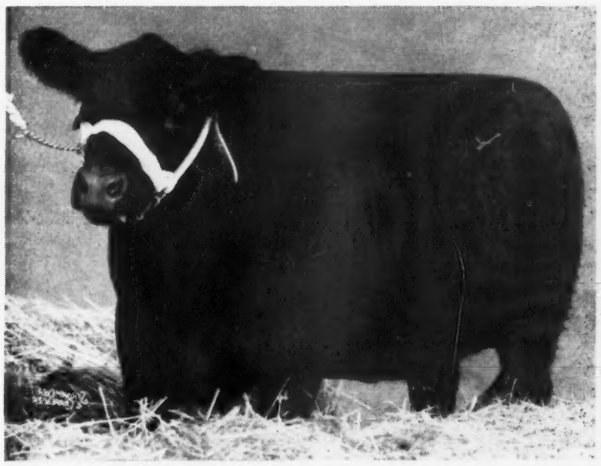
- Sire: Andelot Marshall 2d
  - Glencarnock Buxton
    - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
    - Buxom Maid Glencarnock
  - Miss Hartley 7th
    - Revolution of Page 11th
    - Missie of Page
- Dam: Florence Glencarnock
  - Revolution 46th
    - Revolution 40th
    - Princess Marshall 2d
  - Florence Debenham 2d
    - Black Marshall H.
    - Florence of Claughton

Our other offering, the Grand Young Bull, **Fair Promise Revolution**
A blocky, short legged fellow of distinguished merit.

Fair Promise Farm Kent County **Betterton, Maryland**
ADRIAN R. ALLAN, Owner Tel: Stillpond 44 JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager

CREMONA FARM

Home of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and Wintonier 4th — 1940 and 1941 International Grand Champion Bulls



Consigns to the
Frederick Maryland Sale
October 10th

Five Females
All Sired by Champions

Including
Queen Mother 5th of Cremona 682785

Calved July 19, 1942. Bred and owned by Cremona Farms.

Sire: Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001, 1940 Champion Bull at Chicago, Bred by Cremona Farm	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865, Bred by Jas. D. McGregor	Eventuation of Page 405575	Eventuation 337989	Faultless Pass 251056
				Enamma 2d 185717
			Evadell 2d 367058	Enticer 2d 279270
		Eblinette McGregor 404508	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Eva of Knockanbuie 2d 201362
				Earl Marshall 183780
			Glencarnock Eblinette 404507	Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
				Middlebrook Prince 12th 404506
	Fannie Bess of Ada 451323, Bred by J. B. Schermerhorn	Blackcap Glenn 4th 387477	Ensign of Page 236754	Eblinette 198293
				Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
			Blackcap of Home Dale 4th 181017	Eline E. 2d 155531
				Judge of Lone Dell 136627
		Fannie Bess 2d 285305	Prominent Prince 180076	Blackcap 35th 126292
				Prince Felzer 156700
			Bess Ito Princess 155124	Pride of Mulben 8th 64003
				Big Prince 89639
Dam: Briarcliff Queen Mother 15th 460125, Bred by Briarcliff Farms	Eventuation of Page 405575, 1930 Champion at Chicago, Bred by H. O. Harrison	Eventuation 337989	Faultless Pass 251056	Bessie King 65219
				Black Pass 177204
			Enamma 2d 185717	Verity of Inverness 122571
				Elgon 111375
		Evadell 2d 367058	Enticer 2d 279270	Enamma 111594
				Eston of Denison 158949
			Eva of Knockanbuie 2d 201362	Edella 3d 167582
				Earl Eric of Ballindalloch 100422
	McGregor Queen Mother 4th 408762, Bred by Jas. D. McGregor	Glencarnock Revolt 404518	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Eva of Knockanbuie 123965
				Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackbird Progress 254154	Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
				Blackcap Bryce 183799
		Glencarnock Queen Mother 3d 377968	Pride Lad of Homer 131931	Blackbird 36th 81530
				Heather Monk 78220
			Queen Mother of Glencarnock 2d 377967	Alta's Pride 83076
				Leroy 3d of Meadow Brook 95635
				Queen Mother Johnson 2d 95884

We will Sell Open

We are also consigning two more fine daughters of "ERIC", both open, and two of the oldest daughters of WINTONIER 4th 595052, the 1941 International Grand Champion.

Cremona Farms

MAJOR GENERAL and MRS. HOWARD C. DAVIDSON, Owners, Mechanicsville, Maryland.

LEON T. GREENAWAY, Manager

A. EVANS, Herdsman No. 1 Farm. Vaccinated Herd

Bangs and T. B. Accredited Herd

E. CUSIC, Herdsman No. 2 Farm

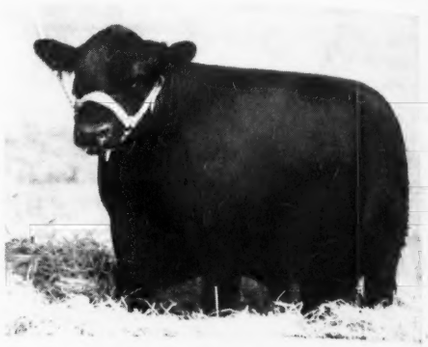
Red Gate Bull, is added entry *to the Virginia "Spotlight" Sale!*

At the request of the Sale Committee, Mr. Edward Jenkins, Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia has agreed to consign the young bull, Revolution 17th of Red Gate 789913 to the 1944 Virginia "Spotlight" Sale.

Lack of time and space makes advertising this bull impossible. However, he is an individual that merits the attention of one needing a herd sire and his pedigree is such as to be of interest to the most particular breeder.

Revolution 17th of Red Gate 789913 was calved on June 10, 1942, and is sired by Rock Revolution and out of Blackcap Bessie 19th of Page. First, Rock Revolution has for a sire, Revolution of Page 2d, the 1928 International grand champion son of Blackcap Revolution, he 1923 International grand champion son of Earl Marshall. Rock Revolution's dam is a granddaughter of Earl Marshall and a great granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution; thus a heavy concentration of the blood of the sire of six International grand champions, namely: Prince Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Bar Marshall, Quality Marshall, Black Marshall 11th and Pride Protest 6th. Of these grand champions, one and the one represented heavily in this young bull's pedigree, Blackcap Revolution, sired three International grand champions, namely Revolution 7th, Revolution of Page 2d and Revolution 100th. That should suffice the appetite of the most fastidious pedigree eater as concerns the sire's side of the pedigree. As for the dam, first, Blackcap Bessie 19th of Page, is by Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion. On her dam's side, she too traces to Blackcap Revolution, and of further interest is the fact that she is a member of the highly prized tribe, the Blackcap Bessies, a family recognized throughout the breed as one that has a production record that does credit to it.

What has Rock Revolution sired and what has Blackcap Bessie 19th of Page produced?



Revolution 17th of Red Gate 789913

At the 1941 and 1942 Virginia Breeders' Sales at Warrenton, daughters of Rock Revolution won the grand championships as well as Supreme championships, that being the best animal of the show and winner of the West Galway Cup. Rock Revolution has been responsible for the name of Red Gate appearing twice on this cup. Blackcap Bessie 19th of Page has had two sons, General 2d of Lonjac, chief herd sire at T. R. Jones herd at Tuckerman, Arkansas; and General Blackcap of Red Gate, purchased at the 1944 National Sale by Stony Crest Farm, Salem, Ohio, where he is now in heavy service. Have a look at this bull. If he measures up at all, and he will, to your idea of a herd sire, rest assured that in his breeding you have a real guarantee of performance.

—o—

HOME AGAIN, HOME AGAIN!

Sam C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma, and Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas, arrived at Miami, Florida, Tuesday, September 12th aboard the South America Clipper of the Pan-American Airways, after spending about a month in the Argentine, where Mr. Fullerton, had the distinct honor of judging the great show of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at Palermo. The two spent the rest of the time visiting the herds and breeders of Argentina. There were some five hundred head of cattle at the Palermo this year, so "our Sammy" got a real workout.

In an interview Mr. Fullerton is quoted as having said: With such fertile fields for grazing the Argentine could produce the finest cattle in the world at decidedly less cost. He said that cattle in the South American country can be put out to graze for twelve months of the year. In quality and type the cattle he judged compared favorably with anything the United States had to offer. However, the Oklahoman said, Argentine cattle men take their cattle raising more seriously than do Americans. . . . I wish I could have taken a group of United States cattle men to the Argentine with me to study their methods. In comparing the Palermo show with our own International he concluded that there was little, if any, difference.

Tommy Brook said his trip had been most educational and that he intended to incorporate many of the features he had learned in the Argentine into his own business. The Journal hopes soon to have a little special report from each of these gentlemen to present to its readers.

Association Office

ANGUS IN THE WEST.

When nearly 500 practical cattlemen, drawing on their years of experience, give 100 per cent answers on three questions pertaining to Angus advantages under range conditions, it should indicate that the Blacks are more than doing all right in the west. Recently the Association sent out a questionnaire to Angus producers in 12 western states. Most of the men were commercial producers. Replies received, and which are still coming in, have far exceeded expectations.

Asked if they had ever had cancer eye in their Angus the replies were 100 per cent "No." With the heavy percentage of infection in many areas of the west in lighter colored breeds and market discrimination against such cattle this one advantage alone favors increased Angus demand in the range country.

The question: "Do you find that Angus cattle rustle their feed on the range as well as other breeds?" drew a 100 per cent affirmative reply, with 47 per cent adding that Angus were better rustlers. The question of Angus cows protecting their calves as well as the horned breeds also drew a 100 per cent "Yes". Here 40 per cent of those answering took the trouble to add that Angus cows were better in this respect.

On the question of premium price for Angus 92 per cent stated that they received more than their neighbors did for calves of other breeds; 5 per cent stated that they "got the top." Average weight of weanling calves sold, as figured from the questionnaire answers, was 431 pounds, with those selling yearlings averaging 762 pounds. Eighty-two per cent said these weights were greater than before using Angus bulls, 10 per cent figured they were the same—all of which should settle the question of whether or not Angus are "big enough."

Figures on percentage calf crops before and after using Angus bulls show a decided edge for the Blacks—95 per cent and 84 per cent. A considerable percentage of those answering the question have, or do, use Angus bulls on cows of horned breeds. Asked as to the percentage of the cross bred calf crop that would be hornless the average of the answers was 96 per cent. Over 50 per cent of the answers on this question were "100 per cent hornless."

DOING ALL RIGHT.

With the fair season getting under way Angus steers appear to be more than holding their own in inter-breed competition. Reports so far received by the Association office from 74 shows in all sections of the country show that Angus calves have won 59 grand championships, Hereford 9 and Shorthorn 6.

On a percentage basis it means that Angus calves have been grand champion 80 per cent of the time. Purple winnings have included such major shows as the Wisconsin State Fair, Midland Empire Fair at Billings, Mont., and the Garden Spot Show at Lancaster, Pa., as well as many district and county fairs.

BLACKS SELL WELL

Twice in the past month fed Angus heifers have set new highs on the Chicago market going back to August of 1919. August 29 Naeve and Detterman, Clinton county, Iowa, marketed 33 head of 891 lb. Angus-Shorthorn crossbreds at $17.75. The previous top of $17.50 was paid August 9 to Leon Garrison, Lee county, Illinois, for 15 head of 896 pound Angus heifers.

An 80-year old cattle feeder, Sherman Woodruff, Sangamon county, Illinois, shared the month's steer top of $18.35 when he marketed three loads of choice heavyweight Angus August 22. His shipment of 62 head averaged 1322 pounds.

Carl Dralle & Son, Clinton county, Iowa, topped the Chicago market twice the past month. On August 22 he sold 28 head of 981 pound Augus at $18.15, the day's top for weights and on August 15 topped at $18.00 with 25 head of 1018 pound Blacks, the highest price on light loads in many months.

Sharing honors with the latter shipment were 21 head of 1050 lb. Angus steers marketed at $18.00 the same day by Jargo Brothers, also of Clinton county, Iowa.

August 21 Everett Rust, McLean county, Illinois, marketed 57 Angus averaging 1028 pounds at $18.25, the day's top.

August 7 J. B. Hitt, Sangamon county, Illinois, topped the Chicago market at $18.00 with 31 Angus weighing 1065 pounds.

—o—

NEW MEMBERS FOR AUGUST 1944.

Alabama—J. E. Taylor, Furman.

California—Bruce W. Borror, Springville; Thomas R. Dempsey, 523 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles; Mel McLaren, 10306 E. 14th St., Oakland; John W. Martin, 1647 California St., Redding; Bert Noble, Box 52, Rt. 1, Calistoga.

Florida—Larkin Hundley, Monticello.

Georgia—W. B. Bramlett, Auburn; Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton; Oak Hill Farm, Lincolnton; Jim Williams, R. 3, Americus.

Idaho—Joseph H. Caprai, Priest River; W. O. Henry & Sons, Gooding.

Illinois—Virgil E. Bair, R. 3, Decatur; Wayne Bates, Carlinville; Baxter Bros., Ray; J. M. Clendenny, Pleasant Hill; Kaecker & Trompeter Bros., Steward; Dan T. Kearney, El Paso; Jake T. Kuipers, Danforth; Clarence D. Medley, Galva; Edward D. Mende, Earlville; Louis J. Pease & Son, Niantic; Mickey Sumner, Route 1, Monmouth; C. D. Stead, Aledo; Joe Vogel & Jo LaRue Remmers, El Paso; Charles C. Wooster, 7920 Park Ave., Skokie.

Indiana—C. R. Hambridge, R. 10, Lafayette; Paul J. Hopf, R. 3, Jasper; R. H. McMurtrie, Huntingburg; W. L. Magaw, Richmond; Shank & Brower, R. 4, Brookville.

Iowa—O. A. Burton & Son, Moravia; Dwight Freel, Pleasantville; Paul E. Haley, Corning; Robert Mugge, Greenville; M. E. Rhoades, Scranton; Paul M. Stevenson, Traer; Fletcher Weatherly, Jr., Grundy Center; Clifford Wilkerson, Box 36, Bettendorf.

Kansas—Harold Fountain, Panalosa; Glen M. Jones, Mulvane; J. E. Robison, R. 3, McGune; F. C. Sanford & Sons, R. 2, Meriden.

Kentucky—C. D. Carpenter, Hazard; J. B. Gordon, Lebanon; Robert E. Johnson, Lawrenceburg; John W. Slaughter, Henderson; Dr. Proctor Sparks, 2828 Hampton St., Ashland; Kenneth Trimble, Barnetts Creek; Leslie R. Wilson, Runing Lake Farm, Russell Springs.

Louisiana—Marydale Farms, St. Francisville; Edward J. Stine, Box 644, Sulphur.

Maryland—G. Calvert Bowie, Edson Lane, Rockville; Thomas H. Legg, Union Bridge.

Michigan—Romeo Orchards, Romeo.

Minnesota—Enoch Kittleson, Sherburn; John H. McConnell, R. 1, St. Cloud.

Mississippi—R. G. Bland, Skene.

Missouri—William Fahnestock, Jr., Centreville; E. M. Funk, Columbia; H & K Angus Ranch, R. 3, Box 59, Cuba; Gilbert Hensley, Perry; Frank L. Kirn, Perryville; Melvin Rhoads, Green City; Ulmer W. Scotten, R. 2, Fayette; John R. Shepherd, R. 2, Box 146, Windsor; H. P. Thomas, Harris; Joe Webb, Washburn; Clyde Williams & Son, West Plains.

Nebraska—Irvin & Taylor, Broken Bow.

New York—J. D. Rockefeller III, R. 2, Ossining; Mrs. Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck.

North Carolina—H. C. Ferebee & Sons, Camden.

Ohio—Glenn W. Bair, R. 1, Paulding; Bouic Bros., R. 2, Ostrander; John Brumme & Oscar Middaugh, R. 1, Killbuck; Dick Hess, R. 3, Urbana; Paul Myers, Porky-Jane Farms, Beloit; Edward Porteus, West Lafayette; E. H. Schrader, Warren.

Oklahoma—B. L. Isbell, Frederick; H. W. McGill, Box 748, Ardmore; Pavlu & Sons, R. 1, Box 101, Hitchcock.

Pennsylvania—Richard L. Lee, c/o Oliver Farm Equipment Co., Harrisburg.

Tennessee—R. J. Graham & Son, Indian Springs; R. R. Herndon, Smithville; Robert Rose, R. 6, Lebanon.

Texas—J. D. Slack, 3102 Cumberland, Wichita Falls.

Virginia—Carstairs Bracey, Bracey; A. A. Rosson, Trevilians; Valley Angus Farm, North Amherst.

Washington—Charles E. McSweeney, Usk; Hinderer Bros., Pullman; Theo. Hinderer, Pullman.

West Virginia—Mrs. J. G. Rogers, 127 13th St., Parkersburg.

Kansas Field Day

(Continued from page 46-L)

field crops. A big dinner was served at noon, consisting of about all the good things that a group of good Kansas ladies could think of. The fried chicken and other good things were topped with a dessert course of ice cream and watermelon.

Bill Barton did the demonstration work in his usual pleasing and instructive manner. The general program was directed by Secretary Phil Ljungdahl of the State Association. Speakers included Mr. Reed, owner of the fine farm and herd which is composed of a splendid set of breeding matrons headed with a battery of outstanding herd bulls that are giving real results in the way of improvement. Dr. A. D. Webber, of Kansas State College; W. J. Brown, president of the Kansas State Live Stock Association, of Fall River; and the editor of the Kansas Stockman were among the speakers, who gave interesting and enlightening discussions. This was another of a long series of successful meetings under the auspices of the Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Buy Another War Bond!

STILL CHEAP

When a grade Angus cow, past her years of usefulness, can command more than $240 as beef average prices being paid for pure bred cows and heifers are still well on the conservative side. The cow in question was from the commercial herd of William Henry & Son, Henry county, Ill.

In the past five years she raised $825 worth of calves. When on the market the past month she weighed 1520 pounds, brought a near-record price of $16.00 per cwt., for a gross sale of $243.20.

The higher market value of pure bred calves, coupled with an equally high salvage value of the pure bred cow when her producing days are over, provides something of a basis for figuring what can be spent for foundation cows or herd additions. And present beef prices for fat Angus cows should provide a real incentive for disposing of individuals below accepted pure bred standards.

New Income Tax Ruling

Effects Large Savings on Sales of Breeding Stock. New Ruling is Retroactive to December 31st, 1941.

Supplied by DAN C. McKINNEY, Secretary
California Cattlemens' Association
55 New Montgomery Street, San Francisco 5, California.

THE STATUS of tax liabilities incurred in the liquidation of breeding stock, for some weeks the subject of negotiation between the National Live Stock Tax Committee and the Bureau of Internal Revenue, has just been established by the Bureau of Internal Revenue under I. T. 3666, according to F. E. Mollin, Executive Secretary of the American National Live Stock Association. The Bureau's ruling recognizes that the capital gain provisions of the current income tax law apply to the sale of breeding stock. **This means that Federal Income Taxes on profits from the sale of live stock held for breeding purposes will be limited to a maximum of 25%.** In the case of a sale by an individual, moreover, as opposed to a corporation, only half of the profit is taxable. Mr. Mollin explains the new ruling as follows:

"Two limitations on the scope of the ruling should be noted:

1. **The ruling applies only to "live stock used for draft, breeding or dairy purposes."** Thus, it is not applicable to the sale of steers or wether lambs, or in ordinary circumstances, ewe lambs or heifer calves. This limitation is in keeping with the argument which we have urged, that breeding herds are the stockmen's factory (a capital asset), and the calf and lamb crops are his product (not a capital asset).

2. **The ruling does not apply to "animals culled from the breeding herd as feeder or slaughter animals in the regular couse of business."** This limitation also, seems justified if the cull animals are regarded as a normal product of the operation. We agreed at our last meeting in Denver to concede this point if necessary.

The I. T. does apply, however, to all sales of breeding stock outside the usual course of business, whether the whole herd is sold, or only a portion, and whether the sale is forced by drought, by economic circumstances, by the operator going out of business or reducing his herd, or for any other cause.

It applies to all operators whether on the cash receipts and disbursements basis, or the accrual basis, and whether breeding stock are capitalized or carried in inventory, and regardless of the inventory method used.

In the case of an operator on the cash receipts and disbursements basis, the full receipts from the sale of raised breeding stock are subject to the capital gain limitations since such stock has no cost basis on the books of the operator. **Thus the ruling is of particular importance and is most beneficial to cash basis operators.**

The ruling holds that breeding herds come under the provisions of Section 117 (j) of the Code which covers property "of a character which is subject to the allowance for depreciation." Section 117 (j) of the Code, as added by section 151 (b) of the Revenue Act of 1942, provides in part as follows:

Gains and Losses From Involuntary Conversion And From The Sale Or Exchange Of Certain Property Used In The Trade or Business.

(1) Definition of property used in the trade or business. For the purposes of this subsection, the term "property used in the trade or business" means property used in the trade or business in a character which is subject to the allowance for depreciation provided in section 23 (j), held for more than 6 months, and real property used in the trade or business, held for more than 6 months, which is not (A) property of a kind which would properly be includible in the inventory of the taxpayer if on hand at the close of the taxable year, or (B) property held by the taxpayer primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of his trade or business.

(2) General Rule. If during the taxable year, the recognized gains upon sales or exchanges of property used in the trade or business plus the recognized gains from the compulsory or involuntary conversion (as a result of destruction in whole or in part, theft or seizure, or an exercise of the power of requisition or condemnation or the threat or imminence thereof) of property used in the trade or business and capital assets held for more than 6 months into other property or money, exceed the recognized losses from such sales, exchanges, and conversions, such gains and losses shall be considered as gains and losses from sales or exchanges of capital assets held for more than 6 months. If such gains do not exceed such losses, such gains and losses shall not be considered as gains and losses from sales or exchanges of capital assets.***

Section 117 (j) first appeared in the Revenue Act of 1942 and applied to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1941. Therefore, this ruling is applicable to all taxable years beginning after that date, and **refunds of taxes paid for the years 1942 and 1943 will be in order in many cases.**

On the other hand, during the years 1938, 1939, 1940 and 1941, the revenue law expressly excluded from the capital gains limitations property "of a character which is subject to the allowance for depreciation." Therefore, the ruling not only does not form the basis for any refund for those years, but specifically negatives any arguments that might have been raised during those years under the capital gains provisions. It would, however, apply to all years commencing prior to Dec. 31, 1937, and permit refunds in any such cases not closed by the Statute of Limitations.

This I. T is not conclusively binding on the Courts and it is subject to modification or repeal by the Bureau at will. It is, however, official and published, and it has been approved by the Chief Counsel's Office. It has much greater weight and permanence than any previous expression of the Bureau on the subject.

Undoubtedly it will take a working test of this new regulation definitely to determine its acceptability and practicability. It is hoped that it will prove satisfactory and thus avoid the necessity of attempting to amend the law itself. At any rate, it is a distinct accomplishment for the National Live Stock Tax Committee. The Committee also hopes to be able to announce very shortly the completion of its negotiations with the Bureau relative to the fixed unit inventory values."

* * *

The Committee has expended just about all of the $15,135.60 contributed by cattlemen of 20 states and Hawaii. Of this total, California cattlemen have sent in $1,908.00.

The Government's tax policy concerning fixed unit inventory values is yet to be determined. **The Committee needs more help to finish the job.** Whether it is finished or not means money in or out of your pocketbook. If you have not already contributed, please send your contribution direct to the National Live Stock Tax Committee, 515 Cooper Bldg., Denver, Colorado, or to your C.C.A., office. A few cents per head contributed now means a big saving in income taxes for this year and the years to come.

$ saved $

Copy of the ruling itself, I.T. 3666, may be obtained from the Bureau of Internal Revenue, U. S. Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.

—o—

JOURNAL READERS BUY CATTLE.

Jim Honeycutt, owner of the Honeycutt Stock Farm herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at Blue Rapids, Kansas, writes: "Our advertisement in last month's issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal sold for us four females and a bull to Harold F. Trumpp, of Bala, Kansas; and Five females and a bull to Anthony Johnson, of Blue Rapids, Kansas." More testimony as to the ability of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal to find customers for your surplus cattle.

—o—

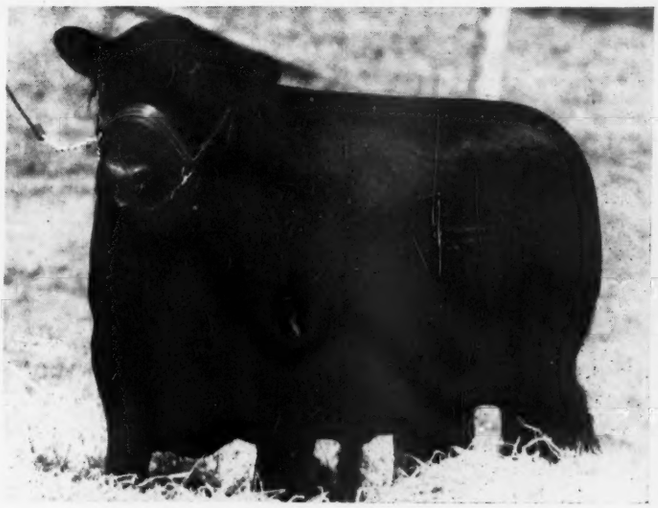
RECEIVED A TRIFLE LATE WAS THIS ANNOUNCEMENT.

After the Oklahoma section had been closed and printed we received copy for an additional entry for the Southwestern Regional Show and Sale to be held at Tulsa, Oklahoma, on October 14th. This is the April 7th, 1943, heifer Wea Nugget 3d, of Elm Dale, which is being consigned by Clifford Goodrich, of Elm Dale Stock Farm, at Columbus, Kansas. In accepting this heifer Mr. Jay Walker is being quoted as having stated that she would be well up among the tops in that great sale. She certainly has the backing to support any such claim in so far as breeding is concerned, for she is a strongly Sunbeam bred individual showing Sunbeam's grand champion bulls, as well as the great sire Emulous. She will be worthy of careful consideration.

Eastern States

Highlands Mickey 682303 and Ravenswood Primrose 6th 712164, win the Grand Championships for Highlands, of Round Hill, Virginia, and Ankony Farm, of Rhinebeck, New York, at the 1944 New York State Show held in connection with the Annual Dutchess County Fair; Mr. J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, very satisfactorily tied the Ribbons.

By GAY QUAMMEN



HIGHLANDS MICKEY—First in Class and Grand Champion Bull at the 1944 Dutchess County Fair at Rhinebeck, New York, August 30th; shown by Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia.

NOT MANY SHOWS of breeding stock are being staged these years and the show at Rhinebeck, New York, on August 30th was such as to bring back memories of days gone and other days to come, when the cattle can be exhibited in their glossy freshness and the placings made by a judge who knows well his business and goes about doing it.

The Dutchess County Fair offered a classification open to the world and premiums were made with the assistance of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. More than eighty head of cattle were on the grounds, most of them being showed in class and in some of the groups. Quite a few were cattle that will be sold in one or another of the coming fall sales. Seventeen exhibitors from four states, including New York, Michigan, Virginia and Connecticut were represented with one or more head. The largest show string coming from Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan.

J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, tied the ribbons. It is a pleasure to watch Mr. Tolan place cattle. First he knows them about as well as anyone, never gets in a rush and sticks to the type with which he starts from the beginning of the show until he has placed his last class. No word of dissenting comment came to my ears during the entire day.

Mr. Tolan found his champion bull, Highlands Mickey, in the first class. Highlands Mickey is a son of General Blackcap of Lonjac and according to Ken Litton, Highlands manager, as good a bull calf as he has seen drop. By the way Mr. Litton has looked at one or two calves in his day and will likely see a number more before he sees many as good or better than the 1944 Dutchess County and New York State Show grand champion bull. We might as well give Highlands a sale plug, for Highlands Mickey features the Highlands consignment to the Virginia "Spotlight" Sale on Monday, October 9th, at Warrenton, Virginia. Standing next in class was Good Hope's General's Pride, a proven herd bull from Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York, and a very tidy kind of a beast. The next class for bulls again found the Round Hill, Virginia, herd at the top, this time with Highlands General, another General Blackcap of Lonjac son. Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York, placed second with Globe Hill Bandolier 24th. When the next bull class was led into the ring, LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia, won the chosen blue with a very good young bull, later selected as junior champion, LeBaron Epponian, by Epponian 6th of Broadview. Crowding him a bit was Epponian of Gilnockie from Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia. Heading the fourth class for bulls was the lone Connecticut entry, Ankony Elbarry, owned and exhibited by Mole's Hill, of Sharon. This youngster is a son of Ankony Farm's great breeding bull, Blackbird Barry, by Blackcap Barry, he by Bandolier of Anoka. Pleasant it must be to buy a bull and then have him go on and develop properly enough to win his class against the same herd from whence he came. Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York, placed second on Rally Black Envious 12th, a son of Envious Blackcap B. 9th, and a half brother to the grand champion bull at the 1944 Eastern Regional Show and Sale. Great Oaks Pridemar, by Bethel Black Mar Jr., won the last class for bulls for Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan. The senior and grand championship went to Highlands on Highlands Mickey with the junior purple to LeBaron on the LeBaron Epponian calf. Highlands took the group of three bulls and Rally Farms came out with the winner in the group of two bulls bred and owned by exhibitor and on calves dropped after May 1st, 1942.

RAVENSWOOD PRIMROSE 6th—First in Class and Grand Champion Female at the 1944 Dutchess County Fair at Rhinebeck, New York, August 30th; shown by Ankony Farm, of Rhinebeck, New York.

Starting the females, Great Oaks won with Lucy of Eldorado 3d, a beautiful heifer purchased by Great Oaks last fall to top the Ontario Sale females. Ravenswood Primrose 6th, top of the 1943 Virginia "Spotlight" Show and Sale and purchased at that time by Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York, won the next blue

DUKE FARMS

JERSEYS ABERDEEN-ANGUS

GEO. LA FEVER MANAGER

SOMERVILLE, N.J.

Herd Sire: **Bataan of Wickwire 681208**

OUR Aberdeen-Angus herd now numbers thirty head and represents such well known sires as: BLACKCAPMERE of BROADVIEW; BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th; ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d; PONTONIER of WINTON; ROBERT the BRUCE of WICKWIRE; REVOLUTION of PAGE 53d; EPPONIAN of SHENANDOAH; CARBONIER 3d of WINTON and BEMASTER of DALMENY.

WE are to date, well pleased with the calves sired by BATAAN of WICKWIRE and they stamp him as a great breeding bull. "Beginner's luck" has given us a majority of heifers which we consider "tops".

WE would welcome the opportunity of showing you our Aberdeen-Angus and Jersey herds at your convenience. The farm is located on Highway 31, one and a half miles south of Somerville on the Belle Meade road. Turn at (Flagtown) Park entrance. No appointment necessary, but telephone Som. 60 or 994 if you prefer.

Duke Farms **Somerville, New Jersey**

(Herds fully accredited No. 1048)

Gwynllan Farm

Millarden Blackmere 11th

A choicely bred Elba bull by Millarden Blackmere and from a dam by Elbon of Page

Heads our Herd of

25 most carefully selected females, secured at the 1943 Pennsylvania and 1944 Eastern Regional Sales.

GUERNSEYS HAMPSHIRE HOGS
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

A. D. THAYER, Owner — F. H. WEIGLE, Manager

Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania

Dancote

Cows with Calves

We have four young cows with good calves at side ready to sell and priced to sell. Also a young bull or two that will please you.

Write, or Visit

Clayton C. Taylor

LAWTONS, NEW YORK

HARMONY FARM

DOUGLASSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

At the Pennsylvania Breeders' Sale

On September 22d at Devon, you will again have an opportunity to buy some of Pennsylvania's finer bred seed stock.

Willard H. Alexander, Benny Goodman, Owners — Charles Werner, Manager, Douglassville, Pa.

with Ravenswood Bess standing in second position. Genevette of LeBaron next won her class, followed by Ravenswood Elba 15th, the latter as well as the second prize winner in the previous class being slated to sell at Warrenton on October 9th. A daughter of Bethel Black Mar Jr., Zara of Great Oaks from a General of Ada dam won the blue in the following class and in second place was Rufflands Blackbird 2d, another heifer that sells, she being in the sale at Pine Plains, (Dutchess County Sale) on September 25th. The last class for heifers was topped by Globe Hill Pride 51st and second went to another Dutchess County Sale heifer, this being Rally Blackbird Lady 18th. It speaks well for the kind of cattle that will be offered in these sales when the cattle rate right at the top or contending positions in a show. Senior championship honors went to Ankony on Ravenswood Primrose 6th, she a daughter of Eileenmere 260th and LeBaron again won junior purple with Genevette of LeBaron.

In the groups Highlands, Round Hill, Virginia, won the "get" on the one by General Blackcap of Lonjac; Good Hope Farm was next and Great Oaks third. Great Oaks won the graded herd; and LeBaron the pair of yearlings. Pair of calves came from the Great Oaks string of Rochester, Michigan. Following is a complete listing of the places:

EXHIBITORS:

Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York; Bethel Farm, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York; Cannon's Ranch, Woodstock, New York; Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York; Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia; Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia; Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; Moles Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; Rufflands Farm, Red Hook, New York; Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook, New York; Philip M. Showers, Tannersville, New York.

BULLS:

Bulls, calved May 1, 1941 to April 30, 1942: 1—Highlands Mickey 682303, Highlands; 2—Good Hope General's Pride, Good Hope; 3—Cannon's Blackamoor 2d, Philip M. Showers; 4—Bandolier 18th of Brandy Rock 659672, Brandy Rock.

Bulls, calved May 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942: 1—Highlands General 10th 689613, Highlands; 2—Globe Hill Bandolier 24th 744393, Fuerst; 3—Great Oaks Barmar 2d 712574, Great Oaks; 4—Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 15th 699042, Brandy Rock; 5—Ankony Blackbar 2d, Ankony; 6—Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock B. 699046, Brandy Rock.

Bulls, calved January 1, 1943 to April 30, 1943: 1—Le Baron Epponian 738145, Le Baron; 2—Epponian of Gilnockie, Gilnockie; 3—Ankony Elbar 2d, Ankony; 4—Great Oaks Juan Revolution 732304, Great Oaks; 5—Good Hope Bandolmere, Good Hope; 6—Ankony Mariner 3d, Ankony.

Bulls, calved May 1, 1943 to August 31, 1943: 1—Ankony Elbarry 752047, Moles Hill; 2—Rally Black Envious 12th 747196, Rally; 3—Briarcliff Barmar 738313, Briarcliff; 4—Highlands Bandolier 2d 728721, Highlands; 5—Great Oaks Pridemar 2d 732316, Great Oaks; 6—Rally Blackcap Envious 10th 783691, Rally; 7—Globe Hill Bandolier 3d 745-548, Fuerst; 8—Ankonian 2d, Ankony; 9—Woodstock Cannoneer, Cannon's Ranch.

Herbert's Hill Farms

(Inc.)

West Chester . . . . Pennsylvania

Home of **Barbara Corneller 127th**

New York State Fair Grand Champion Bull. His first two calves at public auction sold for $1000.00 each. Young Bulls and vaccinated Heifers.

Herbert F. Schiffer, President — John Gerrow, Manager

Ess Kay Farm

Our 1944 crop of calves

Offer outstanding proof that our senior herd sire, DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d, is making a real contribution to the improvement of the breed.

East Aurora - New York

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner — LYMAN F. BAKER, Manager

Rolling Ridge Farms

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle and Berkshire Hogs

Visitors Welcome

RAYMOND RUBICAM, Owner
HAROLD HAMILTON, Manager

DANBORO, Bucks County, PENNA.

Crystal Springs Angus Ranch

Herd Sire:
EVAXUS MARSHALL 571745

Dr. R. S. Akers, Owner, Crystal Springs, Pa.
Charles Barton, Manager

Rockhills Farm

Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill

Former Herd Sire of Cornell University

FOR SALE: FOUNDATION STOCK

L. HARVEY, Mgr., DUNDEE, N. Y. Tel. 3163

Three-in-one-sale

Good tested brood cows with calves at foot, rebred to REVEMERE of COLD SATURDAY for 1945 spring calving. See this grand lot of females. Select a few for your herd; prices very moderate. Tel.: Thomaston 73-14.

WINDSOME FARM, Joseph R. Busk, Owner — LITCHFIELD, CONN. Carroll Chase, Mgr.

Wethersfield

We offer for sale several cows of popular blood lines with calves at side by our herd sires: BRIARCLIFF BLACK PUDD 2d 577269, and WETHERSFIELD MINOR LAD 671680.

Owen R. Boyd, Manager
CHAUNCEY STILLMAN, Owner
AMENIA, NEW YORK

LAUREL HILL FARM

Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"

John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Bulls, calved after September 1, 1943: 1—Great Oaks Pridemar 3d 777419, Great Oaks.

Senior Champion Bull: Highlands Mickey 682303, Highlands.

Junior Champion Bull: Le Baron Epponian 738-145, Le Baron.

Grand Champion Bull: Highlands Mickey 682303, Highlands.

Group three Bulls any age, owned by exhibitor: 1—Highlands; 2—Great Oaks; 3—Ankony; 4—Brandy Rock.

Group two Bulls calved on or after May 1, 1942, bred and owned by exhibitor: 1—Rally; 2—Highlands; 3—Great Oaks; 4—Ankony; 5—Fuerst; 6—Brandy Rock.

HEIFERS:

Heifers, calved May 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942: 1—Lucy of Eldorado 3d 744732, Great Oaks.

Heifers, calved May 1, 1942 to December 31, 1942: 1—Ravenswood Primrose 6th, Ankony; 2—Ankony DuBarry, Ankony; 3—Ankony Ariel, Ankony; 4—Blackbird 8th of Great Oaks 688256, Great Oaks; 5—Victoria Bandolier of Brandy Rock 10th 699056, Brandy Rock.

Heifers, calved January 1, 1943 to April 30, 1943: 1—Genevette of Le Baron 736704, LeBaron; 2—Ravenswood Elba 15th 732016, Ravenswood; 3—Briarcliff Primrose 39th 738268, Briarcliff; 4—Schoonhoven Eleanor 4th, Schoonhoven; 5—Good Hope Eline 2d, Good Hope; 6—Good Hope Gay Blackcap, Good Hope; 7—Queen of Gilnockie, Gilnockie; 8—Globe Hill Eurotia 6th 745535, Fuerst; 9—Rally Enzora 10th 736607, Rally; 10—Kay Pride of Great Oaks 732307, Great Oaks; 11—Briarcliff Barbara 45th 738278, Briarcliff; 12—Betty Blackbird of Rufflands, Rufflands; 13—Ankony Maryland, Ankony; 14—Schoonhoven Blackberry 3d, Schoonhoven.

Heifers, calved May 1, 1943 to August 31, 1943: 1—Zara of Great Oaks 732320, Great Oaks; 2—Ravenswood Bess 732046, Ravenswood; 3—Schoonhoven Eriskay 9th, Schoonhoven; 4—Eritus of Highlands 731525, Highlands; 5—Rufflands Blackbird 2d, Rufflands; 6—Blackbird B. of Highlands 731521, Highlands; 7—Good Hope Quality Blackcap 2d, Good Hope; 8—Enchanting Epponia of Ankony, Ankony; 9—Evergreen 3d of Globe Hill 745550, Fuerst; 10—Broadus Lassie of Le Baron 738157, Le Baron; 11—Briarcliff Elba 77th 738312, Briarcliff; 12—Bandolier's Elba G. H., Good Hope.

Heifers, calved on or after September 1, 1943: 1—Globe Hill Pride 51st 745559, Fuerst; 2—Rally Blackbird Lady 18th 783698, Rally; 3—Blackbird 11th of Great Oaks 777417, Great Oaks; 4—Helena Blackbird 2d of Highlands 778635, Highlands; 5—Bethel Elba 31st 783689, Bethel; 6—Great Oaks Erica Darling 777426, Great Oaks; 7—Rally Blackcap 15th 783696, Rally; 8—Bethel Elba 30th 783-688, Bethel; 9—Rufflands Grenadier Queen, Rufflands; 10—Niobe of Brandy Rock 750556, Brandy Rock; 11—Erica Energice 2d of C. R., Cannon's Ranch; 12—Cannon's Blackbird 7th, Cannon's Ranch.

Senior Champion Female: Ravenswood Primrose 6th, Ankony.

Junior Champion Female: Genevette of LeBaron 736704, LeBaron.

Grand Champion Female: Ravenswood Primrose 6th, Ankony.

Get of Sire: 1—Highlands; 2—Good Hope; 3—Great Oaks; 4—Rally.

Graded herd: 1—Great Oaks.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Le Baron; 2—Highlands; 3—Great Oaks; 4—Briarcliff; 5—Rally; 6—Good Hope; 7—Gilnockie; 8—Fuerst; 9—Ankony.

Pair of Calves: 1—Great Oaks.

Maple Croft—Feeders for 40 years

Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1941 calves and learn how we handle them.

We also have young bulls.

J. G. HANLIN, ELK GARDEN, W. VA.

Silver Hill Farms

EASTBROOK, MAINE MONSON, MASSACHUSETTS

Ames Farm

. . . . STRAFFORD, VERMONT

For Sale

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Registered pure bred stock, both sexes available. See them or write:

Mrs. John O. Ames, Owner — George Brown, Manager

Spruce Ridge Farm

Herd Sire

Briarcliff Black Boxom 497640

Sired by BRIARCLIFF PRUDENT 427205. The dam being BLACK PUDGE 21st 417482. An outstanding son for sale, SPRUCE RIDGE TELEMACHUS 726760, calved May 22, 1942, dam: SCHOONHOVEN MISS BURGESS 529508.

THOMAS E. HUSER, Owner

RIDGEFIELD, CONNECTICUT

Bonniebrook Farm

We Invite

Your inspection of our breeding herd. We now have a few CHOICE HEIFERS available for sale.

Visitors are always welcome.

B. Edmund David

ANCRAMDALE Columbia County NEW YORK

RAVENSWOOD PRIMROSE 6th—1944 New York State Show Grand Champion Female.

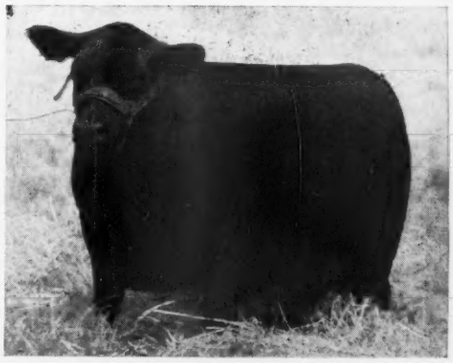
Ankony

Another Champion

At the New York State Show held at Rhinebeck on August 30th during the Dutchess County Fair, the heifer at the right, RAVENSWOOD PRIMROSE 6th, Supreme Champion at the 1943 Virginia Sale won GRAND CHAMPIONSHIP for us. We like her and expect great calves from her kind.

CAPT. ALLAN A. RYAN JR., Owner
JAMES IRONSIDE, Manager

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK



Good Hope Farm

OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Look Us Over

We most earnestly welcome visitors, whether they seek to buy outstanding breeding stock or just look at them. The herd at Good Hope is made up of many of the finest specimens of the breed available in many top auctions. The produce from these top females by our select herd bull battery is most assuring to us for the future. We have seed stock for sale at all times.

John S. Williams, Owner — **Alex Bruce, Herdsman**

Briarcliff Farms

The Pioneer Aberdeen-Angus Herd in the East

For Sale A Pair of Real Herd Bulls

Ready for service and of breeding that produces the good cattle . . . .

Briarcliff Barbarian 24th . . .	Sire: Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d	Black Bardolier; Blkcp Harrison 75th 1934
	Dam: Barbara McHenry 70th	Black Marshall 11th; Barbara McHenry 34th
and Briarcliff Eltone . . .	Sire: Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d	Black Bardolier; Blkcp Harrison 75th 1934
	Dam: Briarcliff Eline 14th	Briarcliff Protestor; Eline 3d of Page

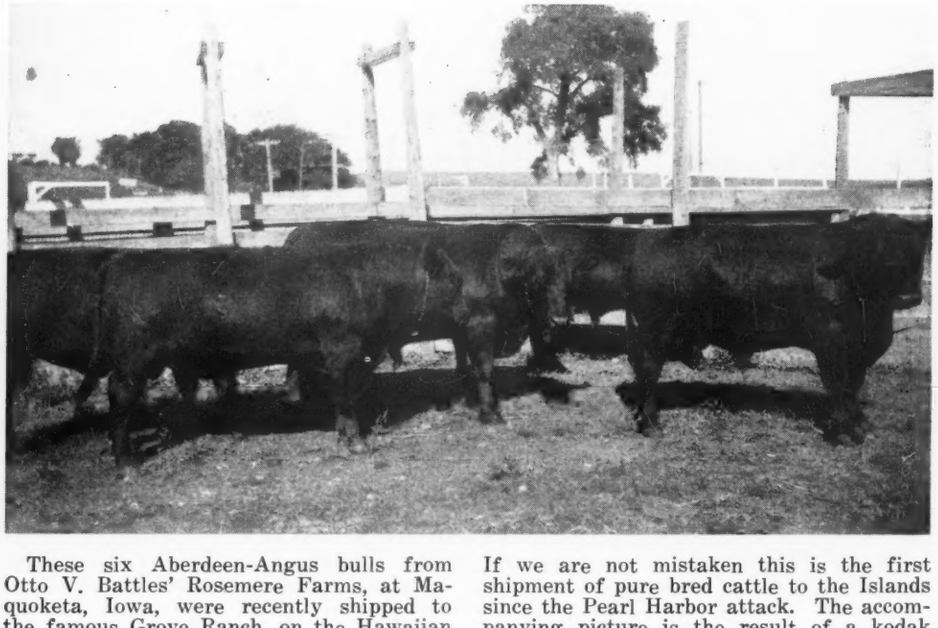
Other young bulls ready for service sired by

Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N.Y.

ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner — SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Manager

Off to Hawaii are these Rosemere Bulls



These six Aberdeen-Angus bulls from Otto V. Battles' Rosemere Farms, at Maquoketa, Iowa, were recently shipped to the famous Grove Ranch, on the Hawaiian Islands, owned by Alexander-Baldwin Company, operators of the Mattson Steamship Line. They left the farm on September 1st, and were a mighty fine lot of bulls, and went to one of Rosemere's oldest and most valued customers. These bulls were shipped from Maquoketa to San Francisco where they were put on shipboard for Honolulu. If we are not mistaken this is the first shipment of pure bred cattle to the Islands since the Pearl Harbor attack. The accompanying picture is the result of a kodak snap shot just before the bulls left Rosemere.

—o—

SOUTH DAKOTA BREEDERS HOLD FIELD DAY.

The Aberdeen-Angus breeders of South Dakota held a field day and picnic recently at the South Dakota State College campus in Brookings, South Dakota. The day's activities consisted of an inspection of the Aberdeen-Angus herd at the College, a judging contest participated in by the breeders and their families, and a short program in which those assembled were addressed by Carl Oldsen of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Dr. E. G. Ericksen, President of the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; and members of South Dakota State College consisting of President Lyman E. Jackson and Professors Leslie E. Johnson, Turner Wright and I. B. Johnson.

The winners in the judging contest were Alfred Fox, of Watertown; Earl Walkins, of Garretson; Mrs. Raymond Suhr, of Aurora; B. Kostboth, of Clear Lake; Mr. and Mrs. Earl Eikmeier, of Pipestone, Minnesota; Dr. E. G. Ericksen, of Sioux Falls; and Miss Ruby Sample, of Clear Lake.

—o—

NEBRASKA BREEDERS CLAIM SALE DATES.

Secretary Marshall J. Krotz, Odell, Nebraska, announces that Tuesday, March 27th, 1945, has been selected for the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association spring sale at Columbus.

He also announces the selection of May 4th, 1945, as the date when the Krotz Stock Farms, of Odell, Nebraska, and the Swartz Brothers, Sunflower Farms, of Everest, Kansas, will join in another combination sale to be held at Horton, Kansas.

An Important War Effort is the Production of good Beef for the World Do it with Aberdeen-Angus

SOUTH DAKOTA

Announcing . . . .

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale

At the Sioux Empire Fair Grounds
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Friday, November 3d

SHOW at 10:00 a. m. SALE at 1:00 p. m.

Offering:

20 Bulls and 40 Females

The Breeders are striving to make this a QUALITY offering. Health certificates will be furnished for all cattle consigned.

South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

For Catalog Address I. B. Johnson, Secretary, Brookings, South Dakota

Hoosier News *Three More Sales*

Three More Auction Sales slated for October and November in Indiana with Beebe's on October 9th; Southwest Indiana Breeders will sell on October 20th; and the Fairholme Dispersal is booked for November 18th at Lewisville; Gold Medal Contest again very Successful.

By GAY QUAMMEN

FIFTY-FIVE HEAD of well bred cattle will be offered on October 9th at Earl Park, Indiana. Five of the fifty-five will be bulls and the rest heifers and cows. Fortunately, for the buyers, most of the females have calves at side. According to word from M. A. Judy, sale manager, the most fashionable families are represented including McHenry, Judy and Lantz Blackcaps, Blackbirds from all four branches, Elbas tracing to Imported Elandina and Eborea as well as Enchantress Trojan Ericas from the Evergreen strain, and Prides and other tribes listed. Mr. Judy states the offering is "an honest to goodness horse sense offering". The years of experience that Mr. Judy has enjoyed with Aberdeen-Angus should make him one of the greatest authorities of the breed and we are inclined to think that he knows whereof he speaks. For information concerning this event, write to M. A. Judy, West Lebanon, Indiana.

More than twenty herds will be represented with consignments in the second sale to be held during 1944 at Princeton, Indiana. Mr. O. C. Redenbacher, of Princeton, writes that every animal in the sale offering has been selected by the sale committee and represents the tops in both breeding and type. The date is October 20th, and the sale will be held in a new sale pavilion only two and one-half miles south of Princeton on U. S. Route number 41. This event is planned to become a bi-annual sale, and each sale, the consignors are striving to offer better and better cattle in order to acquaint the public with the kind and qual-

Harvey Farm

Herd Sires
Blackcap Eileenmere 23d
By Eileenmere 190th

General of Harvey
By Creswell Pride General

R. H. COMMONS — C. L. SWALLOW
RICHMOND — Rt. 4 — INDIANA

1916 **Glencrag Farm** 1944

Herd Sires:
Blackcap Eroica 2d and Barbarian of Rosemere 128th

Our Cow Herd: Includes daughters and granddaughters of BLACKCAP BANNER 16th, Eb Idolmere, Edwin B., Envious Marshall 3d, Enlate, Eileenmere 15th, Eileenmere 4th, Blackcapmere 56th, Prizemere 127th, Revolution 105th, Emulous, Bruin of St. Albans and other of the breed's top sires. Inquiries Invited. Visitors Welcome.

ROLLIE HENDRIX, FRENCH LICK, IND.

Herd Bulls in Service

Envious of Eastways 3d 721351
and
Boyd's Evolution 16th

Visitors Welcome

G. E. Duke & Sons
and
Preachers' Aid

RICHMOND, Rt. 4 INDIANA

In All that is Good, the Angus Affords the Best!

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Sale

Monday, October 9th, 1944

H. M. Beebe, Earl Park, Indiana, F.D.R.

The Sale will take place 5 miles Southwest of Earl Park, on the Beebe farm, which is a part of the late (Prairie King) Edward Sumner estate, the most noted Beef Cattle Farm on the American Continent.

55 Highly Bred, Superior Individuals - 5 Bulls, 50 Cows & Heifers

Most the Cows and Heifers will be sold with calves at foot, and Bred Again

They represent the most fashionable families of the richest blood lines, there is to be had of the breed—15 Blackcaps—McHenry—Judy and Lantz Tribes. 4 Blackbirds of the 4 strain; 10 Blackbirds of the 2d branch; Elbas—Imp. Elandina and Eborea, Enchantress Trojan Ericas, Evergreens, Prides of Aberdeen, Westertown Rose and Easter Tulloch Duchess. All are sold in exceeding good pasture condition. This is an HONEST TO GOODNESS HORSE SENSE OFFERING. They are the "BRAND" that has been herd and breed builders.

They are sired by bulls, bred by breeders, who have been breed builders. Long in the ART of breeding and producing SUPER-SUPERIOR ANIMALS. Their herds are HOUSEHOLD WORDS throughout the UNIVERSE. . . This offering will afford you an opportunity to secure some of the best SEED STOCK to be had.

We will sell the same day 20 recorded Shropshire Ewes and 20 Lambs; sired by Imported Bucks. You will find this a very pleasing lot of Shropshire Sheep.

For a Catalog, address:
H. M. Beebe, Owner, Earl Park, Ind., F. D. R.

M. A. JUDY, West Lebanon, Indiana
Sale Manager

Auctioneers: COL. FRED REPPERT; COL. ART FELLER

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

Our Chief Herd Sires:

Juana Exalter 476870 Puritan of Don Head 582950
and Monoco of Alloway 712130

Now Offering a Few Bull Calves

W. A. RAFFERTY, owner MOROCCO, INDIANA

Hawley Stock Farm

1918
1944

The Herd Bulls in Service:

Otto Bandolier H. 650495
Blackcap Bell Boy H. & S. 691998

Now offering top females carrying the service of these Two Great Bulls. See them. Visitors welcome.

Farm Six Miles East of Libertyville; Two Miles west of College Corner, Ohio.

Harry Hawley, Liberty, Indiana

ity of the herds in the southwestern part of the Hoosier state.

A telegram afforded us the information that the Fairholme herd will be dispersed. Mr. Elmer Hale, manager of Fairholme Farms at Lewisville stated that there will be about seventy-five head including twenty-five calves at side of their dams. This herd is not too well known, nor has it been highly advertised, but the foundation included well bred females, purchased as heifers and the sale thus is a real opportunity for the buyers. Everything selling is five years old or younger, with a life time of usefulness ahead of them. Some of the tribes to be catalogued are McHenry Barbaras and McHenry Blackcaps, and there is not much better, if any better, family known. Featuring the event will be the sale of the herd sire, Elegant of Broadview 630820, a son of Epponian of Rosemere 8th, the 1936 International grand champion son of Eileenmere 61st. The dam of Elegant of Broadview is Glamorous Barbara of Wickwire, she a daughter of Evilesco of Page, he by Revolution Blackcap by the International grand champion, Revolution 7th, in turn by the International grand champion, Blackcap

(Please turn to page 86)

Gin Creek Farms

Bull and Heifer Calves

We have a number of young, but good heifer and bull calves that we will sell rather than carry them through the winter. They are right in Type, Quality, Pedigree and, of course, Price.

SECONDINO BROTHERS

UNIVERSAL, INDIANA

Fairholme Farm Dispersal

Friday, November 18th, 1944 Lewisville, Indiana

50 Lots . . .

This includes about twenty-five cows with calves at side. These cows are Blackbirds and Blackcaps and are all five years old or younger. In fact the herd is just now getting into full production. The rest of the females are bred and open heifers, uniform and of good quality. It will pay the breeder who wants well bred seed stock to attend this event.

Our Herd Sire ELEGANT of BROADVIEW 603820 *also Sells*

He is a very good son of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, the 1936 International Grand Champion Bull. His dam is GLAMOROUS BARBARA of WICKWIRE. His oldest calves as well as the younger ones bear out the old saying that good breeding pays an excellent dividend. There will also sell two young sons of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and one or two calves by ELEGANT of BROADVIEW. See them.

This Sale will be at the Farm, 42 miles East of Indianapolis, on U. S. Route 40, and 1 mile South.

Write for Catalog . . .

Fairholme Farm - - Lewisville, Indiana

ELMER HALE, Manager G. H. SHAW, Auctioneer

Princeton..October 20th.... Indiana

At the New Sale Pavilion Two and One-Half Miles South, on U. S. No. 41

Second Bi-Annual Show and Sale

Show Starts at 9:30 a. m. - Sale Starts at 12:30 p. m.

Take Your Choice

53 Top Cows and Heifers
7 Promising *Young Herd Bulls*

Sponsored by the

Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

JESSE WOOD, Shoals, President — HOMER SMALL, Wheatland, Secretary

The best *in Southwestern Ind.*

Every animal included in this sale was selected by the sale committee and represents the TOPS in both BREEDING and TYPE from more than TWENTY herds. Here are cattle of important and popular families. You will find McHenry Barbaras and Blackcaps, Miss Burgess and Georginas, Queen Mothers, and nearly all of the Blackbird and Erica Branches.

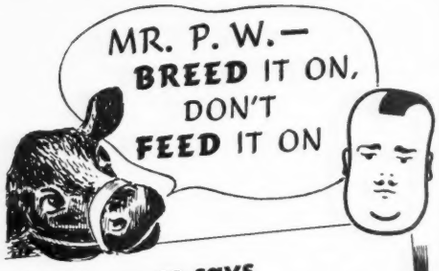
Write for Our Sale Catalog today, address the Sale Manager

Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associat'n

O. C. REDENBACHER, Sales Manager, Princeton, Indiana

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

NEW JERSEY BREEDERS WILL SUPPLY THE LEADERS



so says
Bandolier of Anoka 13th
Paul Whiteman's
Walking Horse Farm
ROSEMONT NEW JERSEY

WHITE GATES
herd sires
ELBA BANDOLIER 2nd, 707015
bred by Henry Schmuecker
and
PRIDE ERIC of WHITE GATES
728856
sired by Ravenswood Pride Eric
E. K. DENTON, owner — G. PORTEOUS, Supt. of Herd
FLANDERS, N. J.
New York Office: 1 W. 57th St., N. Y. 19

OUR SINCERE THANKS

to Mr. J. Garrett Tolan for selecting
EILEENMERE T.X.2 #700916
from his championship herd, to be our herd sire. We purchased this bull from Mr. Tolan sight unseen and have never regretted the action.

We trust that Mr. Tolan will be satisfied with the blood lines that we bred his fine young bull to.

Mr. & Mrs. John E. Postley
Owners

Lee Dan Farm
WASHINGTON'S CROSSING NEW JERSEY

THE SIGN OF TOP ABERDEEN-ANGUS
A Completely Vaccinated Herd
W. G. MENNEN, *President* — SILAS THOMAS, *Manager*
CHESTER • NEW JERSEY

The Stovers'
CHESTERFIELD FARMS
Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
•
H. R. STOVER — J. WM. STOVER
HOPEWELL R. D., NEW JERSEY

Breeders of Quality Stock

BEDMINSTER FARM, INC., *Owner* — C. DOUGLAS DILLON, *President*

JERSEY JOTTINGS
by *Bill Skelley*

INTRODUCING WHITE GATES.

Several years ago a New York business man who specialized in women's clothes and owned the Tailored Women's store on Fifth Avenue decided that he needed the country air to relax and get away from his business worries, so purchased a farm in the hills of Morris County, the village of Flanders. The land was unimproved at the time and the first move he made was building this land up so that it would produce crops and pastures. By the use of fertilizers and lime and cover crops, the goal was attained.

This man, Eugene Denton, named the farm, White Gate Farm and in the fall of 1943, became interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Attending the Oldfields Dispersion Sale at Galena, Maryland, he purchased three heifers, Europa 12th of Dalmeny, which had a bull calf at side by Ravenswood Pride Eric; Enid Barmar, which had a heifer calf by Bar Eston and bred to Ravenswood Pride Eric and the third purchased was Enchantress of Catesby 4th an Enchantress Trojan Erica with a heifer calf at side by Ravenswood Pride Eric. With this initial purchase his next step was to procure a bull, and he and George Porteous, the manager of Dunwalke Farm at the time, made a trip to the National Aberdeen-Angus Sale in Chicago in March and purchased the bull Elba Bandolier 2d, which had stood first in class and bred by Henry Schmuecker & Sons at Amana, Iowa, to head his herd. With these animals as his nucleus, he figured out the carrying capacity of his farm and at the Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton he was in there bidding, but unsuccessful. In the meantime, he had gone over the sales catalogs, with George Porteous, of the Dunwalke Farm Sale at Far Hills, N. J., and the H I Sale and they had picked out individuals, they thought would nick with the bull he had purchased at Chicago. At these two sales, where he was one of the heaviest buyers, he purchased a good uniform group of cattle.

The next question that came to his mind with these cattle was he should have a man who knew Aberdeen-Angus cattle to carry on his breeding program and fit his animals for shows and sales. With that in mind, he hired George Porteous, of Dunwalke Farm, as his superintendent and with this combination working together, more will be heard of white Gate Farm in the future.

—o—

1945 REGIONAL AT TRENTON.

New Jersey breeders are glad to welcome again the breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to the Eastern Regional Sale at the New Jersey State Fair Grounds, Trenton, N. J., on April 24th and 25th, 1945.

—o—

FIELD DAY PLANNED.

A Field Day is planned at Stonehall Farm, owned by Morton Newhall, of Red Bank, N. J., the latter part of September. Plan to attend this event and get acquainted with the many other New Jersey breeders.

—o—

CALF SALE COMING.

Plans are being made to hold a sale of spring calves, heifers and steers, the latter part of October or the first part of November, 1944. Nominations for this event should be made as early as is possible. Why not do it today?

Modena Plantation

Savannah Isle of Hope **Georgia**

We take pride in Announcing the sale of

Everest of Modena 752948 to French Broad Farms

This great young bull was selected to use in the French Broad herd because he had the type and conformation that was desired, the style and quality and the kind of breeding that should serve to improve that already favorably recognized herd. We deem it an honor to see this bull, the first one purchased since Perinthian, pictured at the left below for service in the French Broad herd. At the right and below is the sire of Everest of Modena, and comments about his dam appear at the lower left hand of this page. Everest of Modena has every right to become a great sire.

PERINTHIAN

1920 International Grand Champion, Imported by French Broad, and the bull, whose progeny has made the French Broad herd one of the best.

Here's the sire of EVEREST of MODENA

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA

Selected by us to concentrate the great qualities of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th and BLACKCAPMERE 113th into our herd. His calves have met with favor wherever exhibited and visitors are pleased by them.

His Grandam

His Sire

BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th

Without question the greatest female ever to be exhibited in the breed. She was THREE TIMES International Grand Champion. Her daughter, BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th is the dam of BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA. BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th has for a sire that great breeding bull, EILEENMERE 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull.

BLACKCAPMERE 113th

First Prize Aged Bull at the 1937 International, sired by EILEENMERE 61st, sire of the 1936 International Grand Champion and out of a producer of Prize Winners. A great bull in his own right as a sire and as one of the best individuals to be shown.

His Dam

MAPLE LEAF 3d of MODENA

One of our finest producing cows. She has for a sire, BLACKCAPMERE 113th and is out of an Evergreen Erica daughter of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION AGAIN, full brother in blood to BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, the 1923 International Grand Champion and sire of THREE International Grand Champion Bulls.

Look for our Consignment to the **Southeastern Regional Show and Sale**

Wednesday, November 29th, 1944 . . . . . Atlanta, Georgia

Bulls and Heifers

We have them

Passmore & Smith

PRATTVILLE, ALABAMA

Rabuncroft Farm

Offering

At private treaty several good young Herd Bulls. Some Bred Cows and Heifers carrying the service of our top herd sires, also a few Open Heifer Calves. Reasonably priced. If seeing is believing come and see them. Profit by taking them home with you.

C. H. BLACOCK, Supt. RABUN GAP, GA.

Why take a Chance?

On importing valuable animals into the deep south. Visit our herd. It is headed by BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 6th, grandson of Prizemere 32d, his dam by Revolution 50th.

JOE S. EARMAN

Breeder of Registered Aberdeen-Angus.

VERO BEACH, FLORIDA

Perdido Ranch . . .

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle; Spotted Poland Chinas

Ames Plantation Primate 619707

Our herd sire, AMES PLANTATION PRIMATE was top at Montgomery, Alabama, in 1942. A new heifer, QUERCUS BLACK EILEEN 6th 645243, was Reserve Champion cow at Montgomery in 1943. A small herd of cattle and a top herd of Spotted Poland China Hogs. Herd managed by HENRY PUGH.

Brown and Crawford Rainwater

P. O. Box 666; 18 miles West on U. S. 90

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

Sturdy Oak Farms

50 Select Females

Headed by

Greiman's Gay Boy

Constitute the breeding herd. Included are some of the best tribes of the breed.

Bulls

We have sold in 1944 more than fifty bulls, and shall endeavor to supply the increasing demand for bulls. Come to the farm or write:

C. E. Williams

JACK FROST, Manager

BARTOW, FLORIDA

Southeastern States

Senator and Mrs. Joe S. Burgin entertain a Thousand at Georgia Field Day on Their Fine Farm near Buena Vista; Aberdeen-Angus Barbecue enjoyed by Entire Assembly; Robert Duprey gives Type Demonstration.

By GAY QUAMMEN

LITTLE did Senator and Mrs. Joe S. Burgin, owners of Buena Vista Farm, Buena Vista, Georgia, expect to be hosts to a thousand folk at the 1944 Georgia Field Day, but such was the turnout and from all reports, everyone had a pleasant and educational day as well as a grand taste of Aberdeen-Angus beef at the noon hour.

Heading the day's events were the remarks by the Governor of Georgia, Mr. Ellis Arnall. Governor Arnall's comments included the fact, that Georgia soil can be made productive, and that Georgia will be ahead economically as well as will other southern states if they use intelligence, energy and determination. Pure bred live stock can aid in the program and soil conservation, must be a part of it, to assure future advancement.

A partial view of the crowd attending the Georgia Field Day at Buena Vista Farm on August 8th at Senator and Mrs. J. S. Burgin's Buena Vista Farms.

Mr. Robert F. Duprey, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, explaining the merits of the bull, Ericmere of Dwight, in his Type Demonstration at the Field Day at Senator and Mrs. Burgin's, Buena Vista, Georgia, on August 8th.

Visitors arrived early and the forenoon was given over to inspection of the farm, and to see at first hand the practices of soil conservation that are being used at Buena Vista Farm to correct what needs correction; and of course the inspection included a careful looking over of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle on the farm. As a direct report of a field day a few comments relative to the herd should not be too far amiss, and in general it might be truthfully stated that Buena Vista has a nucleus from which can be built-ed a good herd of breeding cattle. At one or two auction sales at which the writer has been present, Senator Burgin has bid for and purchased some of the very best animals offered and his herd today has both type and quality as well as the ever important breeding that goes to build and improve a producing herd of pure bred live stock.

Mr. Robert Duprey presented a Type Demonstration, that, if it was, as he has performed before, must have been of much interest to the attending guests. There were many other speakers, but a mention of their names is unnecessary, since we have no idea about what they spoke. However, from the list of names we have at hand there must have been speeches aplenty.

Needless to state, it was an honor and a privilege for Senator and Mrs. Burgin to be hosts at this gathering of Aberdeen-Angus and Soil Conservation folk, and to them

Erwin of LeBaron 657065

Heading a small herd of good cattle. Visitors welcome.

C. G. BURRISS, JR.

SENECA, SOUTH CAROLINA

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Lacky Creek Farms

Now Offering

12 cows with calves at side and rebred to GENERAL 53d of MAC-MOR.

H. C. LOVE, LOUISVILLE, TENNESSEE

Type — Mac-Mor — Quality

Our Farm is Dedicated to Supplying the South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

announces

190 Lots . . . Selling at . . . Auction

Thursday, November 2d, at the farm, Mentor, Tenn.

General 26th of Lonjac sired the Top selling Bull in the East Tennessee Breeders' Sale last April 29th, at Knoxville, Tenn.

General 26th of Lonjac sired the Champion Bull at the Southeastern Breeders' Sale at Atlanta, Georgia, on December 9th as well as the Reserve Champion Female.

General 26th of Lonjac

190 Lots

60 Cows with Calves
24 Heifers with First Calf
34 Bred Cows
30 Bred Heifers
36 Open Heifers
6 Bulls

190 Lots

The unprecedented drouth in our local area makes it imperative that we sell these cows. We do not have, nor can we buy the feed to carry them through the winter.

Write now for Catalog:

Mac-Mor Farms

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

JIMMIE DUFF,
Herdsman

Mentor, Tennessee

GAY QUAMMEN, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

THE BEST IN BLOOD LINES PAYS IN THE END

You can improve your foundation stock by making selections from Brays Island young bulls and females. Our herd is headed by General 16th of Mac Mor, one of the Finest Young Bulls in America. We invite you to call or write us about animals now offered for sale.

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. Davis, Jr *Owner* — Jean R. Davis, *Manager*

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

it must have been enjoyable to note the number of visitors including some of the state and county officials.

Field Days have much to do with the success of a venture and more of them will be the order of the day, when the fuel with which to operate a car as well as the rubber upon which a car travels, becomes more accessible.

—o—

BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 13th to J. D. GERBER.

A fairly recent transaction that should have considerable to do with the general over-all improvement of a herd of cattle in Tennessee was the purchase of the bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th by J. D. Gerber & Son, of Arlington, Tennessee. This bull, calved in January of 1941 has more than good type and quality, more than style and considerable flash, more than a definitely deep body, short legs and masculinity. He has a pedigree that merits considerable comment in any breeder's conversation. I first saw this bull in October of 1942, when he was consigned by Hartley Stock Farm to the annual Northwest Breeders' Sale at Fargo, North Dakota. That the impression was favorable goes without further comment, for a telephone was promptly used and when the day's sale was history, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th was the property of Mr. H. O. Barnes, Echo Farms, Fisherville, Kentucky.

Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th is a son of Ensign of Page 29th, chief herd sire at historic Hartley Stock Farm. Ensign of Page 29th is a son of Revolution of Page 28th, great individual bull and sold for export several years ago. The dam of Ensign of Page is Eline E. 4th of Page, and has a proven record of being one of the greatest cows in a great breeding herd. The dam of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th is Barcelona of Page, also by Revolution of Page 28th and out of Blackbird Harrison 6th, the dam of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Seldom does one find a pedigree filled with more names of great breeding cattle. Revolution of Page sired among many others, Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, the 1939 International grand champion cow.

As a show bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th was a year or two too late, for the International in 1941 was the last of those shows to date. However, at the 1942 North Montana State Fair at Great Falls, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th was first prize junior yearling bull and was a member of the first prize get of sire as well as the group for three bulls.

J. D. Gerber, although he had to pay a premium over the cost of the bull to Mr.

Spring Valley Farm - - Pulaski, Tennessee

Introducing another herd sire—

Erebus of Wickwire

A straight Scotch bred bull by BEMASTER of DALMENY from a dam by KOKO of DUNIRA. This calf is owned jointly and will be used in both our herd and that of Eric R. Scheuler, Douglas Manor. We have great hopes for the get of this great prospect.

Other herd bulls include—

EILEENMERE 262d
By EILEENMERE 85th

PRINCE SUNBEAM 31st
By BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

J. L. Buford — **Pulaski, Tennessee**

"All from the same dam" - "All Show Ring Winners"

We have a number of very attractive young bulls we are now offering at prices you can afford to pay.

HERD ACCREDITED FOR BANGS AND T. B.

We also specialize in registered HAMPSHIRE sheep and DUROC hogs.

"JOE" KEEFAUVER, Manager.

"RED" CAWOOD, Herdsman.

W. R. Howard . . . .

. . . . . STEPHENS, GEORGIA

Herd Sires:

Fountain Glen Rev. 66th 641307
Grandson of Revolution 84th.

Erica Erwin 3d 732738
Son of Envious Blackcap B. 13th.

Senior Herd Sire

Esquire of Lonjac

. . . . . Son of Esquire of Bordulac

A great show son of Revolution of Page 43d. The dam of Esquire of Lonjac is a Blackcap cow with a great production record.

We are getting a wonderful lot of calves by our Senior Sire and invite you to inspect them any time.

•

Visitors Always Welcome

John D. Gerber

ARLINGTON, TENNESSEE

Barnes, made one of the smart buys of the year. Bred to average cows, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th should get his share of really top show calves. Had Mr. Barnes been able to secure the necessary farm and cattle help, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th would not have been for sale. But this lack of help with pure bred live stock is a problem and rather than see good cattle go without adequate care, Mr. Barnes decided to offer the herd for sale, awaiting another time, when help is available.

—o—

MAC-MOR SELLS ON NOVEMBER 2d.

When the first Thursday in the month of November 1944 rolls around there will be business to be done at Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee. For Mr. Thomas McCroskey, Jr., owner of Mac-Mor Farms is offering on that date one hundred and ninety lots with sixty of them being cows with calves at side, and two dozen more, first calf heifers with their calves at side.

Mr. McCroskey had expected to make a sale one of these days, yet not quite as large a sale as to numbers. Drouth, gentlemen, and its accompanying lack of feed for the coming winter season, necessitated this drastic curtailment of the herd.

Both the get and service of the old bull, General 26th of Lonjac, by General 6th of Page, will feature the sale offering. There will be daughters and granddaughters, many of the cows with calves will be bred to him and many of the calves are by him.

It may be "Bargain Day" at Mac-Mor, so our best advice would be to get on Mr. McCroskey's mailing list as soon as possible and be certain to secure a copy of the catalog. There will likely appear more detailed information concerning this event in the October issue of the Journal. Look for it.

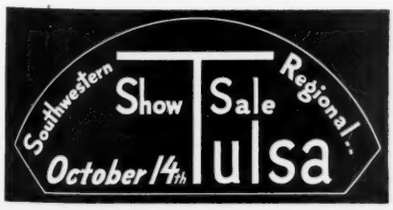
Come to Maryland

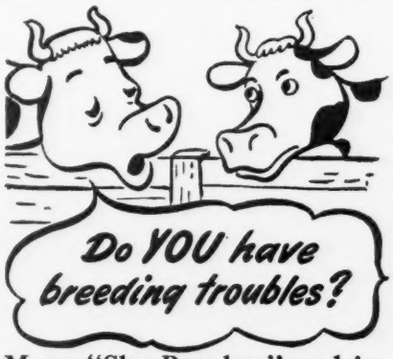
(Continued from page 74)

46th dam. From Namreg Manor Farm comes two heifers, Erica of Namreg 4th, by Barb of Amandale, and Erica of Namreg 2d by Andelot Junior Eric, sire of the $1,250.00 bull purchased by Mr. H. W. Vaughn, Athens, Georgia, in the 1944 Eastern Regional Sale. Glenangus Farms, Bel Air, offers three daughters of Imported Jungle Eric, one from a dam by General of Ada, another from a dam by Walford, an Imported bull, and the third from a dam by Revolution Bowmaster. Glen Mary offers a pair, one by Geneleric of Cremona from a Revolution of Cremona dam, the other by Earl Eric Glen Mary 3d and out of a daughter of El Quality. From Kirkland Hall, Easton, comes four head, three daughters of Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th, he being by Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 6th, by Everald of Briarcliff; and one daughter of Jock's Enchanter C. S., by Jock of Wheatland. All four of these heifers are out of Briarcliff bred dams and are well bred cattle. Revolution Burgess of Ada, by Revolution 78th, is the sire of two heifers from the herd of F. L. LaMotte, Towson, and the third is by Blue Ribbon Boy of Page, the sire of the calves that Cowpens sold so readily at the last Maryland Breeders' Sale. Ernest LaBarrer, of Upperco, offers a daughter of Andelot Edictor from a dam by Revolution 46th. Mr. D. E. Wight consigns two daughters of Revolution Monoc Again, both from dams by Elvax of Page and both dams being daughters or granddaughters of the old Glencarnock female foundation. Point Farm, St. Leonard, has three daughters of General of Broadview, he by the 1936 International grand champion, Epponian of Rosemere 8th; two from dams by Briarcliff Prideman 8th, the third being out of a daughter of Erico 3d of Page, by General of Page. Land's End Farm, Chestertown lists Land's End Dora, by Blakeford Pride George. Chartley Farms offer just one heifer, Beulida of Chartley, by Belarius of Wickwire, from a Kiltie of Wickwire dam and bred to Kiltie of Wickwire. Springfield Farm, Phoenix, brings to Frederick four daughters of Andelot Blackcap Lad, by Glencarnock Buxton, all selling open. Their dams include daughters of Edna's Revolution M. 3d, General Blackcap of Ada, Eileenmere 173d and Sir Ebbu, the latter tracing to the old Pat Donohoe herd, being by Envoy of Erin. Two Ericas come from the herd of R. H. Slingluff, Mitchellville, both being daughters of King Marshall of Wilmae, the dam of one being by Erico 3d of Page, the other being by Permit of Glencarnock 2d. Last in the list in the catalog is Empress of Sunny Hill 2d from Sunny Hill Farm, Glyndon. She is by Highland's Black Lad and from a Blackcap Mahaska dam and is a Blackcap Empress.

One can expect to find a number of very

We'll Meet You in





Many "Shy Breeders" and inactive bulls can be helped by Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Get it from drug store or feed dealer.

Guaranteed: Your money back if you are not satisfied.

Write for FREE booklet

VioBin Corporation, 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

Get Started with . . . . **DUROCS!**

Grand Champion

barrow "over all breeds" at the recent great Chicago Market Show.

DUROCS are the leading breed—more recorded, larger litters, better rustlers, market toppers because—DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED.

There is a Duroc breeder with practical breeding stock for sale near you. For Duroc literature and information about FREE BUYING SERVICE, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

Enjoy Un-Rationed Driving

CARRIAGES

All types . . For all purposes

Largest selection in America

SURREYS GIGS
BUGGIES PHAETONS
PONY CARTS VICTORIAS
ROAD COACHES STATION WAGONS

HARNESS TO MATCH

RIDING or RANCH

BOOTS COATS
SPURS SHIRTS
BREECHES JODHPURS
BLUE JEANS 10 GALLON HATS
SADDLES, New and Used

Send for Catalog interested in

☐ Saddlery ☐ Riding Togs ☐ Carriages

ESTABLISHED 1875

KAUFFMAN
141 EAST 24th ST., N. Y.

Help STOP CHOLERA LOSSES

USE THE ANCHOR WAY

Every year, for more than 20 years, hog raisers have vaccinated more pigs with Anchor Serum than with any other brand of Anti-Hog Cholera Serum in the world!

Anchor Serum, per 100 cc	$ 0.95
Anchor Virus, per 100 cc	2.10
Anti-Swine Erysipelas Serum (Preventive dose 5 to 20 cc) per 100 cc	1.80
Blackleg Bacterin (alum treated, whole culture) per 5 cc dose	.07
Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin, per dose	.06
Mixed Bacterin, Formula No. 1 (Porcine, Bovine or Ovine) per dose	.06
Coli-Enteritidis Bacterin (for calf scours —prevention and treatment) per dose	.06

Order from NEAREST ANCHOR DEALER

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
U. S. VETERINARY LICENSE NO. 124
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI
WORLD'S LARGEST SERUM PRODUCERS

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

Say it with Aberdeen-Angus

Valley View Farms

Young Bulls for Sale:
Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 37th 655958, and ELBAR of LONJAC 11th 505729. We maintain a herd of 100 breeding cows in our herd. Visitors always welcome.

W. M. SMITH & SONS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

good cattle in this sale and good both in type and quality as well as pedigree assurance of carrying on the qualities that have made the breed. Remember the date, Tuesday, October 10th, Frederick, Maryland.

—o—

EASTERN SHORE BREEDERS FORM NEW ASSOCIATION.

In the course of an enthusiastic meeting, held on July 29th, 1944, at Myrtle Grove, Land's End, Grasonville, Maryland, under the chairmanship of Mr. John A. Kienle, Eastern Shore Breeders unanimously voted to form an association, which would be affiliated with the Maryland State Association. The motion was put by Mr. W. Alan MacGregor, of Andelot, and seconded by Mr. Clifton Miller, of Hinchingham, Chestertown.

The Eastern Shore, as many people know, (it is not considered correct by the way to call it the Eastern Shore of Maryland) is one of the most beautiful and fertile parts of the State, but, up to within a few years ago, comparatively isolated. Good roads, fast and frequent ferries, and a better train service now make it readily accessible, but it is still not as much visited as it deserves to be.

Of late years many fine old places have been bought, and modernized to form highly fertile farms. How many of these are devoted to the raising of "blacks" seems not to have been realized even by the communities concerned. In any case, as Mr. Kienle told the meeting on the 29th, he himself was able to list not under forty-three Aberdeen-Angus farms. In his opinion this did not include all those existing on the Shore but only the list known to him. In reply to his canvass, Mr. Kienle received twenty-nine letters in favor of an association, and only four indicating opposition.

On the strength of this Mr. Kienle invited the breeders to attend a luncheon meeting at his farm, at which he entertained thirty-three guests including seven State and County officials.

Following Mr. Kienle's remarks discussion waxed fast and free. Certain fears were expressed, notably by Mr. George Bailey, of Wickwire, as to the possibility of conflict with the Maryland State Association. However, other breeders, such as Mr. C. O. John, of Maple Grove, pointed out that this had not and should not occur to any breeder's mind, and that, moreover, in all lines of business it was quite customary to set up national, state and local organizations. Among those concurring in favour of the new organization were Mr. Guy E. Harmon, manager of Blakeford, Mr. Wayne Johnson of Churn Creek, and Mr. Ralph Dutcher, of Wye River Farms.

The opinion was expressed that the new association could do most valuable work in conjunction with the 4-H Club steer feeding projects, in the distribution of feeder calves through the Peninsula, organization of exhibits at County and inter County Fairs and in many other directions requiring cooperative effort.

Following a unanimous vote for the new organization, another motion was put by Mr. MacGregor proposing Mr. John Kienle as chairman of the Organization Committee with power to appoint his own col-

2100 Feeder Calves - Producers Auction Sales!

From top Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford and Shorthorn herds.

1500 at UNIONVILLE, MO., OCT. 9th and 10th
600 at PRINCETON, MO., OCT. 11th

Direct Inquiries to
DON C. POLLOCK, Manager
UNIONVILLE, MISSOURI

—or—

MERCER County Producers' Ass'n
H. D. MILLER, Manager
PRINCETON, MISSOURI

Consigning to the

Southwestern Show Sale Regional
October 14th Tulsa

2 Good Daughters of General 2d of Lonjac
531855

Our great BLACKCAP BESSIE BREEDING BULL who is giving us wonderful results in the breeding pen. Son of GENERAL 6th of PAGE and BLACKCAP BESSIE 19th of PAGE: the former by the International First Prize Winner GENERAL of PAGE and the latter by the International Grand Champion EVENTUATION of PAGE.

Here they are

Miss Juanerra of Paw-Paw 715395
and
Elfabara of Paw-Paw 715396

MISS JUANERRA of PAW-PAW has for dam JUANERRA of MUSKOGEE, a daughter of JURYMAN of DON HEAD and JUANERRA ERICA 13th, outstanding granddaughter of the famous IMP. JUANERRA ERICA, foundress of this great tribe. . . ELFABARA of PAW-PAW has for dam ELFABARA 3d of ALFALFAMERE, she by BESSIE'S REVOLUTION of ALFALFAMERE, son of the outstanding individuals REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th and BLACKCAP BESSIE 19th of PAGE. . . Here is a pair of good heifers, real foundation stock that will bear your most critical inspection individually and as to breeding.

T. R. Jones, proprietor

Paw-Paw Farms, Tuckerman, Ark.

Boots and Saddles
"Everything for the Horse and Rider"
CHAS. P. SHIPLEY
SADDLERY & MERC. CO.
KANSAS CITY, MO.
Manufacturers of Saddles, Harness, Boots and Leather Specialties.
ESTABLISHED 1885.

Facts about Greater Profits on less Feed from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

Boost your profits, save feed, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter.

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . & free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders; details of mail-buying service.

● **SPECIAL:** 3 mo. subscr. to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN, breed magazine—Send 25c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
994 Commercial Bank Bldg. - Peoria, Illinois

Don't Miss the . . .

Mississippi Breeders' Sale

Monday, November 13, 1944, Greenwood, Mississippi

For Sale Catalog, Address:

COLVILLE C. JACKSON, Sale Manager
Gloster, Mississippi

70 Lots

The Offering---

Ten young cows with calves at side will be offered from some of the best herds in the state. Fifty bred and open heifers of good ages and excellent bloodlines will make up the female end of the consignment. There will be ten bulls offered, each of which has been carefully selected. Details of this event will appear in the October Journal.

The cattle come from the following fine herds:

The Consignors

Aldrich Brothers.....Michigan City, Mississippi
Ames Plantation.....Grand Junction, Tennessee
Cal Busby.....Pace, Mississippi
Eric Biedenharn.....Vicksburg, Mississippi
Fred Cooke.....Merigold, Mississippi
J. W. Cooke.....Merigold, Mississippi
Dakin & Kent.....Cleveland, Mississippi
John D. Gerber & Son.....Arlington, Tennessee
Dr. F. Price Ivy.....West Point, Mississippi
Kintyre Stock Farm.....Gloster, Mississippi
R. C. Malone.....Pace, Mississippi
Dudley R. Moore, Jr.....Byhalia, Mississippi
T. J. Parker.....McComb, Mississippi
J. E. Richardson.....Ridgeland, Mississippi
H. M. Taylor.....Como, Mississippi
Gillison Brothers.....Lake Village, Arkansas

★ ★ ★

Sale under Sponsorship of

Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

J. W. COOKE, President, Merigold, Mississippi

CAL BUSBY, Secretary, Pace, Mississippi

leagues, one to represent each of the more northern counties, and one for the three extreme southern counties. This was also passed unanimously and the following committee appointed:

Chairman: Mr. John A. Kienle, Myrtle Grove, at Land's End, Grasonville, Queen Anne Co. Members: Cecil County: Mr. George Bailey, of Wickwire; Kent County: Mr. Clifton M. Miller, of Hinchingham; Talbot County: Mrs. Michael Pym, of Kirkland Hall; Somerset, Wicomico, Dorchester Counties: Mr. Howard H. Anderson, of Kimberly Farm.

—o—

MANOR FARMS' SALE ON WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 11th.

One hundred thirty-three head will be offered and sold at Manor Farms near Monkton, Maryland, on the date mentioned above. Too much business, lack of time to spend at the farm causes Mr. E. C. Wareheim to make this liquidation sale. Only three bulls are being sold, the rest and the biggest lot are the cows with calves at side, forty-six head of which number forty will have calves. Six heifers also have calves at side. Thirteen bred heifers and twenty open heifers complete the number. Manor Farms' herd has been established in recent years and many a good female has been selected at different auctions and at private treaty. It is the opinion of the Journal that here will be an opportunity to buy some well bred cattle strictly worth the money. Plan to be there, it is only a few miles from Baltimore and follows the Maryland sale at Frederick.

For Sale at Private Treaty

40 head of Cows

All of Good Ages; families represented are ERICAS, PRIDES, BLACKCAPS and BLACKBIRDS.

Priced to Sell

Inquire of

W. Ed Jameson **Fulton, Missouri**

We'll Meet You in

Southwestern Show Sale Regional... October 14th Tulsa

Young Bulls of Serviceable Age

Of the Blackcap, Blackbird (Fourth Branch), and Prizemere breeding. One great grandson of Earl Marshall. For prices see or write

JAMES P. DILLON ST. JAMES, MISSOURI

Cashmere Farm *Consignment*

To the →

Southwestern Show Sale Regional... October 14th Tulsa

1 Herd Bull Prospect; 3 Bred, 2 Open Heifers

Featuring the Get and Service of **Revemere of Wheatland 34th 659407.....**

A son of Hollinger's great show and breeding bull REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 17th, he by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 11th, who was a son of the many times Champion and sire of Champions REVOLUTION 41st, whose sire BLACKCAP REVOLUTION was considered by many to be the outstanding International Grand Champion son of old EARL MARSHALL. His dam, DISCO ERICA 3d of WHEATLAND is a daughter of REPEATER of WHEATLAND, son of the great show cow CHIMERA of WHEATLAND 2d.

THE BULL—BANQUO of CASHMERE 740092, a Blackcap, sired by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 34th; dam, BLACKCAP BLANCHE 19th.

THREE BRED HEIFERS—EVERGREEN 2d of CASHMERE 701728, an Evergreen Erica daughter of REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 34th; out of EUFAULA EVERGREEN 2d; bred to GENERAL 11th of SUNBEAM. . . . ERICA of CASHMERE 748871, an Erica daughter of MUSKOGEE 434th; bred to REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 34th . . . WINSOME of CASHMERE 736980, a Witch of Endor daughter of REVO MARSHALL of RED TOP; dam, WINSOME of MUSKOGEE 22d; bred to REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 34th.

TWO OPEN HEIFERS—WINSOME 2d of CASHMERE 740094, a Witch of Endor daughter of REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 34th; out of EUFAULA WINSOME 3d . . . MISS BURGESS of CASHMERE 3d 757054, a Miss Burgess daughter of MUSKOGEE 434th; from LADY BURGESS 3d.

Cashmere Farm R. L. SIMPSON Owner **Eufaula, Oklahoma**

Presenting

Envious Elbanor 556708

OUR SUPERB BREEDING BULL

and His Breeding

Sire: Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528	Excelsior Marshall 367546	Earl Marshall 183780
				Erica McHenry 54th 209470
			Eva of Knockanbuie 5th 296357	Earlwood 214696
				Eva of Knockanbuie 123965
		Eulogy of Leamoor 343814	Envious Erica 312081	Edinburg 2d 208422
				Envious 243079
			Eulogy of Swaylands 328343	Editor of Swaylands 328271
				Eva of Hursley 131658
	Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall 183780
				Enquiry of Eldeen 350461
			Maid of Bummers 346283	Prince Blue Blood of Ballindalloch
				Bessie Bummer 2d 346230
		Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
				Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
			Blackcap Judy 46th 344160	Edinboro 277527
				Blackcap Judy 32d 275354
Dam: Elba Erica 11th 461759	Glencarnock Revolution 10th 373689	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
				Erica McHenry 12th 104123
			Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400	Quality Prince 117284
				Blackbird McHenry 29th 125458
		Elbana of Glencarnock 3d 373685	Edward of Glencarnock 203024	Leroy 3d of Meadow Brook 95635
				Pride of Cherokee 19th 118090
			Eva of Glencarnock 2d 316670	Edward of Glencarnock 203024
				Elandina 271643
	Elvira Elba 387630	Elvan 320742	Earlwood 214696	Earl Marshall 183780
				Erica McHenry 20th 138377
			Eblina 180024	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch 100422
				Ebline 101153
		Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th 310987	Buxom 240215	Elgon 111375
				Blackcap of Leaside 4th 152963
			Elba of Inverness 170947	Elgon 111375
				Elba 3d of Finlarig 123969

We now have our first crop of calves sired by this outstanding son of the International Grand Champion ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

We have a few Bulls and Heifers available for Sale.

White Oaks Farm, Cherry Valley, Ark.

M. H. GIESECK, owner, Parkin, Arkansas

G. D. STANDRIDGE, manager, Cherry Valley, Arkansas

The Pioneer Ranch Firm of the West

FOR OVER 29 YEARS
SPECIALISTS IN THE SALE OF
WESTERN LIVESTOCK RANCHES

We Offer the Best
AVAILABLE CATTLE RANCHES

LOCATION
CALIFORNIA-NEVADA-OREGON

REMEMBER
Mostly Estate Liquidations

IMPORTANT
Our fieldmen are high-class experienced and successful livestock men of national reputation.

CONSERVATIVE
We only handle
Livestock Ranches
That Can Show
A Past 10-Yr.
Successful Record Based on
8c Beef.

PLEASE NOTE
We Deal Directly with
"Buyer & Seller"

SEAMANS LTD.
3505 W. 6th St. Los Angeles, Calif.

AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER 1st.

The largest production of beef and veal in Federally inspected meat packing plants for any month on record occurred in the month just closed, according to a review of the live stock and meat situation today by the American Meat Institute.

August beef production—600,000,000 pounds—was 28 per cent greater than July, and 21 per cent greater than August last year. This record beef production reflected, in part, heavy marketings of grass-fed cattle that produce lean, non-rationed beef.

Offsetting this heavy beef production of grass-fed cattle is a recent government order, requiring Federally inspected meat packers to set aside 50 per cent of the top grades of beef for the military and Lend-Lease. Consumers, therefore, will find a short supply of fancy roasts and steaks, but plenty of the lean, no-point beef will be available. These leaner beef cuts have the same nutritional value as those cuts from blue-ribbon, corn-fed steers, but require more care in cooking.

August pork production was 12 per cent less than in July, and 19 per cent less than August of last year. In addition to this relatively small pork supply, a government order issued several days ago required meat packers to set aside approximately one-third of their entire pork production, subject to purchase by war procurement agencies.

The government order specified, among other allocations, that 70 per cent of shoulder cuts, 40 per cent of hams, and 30 per cent of pork loins be subject to government purchase. Pork production will continue to be relatively small in September, but will pick up in October, due to a new crop of hogs.

—o—

PREMIUM LISTS READY FOR CHICAGO MARKET SHOW.

Preliminary Classifications and prize lists for the 1944 Chicago Market Fat Stock and Car Load Competition at the Union Stock Yards, December 2d to 7th inclusive are ready for distribution. Entries in the cattle department close November 1st; entries in the car load division close November 25th. Entry blanks and all other information pertaining to this exhibition staged in lieu of the regular International are available through the office of Manager B. H. Heide, 842 Exchange Avenue, Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Illinois. Judging and sale programs contained in the catalog just at hand. Get your copy today and be there with a display. Championships will again be judged by weights with a grand champion over all breeds. The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association gives an extra $100.00 if the grand champion is an Aberdeen-Angus.

"A New Herd in the Heart of North Dakota"

Headed by:
Leader 3d of Bordulac 651467

An outstanding son of EVENTUATION of BORDULAC, who has produced a great many champions. The herd is small, for I have sacrificed numbers for quality, with the breeding herd composed of Blackcaps, Ericas, Third Branch Blackbirds and Ballindalloch Blackbirds rich in Revolution breeding.

Arland D. Frost
HARVEY, NORTH DAKOTA

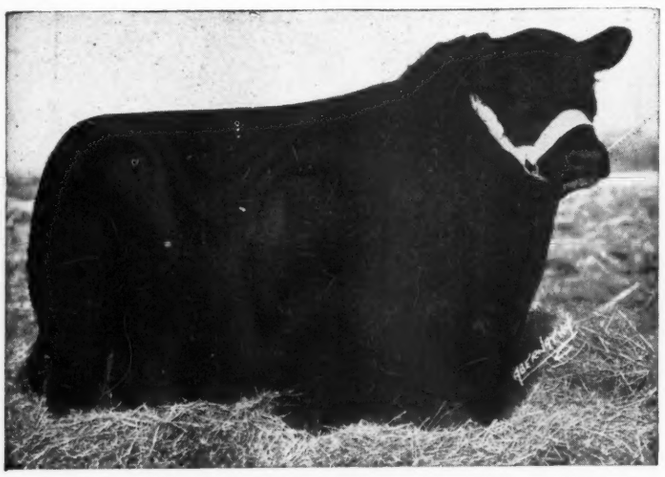
Bulls, Cows and Calves for Sale

Reasonably Priced

I have for sale a few FALL YEARLING BULLS and about TEN COWS with calves. These calves are sired by ENVIOUS ERIC B. 5th, and Cows are rebred to him and SUPERLATIVE, the top selling Bull in the Marion County, Iowa, Spring Sale. Your critical inspection is most cordially invited.

Blue Ridge Prairie Stock Farm, Bethany, Missouri
WILBUR COLE, Owner Farm 5½ Miles Southeast of town

There are More Active Associations in Missouri than any other State.....



My Consignment to
Heart of America Sale

Kansas City, Mo.
October 19th

Burgess B. 31st 623746
A double bred Miss Burgess and a good one: a son of Burgess 29th, also a double bred Miss Burgess, by Burgess 23d that great breeding son of Elgon Marshall 2d, by Earl Marshall.

Clarquin's Lovely Lass 664558
A McHenry Blackcap, selling heavy in calf to BURGESS B. 31st. This is a real smooth, typey cow sired by Marshallmere 3d; winner in class at the 1943 Illinois Breeders' Show and Sale.

Enchantress Rosemere W. 758880
Selling open; daughter of Enchantress Eileenmere Boy and carries plenty of Blackcap Effie breeding; has an exceptionally good head; and is of modern Aberdeen-Angus type.

Benson Stock Farms
Address all correspondence to
H. WARD BENSON, DES MOINES, IOWA
1044 Polk Boulevard
Memphis, Missouri

Crawfordsville October 21st . . . . Indiana

In the Green Street Sale Barn

at Crawfordsville, Indiana

on This Date and at This Place we will Sell

75 Bulls, Cows and Heifers

The property of George R. Brewer and Roy P. Martin, of Delphi, Indiana. These cattle will be sold in good breeding condition. Many of the Cows will have big soggy calves at foot and will be rebred. The sires used in our herds are Top Notchers and we feel that no better seed stock is produced. Please let this advertisement serve as a personal invitation for you to be present sale day to make selections to suit your ideals. Please, also, remember that sale will be held at CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA, and not at our farm.

For Catalogs address

George R. Brewer — Delphi, Ind. — Roy P. Martin

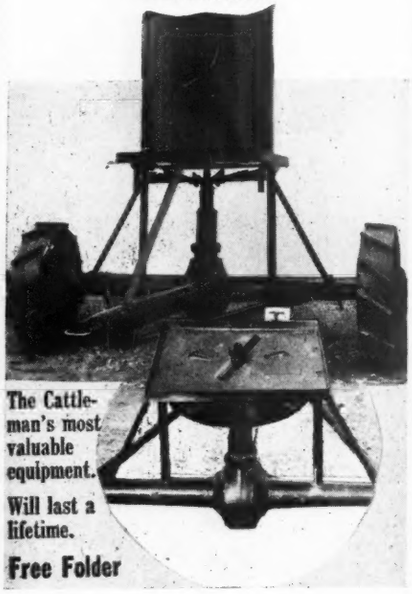
Auctioneers—COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON; ROY BOOTH; B. DAILY

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

The Improved

"Marvel"

Fertilizer and Seed Distributor



The above picture shows one Distributor assembled as shipped. The inset (circled) has hopper detached to show working parts and mechanism.

Developed Especially for Pasture and Orchard Improvement.

All heavy steel electrically welded construction.

Spreads All Broadcast Materials—Top Dressing, Nitrate, Phosphate, Lime, Slag—All Commercial Fertilizers and Seed Broadcasting Operations.

Pulled by wagon, truck, tractor. Capacity 35 gallons or 300 lbs. Can spread 25 to 30 foot swath at 15 miles per hour.

Now in use in over 40 states.

ORDER TODAY—IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

Specify whether you want one for tires or lugged wheels.

Price $100.00 F. O. B. Demopolis, Alabama.

All Shipments paid in advance, C. O. D. or S. D. B. L. Attached.

Dealers Wanted

H. P. Randall

Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

P. O. Box 272-S

DEMOPOLIS, ALABAMA

Minot, N. D., *Invites the Public*

Nine of the prominent Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of North Dakota and Minnesota will offer Fifteen Bulls and Thirty-five Females in a Special Feature Sale at Minot, North Dakota, on Tuesday, October 17, 1944.

By FRED HAHNE

CLIMATE, altitude, and the quality of the range grasses of the North Central Region, embracing Northern Minnesota, the Dakotas, Montana, and the other North Rocky Mountain States are conducive to the production of the highest quality feeder cattle to be found in the nation. With the thought in mind to further the best interests of beef cattle producers in this area the North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was organized and is now sponsoring its first auction sale to be held at Minot, North Dakota, in the very heart of one of America's most ideal beef cattle producing centers. For the purpose of assembling an attractive, useful offering of top cattle the sale committee has drawn a group of fifteen young bulls and thirty-five splendidly bred females for this first event to be staged at Minot, North Dakota, on Tuesday, October 17th, starting promptly at 1:00 o'clock p. m. Mountain War Time. Col. H. O. Tellier, of Farmington, Minnesota, will occupy the box and James L. Noble, owner of the Hartley Stock Farm herd at Page, North Dakota, will act as sales manager. It is to him that applications for the catalog should be made immediately.

These cattle have been selected from the herds of Duane Berg, of Harwood; Hartley Stock Farm, of Page; H. D. Henke, of Hannover; Hocking & Pederson, of Devil's Lake; Nelson Brothers, of Braddock; W. A. Platt, of Davenport; and John Skagberg, of Carrington, all of North Dakota; as well as from these Minnesota herds—Max Goldberg, of Moorhead; and Kenneth McGregor, of Page, both located just across the east line of the state.

While it has not been my privilege to visit any of these herds since gas restrictions went into effect, I am to a measure familiar with the lines of breeding represented in them, and in fact with a good many of the individuals who are members of these breeding herds. When sale manager James L. Noble advises that the offering will be "tops" from their respective herds we can well visualize a good, well bred set of useful cattle to be offered, cattle capable of improving the quality of the herds into which they will pass on this occasion. We would therefore suggest to all parties interested that they make application at once for a copy of the sale catalog, that they advise their friends to do likewise, and that all travel to Minot on Tuesday, October 17th, to have a hand in the distribution of these cattle. Here is one important thing that new men should consider seriously and that is the fact that these the already established breeders are planning to make this sale an annual event furnishing an outlet for your surplus cattle as they come on. That is one important feature in the promulgation of the breed and the assistance that is being afforded new men. In other words new men will be entering an established business with an established outlet for their cattle which is a very important factor in any business. Join with these men in helping to improve the beef cattle of the North Central Region.

Hoosier News

(Continued from page 74-L)

Revolution. The dam of Glamorous Barbara of Wickwire was Barbara Glencarnock 4th, by Revolution 16th and he was by Blackcap Revolution, thus one has a chance to get some intensified Blackcap Revolution blood on the dam side and the Eileenmere and Prizemere breeding on the sire's side. The three strains about constitute the breed's winners. Complete information of this sale will appear in the October issue. Meanwhile get your name on the catalog list. Write Mr. Elmer Hale, Manager, Fairholme Farm, Lewisville, Indiana.

—o—

STATE GOLD MEDAL CONTEST.

On August 25th at Crown Point, Indiana, the annual state contest for "Gold Medal" calves was staged. The calves are weighed when started on feed and when they are ready to be exhibited. There are classes for bulls, heifers and steers. The following won medals on their cattle and the animals gained the number of pounds per day as shown on the placings:

Placing Owner and Address	Gain	Medal
BULLS:		
1—Mark E. Miller, Peru	2.22	Gold
2—H. F. Caldwell, Connersville	2.36	Silver
3—Earle Hormell, Liberty	2.04	Bronze
4—Otha Wyrick & Son, Kempton	2.09	
JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFERS		
1—Robert Swaim, Marshall	1.82	Gold
2—H. F. Caldwell, Connersville	1.60	Silver
3—Otha Wyrick & Son, Kempton	1.67	Bronze
4—Otha Wyrick & Son, Kempton	1.52	
SUMMER YEARLING HEIFERS		
1—Robert Swaim, Marshall	1.69	Gold
2—Mark E. Miller, Peru	1.52	Gold
3—Donald M. Kenney, Lowell	1.51	Silver
4—H. F. Caldwell, Connersville	1.58	Silver
5—James E. Little & Sons, Lowell	1.53	Silver
6—Donald M. Kenney, Lowell	1.81	Bronze
7—James E. Little & Sons, Lowell	1.52	Bronze
8—Otha Wyrick & Son, Kempton	1.65	Bronze
9—Otha Wyrick & Son, Kempton	1.65	
10—James E. Little & Sons, Lowell	1.52	
11—James E. Little & Sons, Lowell	1.51	
SENIOR HEIFER CALVES		
1—Cleve A. Milton, Peru	1.59	Gold
2—Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty	1.75	Silver
3—James E. Little & Sons, Lowell	1.53	Bronze
4—James E. Little & Sons, Lowell	1.62	
ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEERS		
1—John Robert Miller, Peru	2.34	Gold
2—John Robert Miller, Peru	2.08	Silver
3—Jr. O. Klukas, Lowell	2.36	Bronze
4—Donald Jean Sellers, Tipton	2.02	Bronze
5—Jr. O. Klukas, Lowell	2.32	
6—Jr. O. Klukas, Lowell	2.67	

★ VACCINES ARE VITAL TO THE MEAT SUPPLY OF AMERICA ★

FRANKLIN Products Stand Out As

Essential Equipment

in the War Against Livestock Losses

Scientific Disease Prevention Safeguards the Source of America's Fighting Food

Franklin Complete Catalog covers the entire line.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO. DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

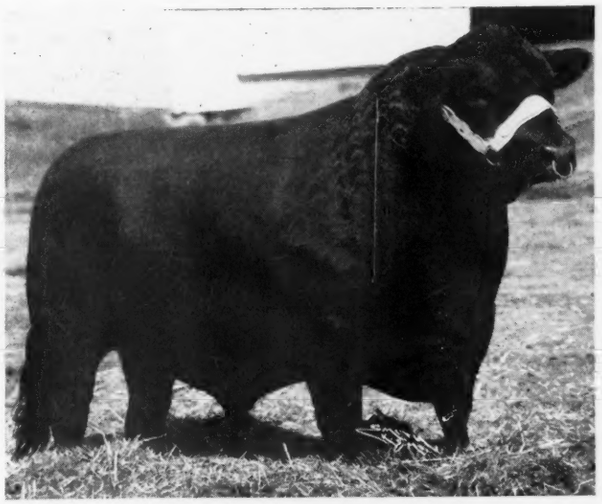
FRANKLIN

VACCINES & SUPPLIES for CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

write for FREE Catalog

Tuesday Minot Oct. 17th

1:00 o'clock Mountain War Time



Featuring **Type, Quality** *and* **Good Breeding**

In Our First Annual Sale consisting of

15 Strong Bulls *and* 35 Top Females

Consignors

Duane Berg.....Harwood, North Dakota
Max Goldberg.....Moorhead, Minnesota
Hartley Stock Farm....Page, North Dakota
H. D. Henke.....Hannover, North Dakota
Hocking & Pederson.....Devils Lake, N. D.
Kenneth McGregor.....Ada, Minnesota
Nelson Brothers..Braddock, North Dakota
W. A. Plath.....Davenport, North Dakota
John Skadberg..Carrington, North Dakota

These Cattle will be the Tops of the Contributing Herds

Realizing fully the responsibility of the North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in the furtherance of the welfare of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in this area we have gone deeply into the best individuals in our respective herds to make this sale attractive to those wishing to get started with a few foundation cattle, either cows and heifers or bulls. These cattle have been selected carefully with an eye to their future usefulness as well as to see that they properly represent our lines of breeding. Here will be found herd bull prospects of the highest order, and cows and heifers that will make excellent foundation material whether selected for a new herd or for strengthening your already well establishd breeding herd. It is our desire to establish this as an annual event affording just such opportunities as we ourselves would be happy to participate in for the good of the breed. Aberdeen-Angus cattle are fast advancing in popularity throughout the United States and especially so in the major cattle producing areas to which the nation looks for its better beef production. Bring your friends and neighbors to this auction, they may like our cattle too. Remember the date and the place and please make application to the sale manager for a copy of the sale catalog immediately.

For Catalogs address **James L. Noble, Sale Manager, Page, North Dakota**

North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. H. O. TELLIER, Auctioneer

FRED HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

North Rocky Mountain *Show and Sale*

Twenty Consignors from Montana, N. Dak., Wyoming, Minnesota band together to make a grand offering of Sixty Bulls and Forty-three Cows and Heifers for this Show and Sale to be held at Billings, Montana, on Thursday, October 26th, 1944; Show at 9:00 a.m.; Sale at 12:30 p.m.; and W. J. Harrer, of Bozeman, Montana, is the Sale Manager.

By FRED HAHNE

NOTHING pleases the writer more than to be able to present a splendid offering of sixty bulls and forty-three females to be sold in the annual sale at Billings, Montana, on Thursday, October 26th, under the sponsorship of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, Illinois, and the Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and to call attention to the show which will open at 9:00 a. m., as well as to call special attention to the fact that the auction will start promptly at 12:30 p. m., with Col. H. B. Sager in the box. Mr. W. J. Harrer, Bozeman, Montana, is the sale manager.

It is quite a few years since the writer first began to travel the highways of this area in quest of opportunities to place a few good Aberdeen-Angus cattle where they would be able to demonstrate to these alert, wide awake cattlemen of the Northwest their excellent qualifications to become permanent and extensive inhabitants. No better feeder cattle are produced than those coming out of this area. Believing that the Blacks were capable of still further improving the quality we labored on, apparently with little results, nevertheless the few spots that were established have demonstrated the true worth of the breed to these cattlemen. That the Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has seen fit to adopt the slogan "In the West, the Blacks are the Best" substantiates our precluded statement that cattlemen of that section would appreciate the breed soon as they became acquainted with it. That Billings has been established as a market place for the surplus cattle from the pure bred herds in this rather new territory is highly pleasing and must be satisfactory to those who did venture into that branch of the business. Untold thousands of better bulls can well be used in this part of the country, and these new breeders and those who will join with them in the production of better cattle of quality will surely be in line to service the increased demand for better bulls.

Scanning the tabulations as they appear in the sale catalog is assurance sufficient as to the type and quality of the cattle on offer for they are backed by a strong element of the better bulls and cows of the breed. So we suggest that you get a copy of the catalog at once and that you bring a neighbor or two along to the sale to see these cattle and to watch them sell.

Writing about the entries for this occasion, Secretary-Sale Manager W. J. Harrer, had this to say: "The cattle in this sale promise to be the best ever sold in this part of the West. Our sale was so successful last year that our breeders are beginning to see the light and are picking some of the finest cattle they can obtain from their herds and they will be offered to the public at this time. It is becoming the ambition of all breeders in this part of West to sell top cattle in the North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus sale. There is a very strong demand for bulls to be used on range herds, as well as pure bred herds."

It is the opinion of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal that there never will be a sufficient number of good top bulls produced within the Rocky Mountain sector to supply the demand for such animals, at least not for many, many years to come. That is indeed a healthy situation in so far as the men are concerned who are investing in pure bred females and building their herds to meet just such a demand.

Just to show the advantage of using top Aberdeen-Angus bulls in the production of feeder cattle may we quote another paragraph from Mr. Harrer's letter, which says: "One of the members of our Montana Association, A. W. Ginther, of Harlowton, recently sold his steer calves at 13½ cents per pound, which is much higher than calves of any breed have sold for up to date. At the sale at Billings, we will have a car load of hand picked steer calves from the famous N-Bar Ranch, of Grassrange, Montana. This will present an excellent opportunity for junior feeders to get an outstanding calf to feed."

"In the West the Blacks are the Best"

CRAIGMILLAR

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Breeding Stock for Sale

You are Invited to Inspect our New Offering of

"CRAIGMILLAR SILHOUETTES"

★

Herd Sires

BAREVIAN 650038

A Rosemere McHenry Barbara Grandson of Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

and

PROUD REVODENT
748005

Combining Sunbeam and Eileenmere Strains

FRANK GILMER, Owner — GEO. NIELSON, Manager

Craigmillar Farm — Libertyville, Illinois

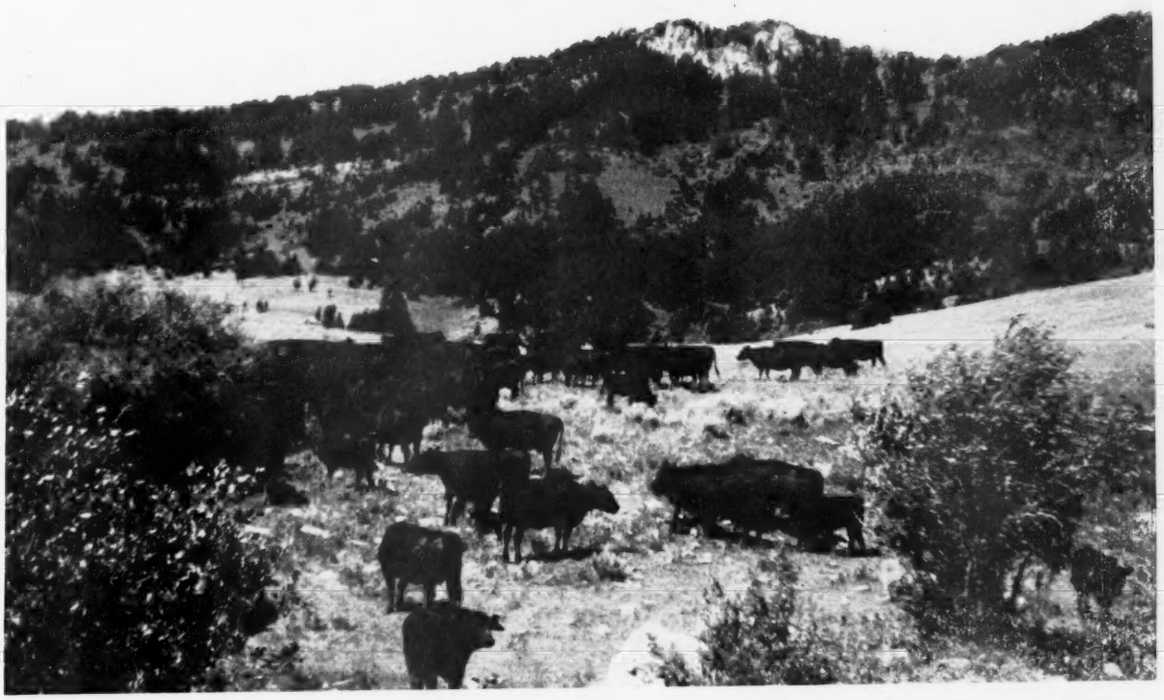
—o—

HOUSTON, TEXAS, PREPARES FOR BIG 1945 SHOW.

That the Houston Fat Stock and Live Stock Exposition, to be held in Houston from February 2d to 11th, inclusive, 1945, will be the largest on record, was predicted by James W. Startwelle at the organization's thirteenth annual meeting held Thursday, August 24th, when Mr. Startwelle was reelected president. He is the only president the organization has ever had. Under his leadership the Fat Stock Show has grown from struggling infancy into a "big money" show, with record breaking prices paid for its champion steers and unusually high prices paid for other stock, much of which has been sold at largely attended auctions. The treasurer's report showed that the 1944 show had been a decided success financially and as to patronage. There is a demand on foot for additional facilities for the handling of a visible increase in exhibits all along the line. A large increase in the number of calves being fed for the show was also reported, as was increased interest in the famous "calf scramble", as a feature of the Fat Stock Show through which dozens of farm boys obtain calves, thus increasing interest in the matter of beef production. Keep the Houston Fat Stock Show in mind and don't miss the 1945 event.

North Rocky Mountain

Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale



—A Commercial Herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cows in the Bridger Mountains near Bozeman

"In the West, the Blacks are the Best"

Billings, Montana, Thursday, October 26th

At the Fair Grounds

Consignors

John Howard Acton	Lewistown, Montana
Airyland Stock Ranch	Lewistown, Montana
C. A. Bond	Belt, Montana
Clyde Bradley	Bozeman, Montana
A. A. Davis	Gallatin Gateway, Montana
A. W. Ginther	Harlowton, Montana
W. B. Gleed	Lima, Montana
Max Goldberg	Moorhead, Minnesota
Hanna Stock Farm	Bordulac, North Dakota
Harrer Brothers	Bozeman, Montana
Henderson Brothers	Hall, Montana
Henry D. Henke	Hannover, North Dakota
Homer C. Mann	Powell, Wyoming
Lewis Miller	Stevensville, Montana
Nelson Brothers	Braddock, North Dakota
L. H. Sheldon	Nashua, Montana
John Skadberg & Sons	Carrington, North Dakota
Spear T Ranch	Lewistown, Montana
Springdale Ranch	Hobson, Montana
C. F. Stimson	Belgrade, Montana

103 Head

60 Bulls *and* 43 Females

Top cattle from the Finest Herds in Montana, North Dakota, Minnesota, and Wyoming. See these cattle on display.

Show at 9:00 a. m.
Sale at 12:30 p. m.

Plan to attend the annual banquet and meeting of the Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at the Billings Commercial Club 7:00 p. m., October 25th.

Sale sponsored by The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and The Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

For Information or Sale Catalog write

W. J. HARRER, Sale Manager

H. B. SAGER, Auctioneer

BOZEMAN, MONTANA

Fred Hahne, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Wisconsin State Fair

Held the week of August 21st brought out a small but very fine showing of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, captured Grand and Reserve Grand Championships in both Bulls and Females; and the Champion Wisconsin bred Female went to L. L. O'Bryan, of Mukwonago.

By FRED HAHNE

WISCONSIN'S Annual State Fair held at Milwaukee during the week of August 21st, 1944, saw an excellent showing of Wisconsin bred and owned cattle in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding classes. The only out of state herd being that of Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, owned by Stanley R. Pierce & Sons. The judging was done by Ralph Reynolds, of Lodi, Wisconsin, who did a very nice job. Wisconsin breeders are to be congratulated on the splendid showing they made for I believe that a lasting and good impression was made upon that portion of the more than 55,000 visitors who were interested in the beef cattle exhibit. The judging was done on August 24th. The total crowd that day exceeding last year's attendance on the same day by more than 7,000.

While Woodlawn Farms carried away the blues and all the purples for which they showed, including the grand and reserve grand championships, the local state breeders made a fine showing. Following is a complete list of the placings as shown by the secretary's records.

EXHIBITORS:

Ahrens Brothers, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin; Philip Hauk & Son, Cassville, Wisconsin; Mathias Kassnel, Elkhorn, Wisconsin; O. H. Kettler & Sons, Plattville, Wisconsin; L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin, Errol Rodda, Apple River, Wisconsin; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.

Judge: Ralph Reynolds, Lodi, Wisconsin.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, 1 shown: Edellor of Grand River, Errol Rodda.

Senior Yearlings, 2 shown: 1—Bard of Woodlawn, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Pine Lawn Rex 3d, O. H. Kettler & Sons.

Junior Yearlings, 4 shown: 1—Bar of Woodlawn, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Blackmere 41st, Errol Rodda; 3-4—Highlands General Protest & Pine Lawn Blackcapper 31st, O. H. Kettler & Sons.

Summer Yearlings, 4 shown: 1-2—Eric of Woodlawn 3d and Earl Black of the Plains, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Premier 43d of Angus Dell, Philip Hauk & Sons; 4—Pine Lawn Olif, O. H. Kettler & Sons.

Senior Bull Calves, 7 shown: 1-2—Woodlawn & Eillenmere 629th, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Prince of Lakewood, L. L. O'Bryan; 4—Premier 44th of Angus Dell, Philip Hauk & Son; 5—Edellor of Apple River, Errol Rodda; 6—Pine Lawn Osie, O. H. Kettler & Sons.

Grand Champion Bull: Bar of Woodlawn, Woodlawn Farms.

Reserve Champion Bull: Bard of Woodlawn, Woodlawn Farms.

Fvie Bulls, Any Age, 2 shown: 1—Woodlawn Farms; 2—O. H. Kettler & Sons.

Three Bulls, 3 shown: 1—Woodlawn Farms; 2—Errol Rodda; 3—O. H. Kettler & Sons.

Two Bulls, 4 shown: 1—Woodlawn Farms; 2—Errol Rodda; 3—O. H. Kettler & Sons; 4—Philip Hauk & Son.

COWS:

Two Year Old Females, 1 shown: 1—Eva Ellen 5th, Woodlawn Farms.

Senior Yearlings, 4 shown: 1-2—Karama 2d of Woodlawn & Entangle of Woodlawn 14th, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Pine Lawn Queen, O. H. Kettler & Sons; 4—Parthenie 96th of Angus Dell, Philip Hauk & Son.

Junior Yearlings, 4 shown: 1—Blackcap Effie of Woodlawn, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Blackcap Thornton 29th, Ahrens Brothers; 3—Roda May of Plainview, Mathias Kassnel; 4—Pine Lawn Blackcap 68th, O. H. Kettler & Sons.

Summer Yearlings, 8 shown: 1—Miss Burgess 2d of Woodlawn, Woodlawn Farms; 2-3-4—Erica Princess of Lakewood, Edwina Princess of Lakewood & Lakewood Maid of Bummers, L. L. O'Bryan; 5—Pine Lawn Erica 80th, O. H. Kettler & Sons; 6—Parthenie 98th of Angus Dell, Philip Hauk & Son.

Senior Calves, 4 shown: 1—Evergreenmere 7th, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Parthenie 103d of Augus Dell, Philip Hauk & Son; 4—Apple River Beauty, Errol Rodda.

Grand Champion Female: Karama 2d of Woodlawn, Woodlawn Farms.

Reserve Champion Female: Eva Ellen 5th, Woodlawn Farms.

Champion Wisconsin Bred Female: Erica Princess of Lakewood, L. L. O'Bryan.

Get of Sire, 5 shown: 1—Postelmere, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Prince Sunbeam 19th, L. L. O'Bryan; 3—Blackcapper F. 21st, O. H. Kettler & Sons; 4—Blendmere of Woodlawn 3d, Philip Hauk & Son.

Graded Herd, 2 shown: 1—Woodlawn Farms; 2—O. H. Kettler & Sons.

Pair Females, 5 shown: 1—Woodlawn Farms; 2—L. L. O'Bryan; 3—O. H. Kettler & Sons; 4—Philip Hauk & Son.

Pair Yearlings, 4 shown: 1—Woodlawn Farms; 2—O. H. Kettler & Sons; 3—Philip Hauk; 4—Mathias Kassnel.

Pair Calves, 3 shown: 1—Philip Hauk & Son; 2—O. H. Kettler & Sons; 3—Errol Rhodda.

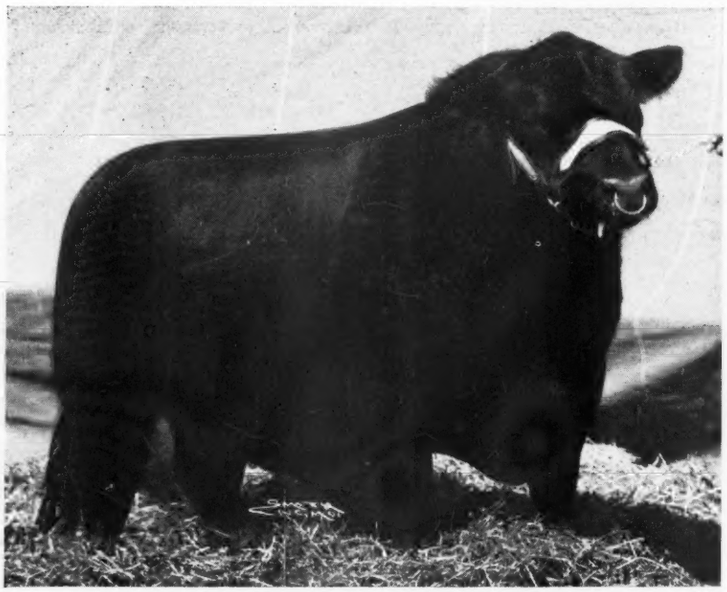
Twin Lakes Farm

EVADER ENLIST 686087 heads our herd

The herd of FIFTY BREEDING COWS is made up of modern type individuals, good beef producing cows and of excellent pedigrees. Included are outstanding families of the breed such as McHenry Blackcaps, McHenry Barbaras, Rosemere Blackcaps, Prides of Aberdeen, Rosemere Mulben Prides and Queen Mothers. We will have cattle for sale in the course of a few more months, but at present are retaining the females for growth of the herd.

GIBSON & KESS, Owners — **Visitors are Welcome** — J. E. KESS, Manager

DUNBAR, WISCONSIN



Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702

. . . . . **1941 Junior Champion at the National and the American Royal**

See His First Crop of Calves

We are particularly proud of the First Crop of Calves sired by this outstanding show and breeding son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. These calves are from the grand array of breeding matrons that we selected especially for mating with this great bull. Our expectations are more than gratified. Won't you have a look at these calves? Visitors always welcome.

L. L. O'BRYAN, Owner.

LAKEWOOD FARM, MUKWONAGO, WIS.

Liberty Grange Farm

Cows for Sale

Offering for sale 25 good producing pure bred Cows, mostly with Calves at side, sired by QUEENMERE 338th and ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 15th; rebred to the same bulls.

Harold L. Austin — **Lancaster, Wis.**

Washington *Cattlemen's Association*

Defends the American Way of Life

Attacking their many national, statewide and personal problems with the vigor traditional of the American Way of Life they so well represent, five hundred odd members of the Washington Cattlemen's Association held what many called their best convention in Okanogan May 19th and 20th. Strongly worded resolutions called for removal of ration points on beef to facilitate marketing of record cattle numbers, struck out against subsidy, governmental waste, and excessive governmental control and moved to reduce cattle rustling by posting a reward of $100.00 for arrest and conviction of cattle thieves and asking for changes in the brand law. A masterful plea for the traditional American Democratic Way of Life by Vice-President Jack Crawford, of Yakima, brought the cattlemen to their feet in approval.

Though they were vitally interested in the affairs of the industry, the stockmen didn't for a moment lose sight of their own responsibility to do the greatest possible production job. Talks by their own members on range management, cattle feeding, cow horses, cattle lice control and other homely subjects held record numbers of stockmen from all over the state in rapt attention.

A revised constitution and a new membership basis with dues fixed at five cents per head of cattle with a $5.00 minimum has greatly strengthened the organization. Retiring President A. J. Hensel passed the reins of a powerful and vital stockmen's group to newly-elected President Carl Greif, of Uniontown, and vice-presidents Walter Schrock, Okanogan; Bill Bennett, Winona; Alan Rogers, Ellensburg; and Jidge Tippett, Asotin.

Alan Rogers, of Ellensburg, ably described his experience in range improvement. Since 1937 he has been experimenting with reseed range land. From mistakes as well as successes he has concluded it doesn't pay to reseed poor eroded land and that brome, clover and some of the other grasses are better feed in the late summer when he needs them than crested wheat grass. He is interested in the possibility of grazing irrigated pastures and he believes in watering place development which he described. Bill Hill, of Tonasket, summarized range improvement under (1) avoid over-grazing, especially in early spring, (2) proper distribution by fence, watering places and salting, and (3) reseeding when possible.

The light damage by big game last year was due largely to an open winter, Robert French stated. Improvement in game policy has been made but much remains to be done, the game committee reported.

Cattle lice control came in for active discussion. Bill Fancher reported very favorably on dipping practiced in his neighborhood. "Almost the only cost is in filling the tank," Fancher said. "We put 300 cattle through in an hour. There have been no bad results from handling even cows heavy with calf nor from chilling." Spraying with rotenone has controlled lice among the cattle belonging to members of the Ferry County Association, Clyde Massie, president of that Association, stated. Si Williams, of Ellensburg, recommended dusting during extreme weather and for very small herds. He emphasized the advantage of fall treatment.

"A cow horse should turn a cow in one jump—not after 100 yards run resulting in wasted time and beef," said Jidge Tippett, of Asotin. "It is not a matter of what breed, but the individual horse and how he is trained."

Secretary F. E. Mollin, of the American National Live Stock Association, brought out many important points. "Feed costs have gone up and labor is higher, with no increase in cattle prices," he stated. "Record numbers of cattle are to be marketed. All possible cattle should be moved to market early to avoid possible glutted markets this fall." The demand for food in liberated countries has not been as great as expected, he warned, we should not depend on an outlet for any more food than we are willing to give away after the war.

Beef carcass grading is based on years of development among packers, meat dealers and college men, stated Federal Grader S. H. Steen. The conformation or shape, finish or fat, and quality including color, fineness of fiber, age, etc., determine the grade of a carcass. Grading is not new to buyers, stated Herb Merman. Big packers have graded their carcasses for years. There is a big difference in value of cattle which might produce carcasses of the same grade. One of the factors is "fill"; another is weight.

A motion was passed that a committee from the association work with the state department in improving brand inspection.

Names of the newly elected directors follow:

Directors whose terms expire in 1945: Walter Rowe, Toppenish; Rufus Schnebly, Ellensburg; Robert French, Okanogan; Kenneth Robinson, Pomeroy; Herbert Beckley, Benge.

Directors whose terms expire in 1946: P. R. Gladhart, Spokane; C. W. Haun, Colville; Ray Lamp, Harrington; John H. Melville, Sprague; Tim Bernard, Tonasket.

Directors whose terms expire in 1947: Ed Flanagan, Wapato; Russell Kreps, White Salmon; Ross Woodard, Loomis; Wallace Halsey, Asotin; Fred Magin, Rocklyn.

General Burgess 6th of Ada 632128

A full brother to the reserve champion of the 1940 International Exposition. Heads our herd of fifty females. We offer young bulls and females of all ages.

FAY BROS., Inc., NEW RICHMOND, WIS.

Grant River Stock Farm

. . . . . Located at Beetown, Wisconsin

See the Calves by

..Eventuation Ensign..

They are from our select herd of matrons representing the fashionably bred K. Pride, Blackcap, Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, Queen Mother and Hartley Edella tribes. The quality of these calves justify our determination to keep this great bull in service. Visitors always welcome.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, Cassville, Wisconsin

Mrs. C. E. Blackbourn, Owner — Rt. 2 — L. E. Blackbourn, Manager

Our Herd Bull Battery

BURGESS P. 2d 698092, sire Blackcap Revolution P. 543757, dam Miss Burgess Maid 5th 541150; RESOLUTION'S BLACKCAP 698092, sire Blackcap Resolution P., dam Blackcap Empress M. K. 13th, a great breeding daughter of Earl Eric Marshall. Watch this space.

JAMES C. PERRIN & SONS

BLOOMINGTON, WISCONSIN

Badgerlawn

Offering

Blackcap Eileenmere 42d 659386

A real good son of EILEENMERE 190th and out of Blackcap Thornton 522973. As we are keeping his daughters in our breeding herd we are offering him for sale after August 1st.

EARL GELBACH, LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

Angus Dell

Now offering Sons and Daughters of our great breeding bull, BLENDMERE WOODLAWN 3d 600993, grandson of Bell Boy M. K.; we think they will please the most exacting as to type and breeding, and quality.

PHILIP HAUK & SON, CASSVILLE, WIS.

Show Equipment IN STOCK for Immediate Shipment

American Type Scotch Combs

Round Tooth Pattern . . .

Ea. . . $1.50

Feed Pans

Top 18", base 13" 6" deep. Galv. Sh. Steel. 6 or more stenciled free.

Each $2.25

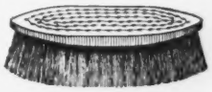
Weston's Coat Bloom

. . Our original formula. Removes dust, brings out bloom. Labor-saver at show time.

Gallon $2.50

Brushes

Top quality, wire drawn, hand made $1.00



Show Halters

You will have to take such hardware as we can get and jaw chains or straps. Prices same as in our 1941 catalog. No discounts.

Buckets ? ? None. Ask your rationing board to help get buckets into production.

ORDER AT ONCE

WESTON Manufacturing & Sup. Co.

SPEER AT LARIMER DENVER

2 Bulls; 2 Cows; and 1 Heifer

This is our Consignment to the

Minnesota Breeders' Sale, Blue Earth, September 27th

We invite your inspection of this offering consisting of a son of EVENTUATION of ADA, by the International Grand Champion Eventuation of Page; and a son of ENVIOUS MAX, by the International Grand Champion Envious Marshall 3d, the latter from an Envious Max dam.

The Females—CAREY of STAVENS, granddaughter of Evaxus 26th of Page, by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch, and Revolution of Page 5th, by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. QUEEN ERISKAY 3d, intensely Blackcap Revolution bred, a granddaughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page and Burgess Glencarnock 13th. ELAINE of EUCLID 5th, by Blackcap Bell Boy of Ada, by Master Bell Boy. Dam Evaxus and Blackcap Revolution bred.

Strickler Brothers **Euclid, Minnesota**

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Senior Herd Sire:

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942

Assisted by His Two Good Sons

VIEWLAWN ELBA 172d 710453, two years old, and VIEWLAWN BLACKCAP 245th 761969, a yearling.

Write us your wants.

Charles M. Miller, Harmony (MINNESOTA) R. M. Miller, Mabel

To Billings, Montana, October 26

2 Bulls and 2 Females

One is sired by **Beau of Bordulac**

The other is sired by **Baron Brant of Clay**

★

I am also contributing

1 Bull and 4 Females

to the

Hanna-McGregor-Goldberg Sale

to be held at

Fargo, North Dakota, Nov. 17th

★

Herd Accredited for T. B. and Bangs.

★

Goldberg Stock Farm

Max Goldberg, Owner **Moorhead, Minnesota**

Minnesota

Elmer L. Meierding, Clements, Minnesota, has established a new herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus on his farm with the purchase of five good heifers from Byron McGregor & Sons, of Mapleton, and an outstanding bull from M. L. Snyder herd at Madelia.

Fred Albrecht, Wendell, Minnesota, reports the recent sale of twenty-four choice heifers and a Revolution bred bull to August Vagts, Breckenridge, Minnesota, as a foundation for a new herd. Mr. Albrechts own herd numbers 125 head at present, and he reports very satisfactory sales during the winter and spring months.

John A. McKinny, Granite Falls, Minnesota, writes that his new herd is coming along nicely and that he is more concerned with quality than quantity. His slogan is "not how many but how good." Mr. McKinny's foundation females came from the C. J. Lofgren herd at Ada, Minnesota. His present herd bull is Juana Erica, by Re-

15 BULL PROSPECTS

Same type and breeding that has produced the Northwest's greatest show steer record. Earl Marshall breeding.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

HIGHLANE FARM

Our offering for the Annual Minnesota Sale at Blue Earth September 27th, consists of FOUR Blocky good headed, McHenry Blackcap, and Eisa Trojan Erica Heifers and our good herd bull, AL JOLSON 602444. We will be seeing you at Blue Earth.

Bruno Teuchert & Son, Fairmont, Minnesota

HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS

1884

Our herd bull Blackcapmere 121st sired two of the bulls in the Champion pen, and also the third top in sales in the Junior calves at Denver 1944. Buy a Blackcapmere calf for size with quality.

CAMPBELL BROS., UTICA, MINN.

peater of Wheatland, the Hollinger bred bull which Kenneth McGregor has used heavily in recent years.

Word received recently from Walter Oelke, at Blue Earth, informs us that he and his son Carl have dissolved the partnership under which they have been working for a number of years. Carl is now located near Grand Meadow, Minnesota, with one-half of the good herd of cattle which the Oelkes have maintained for many years. Walter is carrying on with the other half of the herd on the home farm just west of Blue Earth.

An outstanding group of young cattle, both females and bulls have been consigned for the sixth annual Minnesota association sale at Blue Earth, Minnesota. Along with these will be a few good producing cows either bred, or with calves at foot and re-bred. Wednesday, September 27th, is the date. All friends of Aberdeen-Angus cattle are invited to attend the dinner the evening before, the show the morning of the sale, and the sale.

Bell Boy A. 13th 704736 was purchased by Schermerhorn Farms Inc., Mahnomen, Minnesota, at the March sale in Chicago. He was bred by A. R. Althaus & Son, La-Moille, Illinois, and was shipped from Chicago to Tulsa, Oklahoma, for service in the E. J. Schermerhorn herd for a short time, following which he was to be sent to the Mahnomen herd. The use of this outstanding sire following their recent good herd bulls should help continue the production of outstanding Aberdeen-Angus cattle in this good Red River Valley herd.

Seventy-eight Aberdeen-Angus breeders have paid their dues of $1.50 for 1944 in the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. They will be listed in the new directory being printed by the Minnesota Live Stock Breeders' Association. This directory will carry the names of all breeders of pure bred live stock in Minnesota, who are members of associations that are affiliated with the Minnesota Live Stock Breeders' Association.

All Minnesota breeders known to the secretary prior to April 20th received two letters inviting them to join the association. The names of several of the state's prominent breeders are not listed, probably through an oversight on their part in not paying their dues. The list is state wide, and will offer a ready index to prospective buyers of cattle.

A card index of active breeders of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Minnesota has been set up in the secretary's office. Names listed were taken from reports of the American Aberdeen-Angus Association, and buyers of females in Minnesota consignment sales. In addition to these, a number of names have been cancelled of breeders who are not now active. A number of new breeders have been added to the list as a result of information received from breeders and county agents throughout the state. The file shows over 300 names of active breeders of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Minnesota at the present time. All names in the file, except those recently added have received a list compiled from the card file, and any breeders that know of any changes that should be made are asked to contact the secretary.

What About Your Herd Bull?

Are you proud to show him to your visitors or would you rather not? Your future success as an Aberdeen-Angus breeder depends a lot on the kind of a bull you use. There are more better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls available now than ever before.

Like Marshall Breeding?

Then see our Consignment to the Blue Earth Sale

2 Bulls; 3 Heifers

THE BULLS: LADDIE of ABERFOYLE 3d 753734 sired by ENCHANTER REVELERICA, by the International Grand Champion Revolution 7th. Well mannered, smooth, deep, has especially good feet and legs . . . ELBAR of ABERFOYLE 753424, by ELBAR MARSHALL 4th, grandson of EARL MARSHALL; has plenty of scale, a strong back, smooth shoulders, great depth of body.

THREE HEIFERS, the Tops of Our 1943 Crop.

ABERFOYLE'S BEAUTY 753727, by ENCHANTER REVELERICA, is low, thick, smooth. Her dam has had two near TOP calves in previous Blue Earth sales . . . PRINCESS E. 6th 753735, also by ENCHANTER REVELERICA, is judged by many as equal to or better than Aberfoyle's Beauty . . . ELLEN 16th 773426, is sired by our young herd bull, ELBAR MARSHALL 4th who also sired Aberfoyle's Gem, the 1944 Grand Champion Steer in Blue Earth County in strong competition. . . The dams of these cattle are all intensely EARL MARSHALL bred. . . Close inspection invited sale day.

Byron McGregor & Sons **Mapleton, Minnesota**

Stop white scours in a hurry with

Lederle

SULFAGUANIDINE

Calf Scours can come from a number of causes. Typical "White Scours" is due to the growth of germs in the intestines. When you treat this serious intestinal disease with *Lederle's* SULFAGUANIDINE the diarrhea clears up promptly and the calves show little loss of appetite. Calves treated with SULFAGUANIDINE get well faster and are not as sick as when treated BY ANY OTHER METHOD!

Your calves are valuable. Don't take chances with them. At the first signs of White Scours, pen the calf by itself and start dosing with *Lederle's* SULFAGUANIDINE. It works right where the trouble is—IN THE INTESTINES.

You can get *Lederle's* SULFAGUANIDINE from your veterinarian or druggist. It comes in POWDER, OBLETS and TABLETS. Send for FREE booklet: "Save valuable animals with SULFAGUANIDINE."

ANIMAL HEALTH IS OWNER'S WEALTH

Dept. 1. 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20 NEW YORK

Angustorra Ranch

Mr. J. E. Barbey entertained approximately 1000 persons at the Second Annual Field Day held at his Angustorra Ranch near Steamboat Springs, Colo., on Wednesday, August 9th; much new interest created.

Excerpts From the STEAMBOAT SPRINGS PILOT.

ONE of the feature events of the live stock world was held Wednesday, August 9th, at the Angustorra ranch when J. E. Barbey displayed parts of his Aberdeen-Angus herd and entertained many hundreds of people interested in his model ranch and cattle growing methods.

State and federal officials, agricultural experts, railroad and banking executives, and many hundreds of those who believe that an important live stock industry has been started in Routt county by the Pennsylvania manufacturer, attended the gathering.

A type show and judging contest was one of the features as some of the prize specimens of the Barbey herd were placed on display. There were short talks by many prominent officials interested in not only the Angustorra ranch, but the development of Northwestern Colorado.

W. H. Tomhave, national secretary of the Aberdeen-Angus association, was one of those who talked in praise of the Barbey herd and the efforts being made to produce the famous breed of beef cattle.

President Roy Green and Dean Henney, of Colorado Agricultural college, were among those who followed the field day closely, as both are intensely interested in the beef production program of the nation.

Governor John F. Vivian, of Colorado, was one of the honored guests at the meeting and had warm praise for the activities of Mr. Barbey in attempting to aid the live stock industry.

Mr. Barbey gave assurance that raising the black cattle and development of his fine Routt county ranch was no mere hobby.

"I entered into this as a business enterprise and it is being carried forth in that fashion," he said. "Those who believe that I have just come to this fine land to ride a hobby are mistaken.

"I am convinced the Aberdeen-Angus is a superior breed of beef cattle and I have entered into the cattle raising business as a business enterprise.

"That is not to say, I do not appreciate the surroundings, the fine Western atmosphere and the new acquaintances I have gained."

Mr. Barbey first came West when a youth and had a touch of the cattle business. Since that time he became one of the foremost manufacturers in the East and only a few years ago was able to meet his ambition to engage seriously in the cattle business in the West.

Before choosing Routt county he considered many sites. After months of investigation he fixed upon the splendid Elk river ranch as best fitting his needs.

It was with the same careful care that

(Please turn to page 98

If it is . . .

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

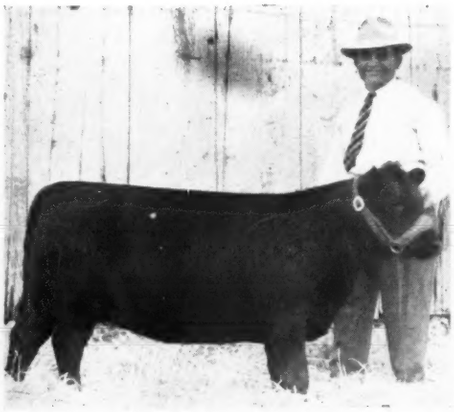
information you want, you are invited to write the . . .

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association

2463 Canyon Oak Drive
Los Angeles (28) Calif.

San Jeronimo Ranch *says*

Thank You!



To all those who so generously commended us in donating to California Polytechnic Its *First Herd* of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle.

★ ★ ★

Visitors always welcome at San Jeronimo
We love to show folks our Cattle

Ed. R. Biaggini San Luis Obispo County **Cayucos, California**

Denver

We will Sell in Our First Annual Sale
a Select Group of Richly Bred Cattle....

Consisting of

70 Young Females *and* 10 Young Herd Bulls

These will All be Well Bred, Vigorous, High Altitude Cattle; and for the benefit of those who may wish to buy several head, there are going to be a number of lots of FEMALES offered in Groups of THREE and FIVE.

The Consignors:

Angustorra Ranch....Steamboat Springs, Colorado
John Peryam....Encampment, Wyoming
A. W. Lambert....Yuma, Colorado
Albert Kniese....Fort Collins, Colorado
Harold Bohlender....La Salle, Colorado
W. B. Lutes....Merino, Colorado
Jeppeson Brothers....Manzanola, Colorado
Millard Walton....Raton, New Mexico
Norman H. Smith....Larkspur, Colorado
Paul Brown....Larkspur, Colorado
Andrew Anderson....Encampment, Wyoming
William Ljungdahl and Sons....Menlo, Kansas
R. T. Davis, Jr....Wheatridge, Colorado
E. W. Serrell....Denver, Colorado

For a copy of the Sale Catalog address

Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

E. W. SERRELL, Secretary, 1527 Ivanhoe, DENVER, COLO.

October 28th

The Caviya

Here in the corral you will find your mount. These members of the cavvy are all saddled up and ready, perhaps, for a trip over the Great Divide, or a pack train trip to the Sawtooth Range.

Our Cover Page

A Beautiful View on A-A Ranch, located between the Continental Divide and Medicine Bow Mountains, owned by Andy Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming, whose Aberdeen-Angus Herd is headed by Prince Sunbeam 44th, *shown on Cover,* who stood First in Class at the 1943 National Western Show at Denver, Colo.

By DICK HAHNE

SEVERAL MONTHS AGO, at the request of Fred Hahne, Mr. Andy Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming, sent us some pictures and a beautiful illustrated booklet pertaining to the A-A Ranch. Now, Fred fully intended to make a trip to A-A Ranch after the August issue was completed and before work started on this September issue, but it was impossible to secure reservations for the visit, which was postponed till a later date.

A-A is not only a real cattle producing ranch, but also one of the finer Dude Ranches in the West, a place where guests may partake of general ranch and cattle activity as well as indulge in such outdoor sports as the round-ups, big game hunting, fishing, winter sports, and others. This is a sportsman's paradise, situated in the Southern part of Wyoming between the Medicine Bow Mountains and the Sierra Madre Ranges of the Rockies. Here is ideal country, timber, plains and canyons, with trout fishing in the mountain streams, with big game hunting, deer, elk, bear and mountain lions in the mountains near the ranch; and with plenty of birds to try the eye of the hunter.

Some of you have been guests of Andy, while others of you have visited him to inspect the herd of Aberdeen-Angus, a herd that is known to many of our breeders and many of you know Andy personally, since he is a well known figure at the major shows and sales from which he has made selections of foundation females from many leading herds. His present herd sire is Prince Sunbeam 44th, a son of the 1938 International grand champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam. Prince Sunbeam 44th is a show bull in his own right as he stood first in class at the 1943 National Western Show at Denver, Colorado.

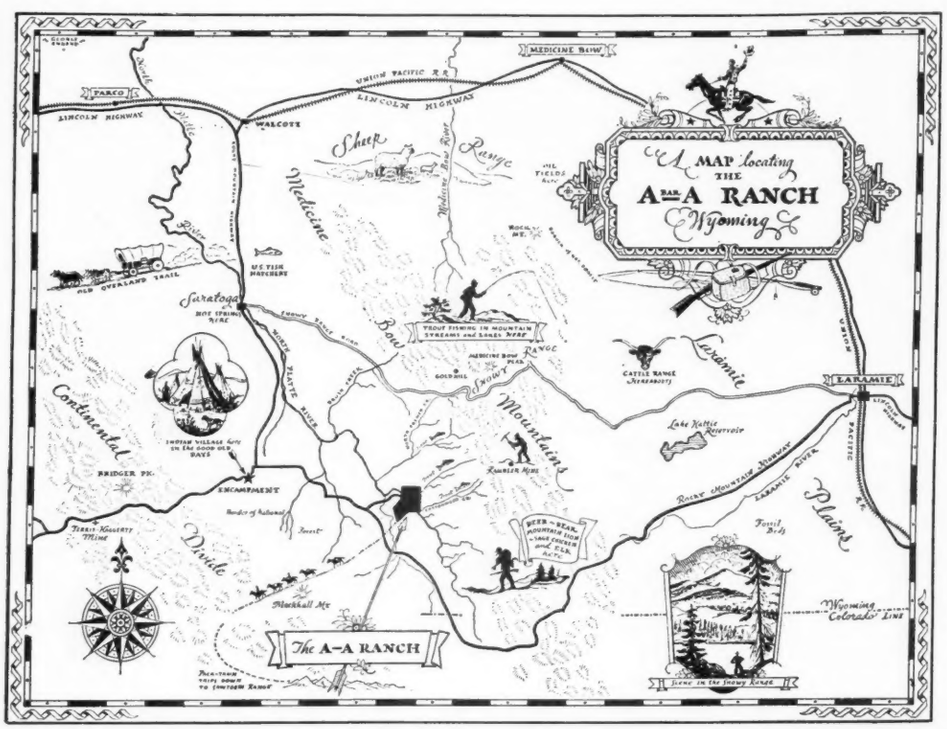
Now, many of you, like Fred, would have liked to paid a visit to the ranch this season but found that impossible. Let's pretend that we are now at the ranch and see what a Dude Ranch offers in the way of entertainment, and how you would fare if you made the trip in person.

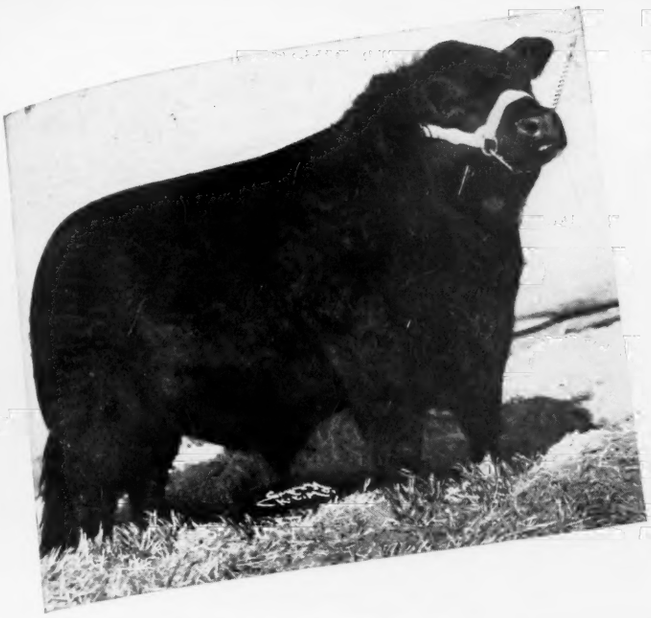
About the first thing we would see would be the "Round Up Hall," a true western gathering place for the visitors. This grand room, with lofty ceilings, has a huge central fire place and it is here that plans are made for each day's activity. You will be entertained here of evenings with special movies, reading, cards and other indoor recreations. You will probably be interested in the dining room, which is located in the main ranch house. You will find the meals most appetizing, milk and butter from the ranch dairy, fresh eggs and poultry of the A-A brand, fresh fruits and vegetables and home-baked bread and rolls for every meal.

Your home, during your visit, will be a log cabin, these vary in size from single one-room cottages to the three-room size for five persons. All are fully screened and are located along the bank of a rippling stream, all are equipped with private baths and electricity. At an altitude of 7000 feet you will sleep under blankets the year around and wake up rarin' to take part of everything, including a hearty breakfast in the dining hall.

This is like an exclusive club, no crowding, no prearranged daily routine. All the ranch facilities are yours to enjoy as the spirit moves you. This care free life is one of the charms of your vacation at A-A, which has for seventeen years been operated by Mr. Anderson, who has combined the true Western atmosphere and operation of a cattle ranch with his Dude ranch. The cattle ranch covers some twenty-thousand acres and handles over two thousand head of cattle. You can observe true ranch life at first hand, and if you desire can help out with the operation of the ranch, ride herd, help wrangle the cavvy, ride the range, watch the cattle "round-up", complete with branding and all that goes with it, chuck wagon and all. Best of all you dress in western clothes and what could be sweeter for a summer's outing than life on a Ranch in the mountains?

Riding is a favorite activity of most guests. The rail fence corral, shown on these pages, will supply you with your mount and it makes no difference if you can





Prince Sunbeam 44th

A-A Ranch herd sire, First in his class at the 1943 Denver National Western Live Stock Show, a son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull.

A BAR A

ENCAMPMENT WYOMING

Photos by Fritz Hanle and J. Frank McDaniel

The Valley

We had a hard time to decide between this and our cover picture, so present this beautiful scene of the Valley and A-A Ranch beside the winding stream.

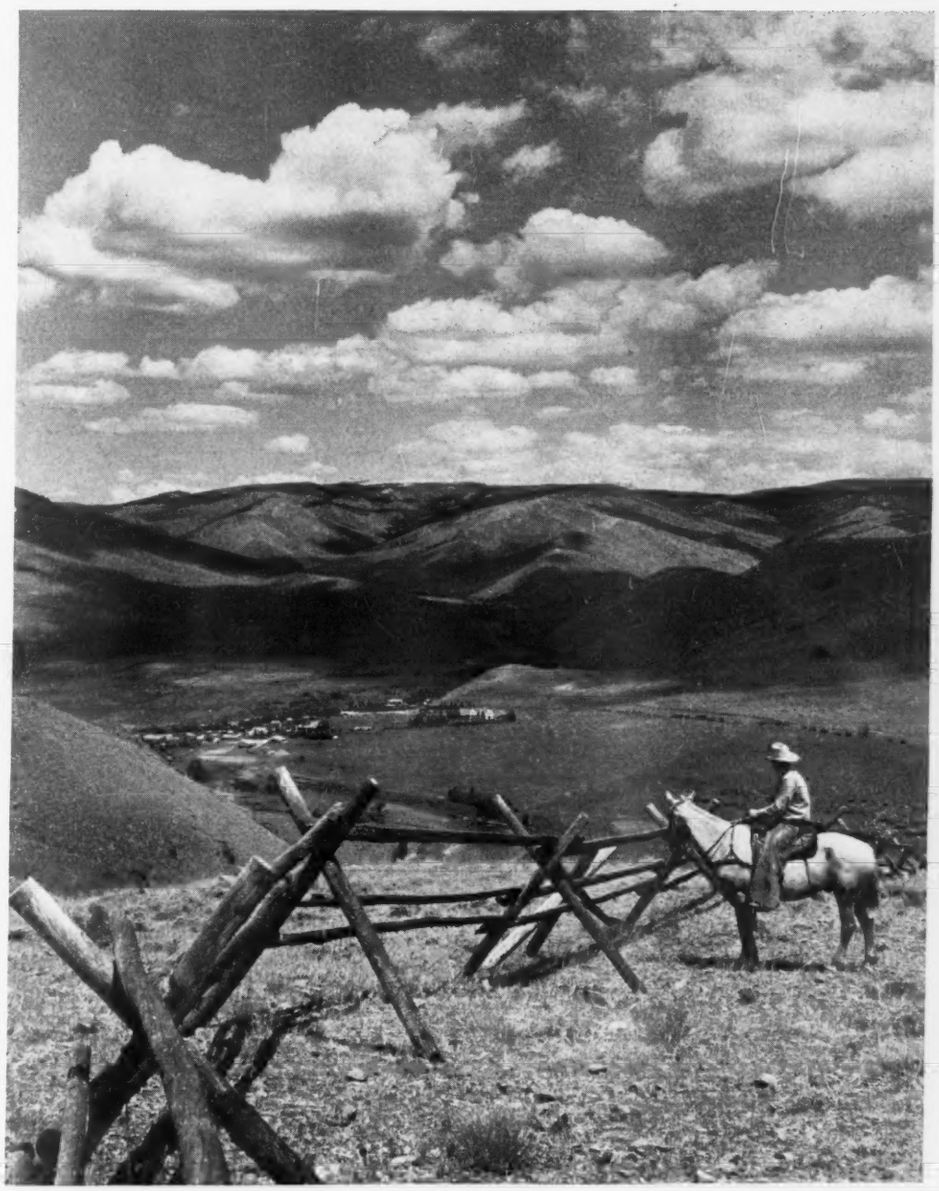
ride or not, these horses are of western breeding and accustomed to trail work and are broken for anyone to handle, special attention is given to youngsters. You can leave the corral with your party, and your guide, and have a choice of taking a trail through the high, timber-covered country or a trip through the river and creek canyons. If you desire you can plan a pack trip, for every few days parties leave the Ranch to explore the vastness of the Sierra Madre Range. Experienced wranglers care for every little detail of the trip, and what could be more beautiful than a pack trip over the Continental Divide, past snow covered mountains, especially in the summer time?

During your vacation you will probably see the Rodeo, providing many a Wild West thrill for the dudes; bronc busting and riding, calf roping, trick riding and all that sort of thing, if you are a camera fan you will find plenty of scenes to record on film for your scrap book, or your home movie.

If you like a nice brisk dip (b-r-r-r.) you can take your morning plunge in a splendid modern pool, thirty-two feet wide and sixty feet long, filled with fresh, clear mountain stream water that is warmed by the sun to a seventy degree temperature. Follow this up, or precede it, with a workout on the concrete tennis court, or bang away on the skeet range to improve your upland shooting so that you can bag your share of sage hens during the season. August is open season for Sage Chickens, so keep it in mind for next year and your post-war holiday.

If you like bigger game you can just hie yourself on down into the mountains and take a crack at a bear, mountain lion, deer, or elk; if you like to fish you can find plenty of trout in the North Platte River and other fine tributary trout streams on the ranch property. Andy can guarantee you plenty of fish since they operate their own scientific fish culture and protection program and supply fish in their own area of the North Platte. (I think I will have Andy raise me a bunch of big ones in a tub, as I am one of the world's poorest fishermen).

Now if you still feel like more things to do I can suggest a potato race on horse-



Another Valley View

Wouldn't you like to trade places with the man on the horse shown here? This is one of the nicest views of the valley and one we are pleased to present.

back, cowboy songs, a scavenger hunt, base ball game, photography or just plain and fancy loafing on the fences watching other people work. (What's more fun than watching other people work?) Reading, cards, movies and making eyes at female guests—or letting female guests make eyes at you—(this suggestion made only to romantic unmarried folks).

Truthfully, I am sorry to say that I have never been at A-A, but while there is life there is hope, and we are happy that you could go with us on this pretend visit to what we think is the ideal vacation of them all.

WITH THE CATTLE movement increasing and expected to increase still further in the next few weeks, the manpower problem at packing plants is again in the foreground. Packers are experiencing considerable trouble in getting workers referred to them by the U. S. Employment Service offices, which continue to send most applicants to firms engaged in the making of war munitions, ships, etc. Apparently these "labor directors" do not realize the important part food plays in the war and in post-war plans. The primary reason why packers and stockyards are overlooked is that their work goes on year after year, in war and peace, while uninformed officials are prone to regard the emergency industries as more essential to the win-the-war program.

Elimination of points on utility beef created a temporary boom of demand for cattle yielding that class of beef but it did not take long for packers to fill storage space and a good part of the recent bulge in prices for medium and lower grade cattle has been ceded back. At the same time, packers report that with consumer attention focused on point free beef, there has been a tendency to slow down on commercial and upper beef still carrying point values. However, with army-navy demand taking 45% of packers' kill of commercial, A and AA grade beef and cattle yielding such grades very scarce, there does not appear to be much likelihood of any immediate or serious break in the market for the better grade grain fed cattle. Good grain fed cattle promise to continue scarce. The government the past week reported a decrease of 41% in the number of cattle on feed in eleven corn belt states, compared with a year ago. That represents a lot of cattle, some 700,000 head in round figures.

Cattle receipts at Los Angeles the past week figured around 8,600 head, or about 500 more than the previous week. Steers and heifers closed steady to 25c lower, while cows finished 25c to 50c under the preceding week, or about back to levels of the first week in August. Bulls about steady. Calves strong to 50c higher. Top steers $16.00. Bulk medium to good grassers and shortfeds $13.75 to $15.00. Few loads $13.25 to $13.65; common to medium grassers, mostly Mexicans, $10.50 to $13.00. Few best cows $12.75 to $13.50, good grain fed heifers $14.00 to $14.75; grass heifers mostly $11.00 to $13.50. Bulk good and choice calves and vealers $13.50 to $15.50, few choice veals and 415 lb. slaughter calves up to $16.00. Common kinds down to $9.00 and culls to $7.00 and under. Few loads fleshy feeders $11.00 to $11.75. Generally lower trend to stocker and feeder market noted for week.

Hog receipts were about the same as the previous week and prices continued to hold at around ceiling tops, or $15.75 for good butchers scaling to 240 lbs. and $15.00 on weights 241 to 300 lbs. Sows stronger, instances as much as 50c higher. Bulk sows $13.50 to $14.00.

Sheep receipts light. No material change in prices for week. Good to choice spring lambs nominally quotable $14.00 to $14.50.

The Live Stock Situation

As seen at the **Los Angeles Union Stock Yards**

AUGUST RELEASE No. 138.

Angustorra Ranch

(Continued from page 94)

he decided the Aberdeen-Angus was the beef steer to raise to the most advantage.

As a result of the two choices there has grown up the ranch which has attracted attention of the live stock industry of the nation.

Interest in the second annual field day at Angustorra ranch is shown by the fact it was attended by the editors of the two leading farm papers in the Rocky Mountain states. Forrest Bassford of the Record-Stockman and Jim White, editor of Western Farm Life, were in attendance and following the demonstrations closely. (The Editor of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal long planned to be in attendance but was unable to procure transportation reservations—a war time hazard that has caused us more grief than can be imagined.)

Such prominent railroad and financial officials as Judge Wilson McCarthy, president of the Moffat road and co-receiver of the Denver & Rio Grande Western, and John Evans, president of the First National Bank of Denver were in attendance.

Others at the field day included Donald Bromfield, a director of the Moffat road and prominent in Colorado and Denver civic activities.

E. A. West, general manager of the Rio Grande Western and a director of the Moffat road.

10 Bulls 16 months old

Our Herd of 30 Choice Cows is headed by BLACK DUSTER W. 12th 615007 a great breeding son of Broadie Lad 106th 545010, by Kate's Lad G. 5th 501880, by Revolution 23d, by Blackcap Revolution that great International Grand Champion son of old Earl Marshall. We are also using Blackamoor 206th 682457 as our junior herd sire. Visitors are always welcome.

These bulls are of good type and breeding, well developed and ready for service. For particulars please write

FRED WETLE, THE DALLES, ORE.

Consigning 3 Good Cows

To the Show and Sale at
Pendleton, Oregon, Oct. 22 and 23
They are
1—Queen of Northwest 222d 520064
2—Meadowmere Eileenmere Bitsy 666363
3—Meadowmere Prima 666360
Blackcap Eston 3d 749062—Heads our select herd of Blackcap, Queen Mother, Blackbird, Pride and other profitable families.
Inspection invited.

Meadowmere Farm, Deer Park, Wash.

Sun Valley Farms

FOR SALE—FIFTEEN Excellent Registered Aberdeen-Angus Yearling BULLS and a few OPEN Registered HEIFERS. Come visit our ranch in the heart of the Scenic Sawtooth Mountains.

LLOYD & LAURA BARRON, CORRAL, IDA.

Denver Sale, October 28th

Our Consignment—1 BULL; 1 Open HEIFER; 3 BRED HEIFERS; 5 COWS with Calves at Foot. The Females sell bred to a Grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam and Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. Your most critical Inspection invited.

A. B. LUCORE, ELIZABETH, COLORADO

Saint Vrain Stock Farm

Herd headed by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th and QUEENMERE 355th; for sale 10 Yearling Bulls by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th, most of them out of dams by MASTER MARSHALL 2d, and Wheatland Farm cows. Visit or write, Rt. 2.

A. VERNE ELLIOTT, PLATTEVILLE, COLO.

Prince Sunbeam 44th

His first calves show promise of his being as great a breeding bull as his sire BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Denver Sale

We will sell TWO GROUPS of FIVE HEIFERS and TWO INDIVIDUALS at the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at the Lamont Pavilion at the Stock Yards in Denver on October 28th.

Andrew Anderson, Owner **Encampment, Wyoming**

We'll Meet You in

Southwestern Regional Show Sale Tulsa October 14th

Elmer Brock, prominent Denver attorney and general counsel for the Moffat road.

M. P. Eckman, general representative for the Missouri Pacific railroad in Colorado and Utah.

L. M. Pexton, secretary of the Denver Union Stockyards Co., an outstanding live stock authority in the nation.

John T. Caine III, general manager of the National Western Stock show, and an authority on show cattle.

H. F. Nelson of the National Grazing service.

There were many others noted in live stock and financial circles of the state in attendance as well as a large delegation of state officials.

In addition to the Governor, Secretary of State L. Jay Bennett and Auditor James Bradley attended the gathering.

Robert E. Warren, head of the Colorado Information department, also was lending a lusty hand at the gathering, as one of his methods in promoting the live stock industry in Colorado.

But aside from the dignitaries and officials there were several hundreds of Routt and Moffat county people attending who were sincerely interested in seeing the development that has been made at the magnificent ranch and the outcome of the new cattle breeding industry started in this region by Mr. Barbey.

A barbecue was held at noon with the Home Arts club serving in cafeteria style, at the request of Mr. Barbey. They handled more than a thousand hungry visitors in unexcelled style and won praise from every one who participated in the feast. Although the barbecued beef won high acclaim, the pies, beans, salads and other dishes served by the women of the enthusiastic club walked off with the high honors of the day.

On the evening previous to Field Day Mr. Barbey entertained numerous guests at a banquet at the Harbor Hotel. Development of the live stock industry was one of the principal subjects of the gathering.

Judge Wilson McCarthy, president of the Moffat road and co-receiver of the Denver and Rio Grande, was enthusiastic over Field Day. Judge McCarthy has won a national reputation for the way he has mastered the railroad business. Before coming to the two Colorado positions he resided in Salt Lake City. His father was a pioneer cattleman in Nevada, so he understands live stock problems.

E. A. West, general manager of the Rio Grande and a director of the Moffat road, was one of the most interested attendants at the gathering. Mr. West has held many important railroad positions, including management of Salt Lake City traction companies and others in Florida. When called to the general management of the Rio Grande he brought that railroad into an improved financial position that has won acclaim in railroad circles of the nation. Because of his genial disposition and efficient manner of operation he has the loyalty of the employes of the system and that has helped immensely in carrying on the immense wartime job the Rio Grande has carried on.

Right here it should be mentioned—and it no longer is a wartime secret—the Rio Grande has carried on one of the greatest war jobs in the history of the nation. It has been carrying loads of vital war materials that previously would not have been considered possible. It has done this job with less equipment and less manpower than it had in peace time—but the Rio Grande keeps rolling night and day providing food and war supplies for those on both the war and home fronts.

One of the spectators was Lee Baldwin, president of the Security Life Insurance company of Denver. The company has been outstanding in the insurance field. Mr. Baldwin was impressed with Northwestern Colorado and its potentialities for further development. For this reason he took keen interest in the spectacular display of cattle shown at the Barbey ranch.

M. P. Eckman, executive representative of the Missouri Pacific lines in Colorado and Utah, with headquarters in Denver, was one of the interested Field Day spectators. He was vastly impressed with the agricultural and stock raising possibilities of the Yampa and Elk valleys.

Congressman Robert F. Rockwell who attended the gathering is a pioneer stockgrower so naturally he took a huge interest in the exhibition of the model ranch established by Mr. Barbey. Congressman Rockwell has been one of Western Colorado's leading stock raisers for many years and has taken a great interest in promoting the affairs of the cattle and sheep raisers in Washington.

Capt. Jim Cole of the Courtesy Patrol also was in attendance. Captain Cole is a former Yampa boy who has been given high honors in the splendid Colorado organization.

Neck Chains *for* Sale Cattle

And their numbers must correspond with the catalog numbers.

If you are going to have a sale send me a copy of your catalog and I'll make you a set of Chains.

Only

Straps and Strap Plates for general herd use.

L. R. Morford

(The Chain Man)

Iowa City - Iowa

Amazing! Isn't it?

"RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC". *Bred by Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia. Sold to Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland, where he is now in service. Both farms feed Calf Manna.*

A National agricultural magazine, a few weeks ago, asked one of its writers to prepare an article on the most valuable beef and dairy animals sold in 1943. The writer thought it would be interesting to know how such animals were fed, so he wrote each of the breeders. Upon receiving several dozen replies, he was amazed to discover that (while a great variety of feeds had been used), with only one exception, *all* of these animals got some Calf Manna. The great animal above is one of them.

If you are a breeder, or feeder of beef cattle, you can't afford to be without a complete knowledge of what Calf Manna can do for your animals.

Calf Manna is sold by most Feed Dealers. If your dealer does not handle it, write to nearest address in coupon.

FREE BOOKLET *Commonsense Feeding of Livestock* D-1

For your *free* copy of this revealing booklet, simply mail this coupon to:

Feed Division, Calf Manna Dept., Carnation Bldg., Oconomowoc, Wisc. *or to* Feed Division, Albers Milling Company, 1060 Stuart Bldg., Seattle, 11, Wash.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

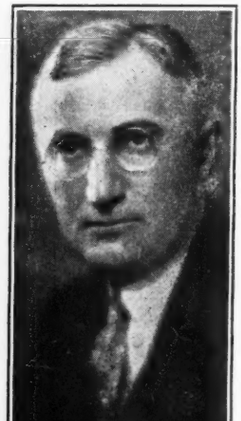
The Story of a Great British Herd

Otto V. Bailes

IN RESUMING my discussion of the Harviestoun Herd, I wish to make it clear that the purpose of these articles is not so much to glorify the name of Mr. Kerr, its founder and present owner, greatly though he deserves this recognition, as for their educational value. There are few, if any, amongst us who cannot profit by Mr. Kerr's methods and experiences in founding and developing one of the world's most renowned Aberdeen-Angus herds, and one of the greatest collections of pure breds of any breed.

Our last article dealt chiefly with the great stock bull, Prince of the Wassail, who in the words of one authority "made the Harviestoun Herd."

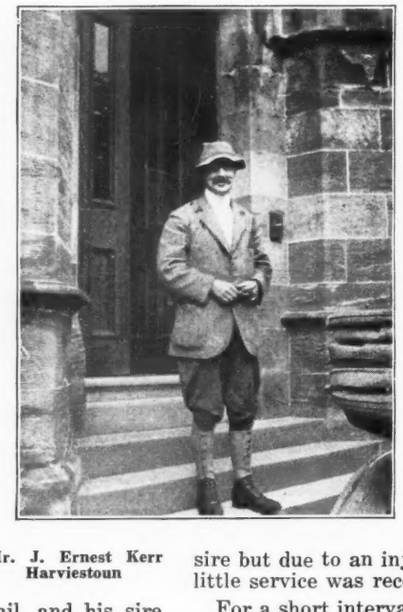
The following mention of succeeding sires will reveal, however, that he had valuable assistance in accomplishing this. There was, for example, his immediate successor, Elect of Ballindalloch 25518, whose dam was by Delamere who was also the sire of Prince of the Wassail, and his sire was England, bred to Auchorachan, and the son of the great Evictor. Elect was not only a wonderfully bred bull but a very good show bull as well. He started out by winning second to a Ballindalloch stablemate, at the Perth Show of 1907, he however, brought the top price of the sale there that year, 265 guineas, at which price he passed to the ownership of Mr. Kerr, with Dr. Brown, of Ohio, U. S. A., as the chief contending bidder. Elect was later shown as a two-year old at which time he won the championship at the Highland, but his chief value was his ability as a sire. He nicked unusually well with the get of Prince of the Wassail to whom he was closely related through the great sire Delamere. Some of the outstanding sons of Elect were Prince of Mentone 29838 which won at the Royal Dublin Show of 1911, where he was acquired by the Duke of Abercorn; Prince of Aden 31097 head of the Inchgower herd until his shipment to the Argentine; and Jan Eric 32052 who was successfully used at Aberlour.



Mr. J. Ernest Kerr
Harviestoun

It was as a sire of females, however, that Elect excelled. There were, for example, Pride of Silesia 44042 and Juanessa Erica 47425, both champions of the Highland, Ethereal 44035, a Ballindalloch cup winner, and Pride of Madeira 98623, Juanisca Erica 54636, Pride of Pravia 47429, and Juaniva 51000, all champions.

Another sire used with success in the herd, at the same time, was Barbarian 32739, he was also closely related to Prince of the Wassail and was acquired by Mr. Kerr after he had won fourth at Perth, at a cost of 300 guineas. This bull was not kept in the herd long enough to greatly influence its progress, a tempting offer taking him to the Argentine, before he had had an opportunity to demonstrate his ability as a sire in the Harviestoun Herd.



After it was necessary to discontinue the service of Elect, because of an accident, Mr. Kerr procured Eclipser of Ballindalloch 27733 from Mr. Macpherson, Mulben. This bull came to the herd with a fine show record, having already won championships at the Royal Northern and at Dublin. Eclipser of Ballindalloch showed every evidence of developing into a great sire but due to an injury to a hind leg, very little service was received from him.

For a short interval subsequent to the use of Elect, Barbarian and Eclipser of Ballindalloch, several bulls were used to good advantage, including Electric Bell 29104, he came from the famous Cridlan herd of England but the next sire of real note to find his way to Harviestoun was the Perth Champion of 1916, Jason of Ballindalloch 38048, he was by the Juana Erica sire, Junior Eric and out of the Jilt cow, Juliana of Ballindalloch, by Everard of Ballindalloch. When this young bull entered the sale ring at Perth, he received a great ovation and a starting bid of 100 guineas and a number of important breeders stayed in the running for him until he reached 440 guineas when he was knocked off to Mr. Kerr at the second highest price ever paid for a bull of the breed at Perth up to that time. Jason having been acquired during the years of the last great war during which time nearly all of the important shows of Britain were suspended, this great bull did not have an opportunity to further demonstrate his show yard possibilities after winning his championship at Perth. However, to give my readers some idea of his outstanding individuality, I quote from the writings of my late dear friend, James R. Barclay, who, until his recent death, was secretary, for a great many years, of the Aberdeen-Angus Society of Great Britain, and one of the best authorities on Aberdeen-Angus cattle it has ever been my privilege to know, he was also a gentleman in the highest sense of the word.

In writing of Jason's show yard qualities, Mr. Barclay had this to say, "I remember being at Harviestoun about the time that he would have been at the top of his form, grazing in a small paddock with an open shelter near Harviestoun Castle, and as has been recalled of that great show and breeding sire, Young Viscount, I formed the impression that Jason might have been taken from his paddock and led straight to the top of his class in a Highland show yard.

Regardless of the many high show yard honors Jason might have annexed had he had the opportunity, the undisputed fact remains that he was a great sire. Proof of which is evidenced by the subsequent winnings of his get, amongst them being the Perth Champion Eileanach 41254 which made a new record for Perth of 1400 guineas, Emblem of Harviestoun 43417, the reserve champion of 1919 which established a new record of 2800 guineas, Elcho of Harviestoun 45547 which won his class at Perth in 1920 and sold for 1150 guineas.

Jason was also largely responsible for the subsequent unparalleled success of the Harviestoun herd at Perth Shows and sales, his last crop of calves were those of 1923.

Later sires which added to the ever increasing fame of the Harviestoun herd will be dealt with subsequently.

—o—

SOMETHING CATTLE MEN HAVE BEEN LOOKING FOR.

Today the Journal is presenting a new commercial display advertisement that pictures a contrivance worthy of careful consideration. This is the substantial new cattle guard being offered by the Texas Quarries, Incorporated, manufacturers, with offices at Bloomington, Indiana; Austin, Texas; and Victorville, California. It is a contrivance that is always open for your vehicles, avoids opening and closing of gates which so often are left ajar, or not securely fastened. It is an all metal cattle guard over which cattle will not jump or will not walk until the heavy oak reinforced wings are lowered. It is advertised to support a total of fourteen tons weight—just the thing many ranchers and farmers can use to advantage. Can be procured complete or without the wings.

BARON BRAHMA (106924), son of the great breeding bull, Euripides of Balfrom (91164), bred and shown by J. Ernest Kerr, Harviestoun; First in class, reserve champion; also member of champion groups of two and three bull at Perth, 1940; sold at 460 guineas, to the Earl of Rosebery Dalmeny House.

Ontario Breeders' Sale

Ontario Breeders go all out to make this the greatest offering ever presented by them for public appraisal under an auctioneer's hammer; the Cattle were selected with great care as to Breeding, individuality and future usefulness to their new owners.

By FRED HAHNE

HOW SWIFTLY time passes. It seems but yesterday that yours truly was acting as purchasing agent for the Edwards Brothers, of Watford, Ontario, Can., selecting a major portion of the foundation females for that now well known and Internationally prominent breeding plant from which has come champions in both Canadian and United States shows of top rank, including the Canadian Royal and the Chicago International. I remember as if it were only yesterday the day in June that I chose Blackbird Bandolier of Page as the top young bull at the Hartley Stock Farm as against the judgment of the entire crowd at that field day, when his stall mate was the general favorite. In the early shows he was defeated by his stall mate, but later came through with flying colors and followed these winnings by going to head the Edwards Brothers small but very select herd of breeding cows on the old homestead near Watford, Ontario. Here he made a great record in the show yards of Canada, and in the breeding pen as well. His sons and daughters winning championships at the International, including one grand championship son. He had been purchased at a good strong figure for the time, a figure that many denounced as exhorbitant. Time has told a different story. His impress upon the herds of Canada and the States is of untold value to the breed. When mated with the outstanding females at Anoka Farms, he produced both bulls and females that have gone on and made history wherever they happen to be. After all then, who is it that can say what a real bull is worth?

It was my intention when starting this story to tell something of the breeding of at least a part of the offering that will be presented by the Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at their annual fall sale which will be staged at the Edwards Brothers farm near Watford, on Saturday, October 7th, 1944. So we shall be at it. Westwood Angus Farms, owned by J. R. Kohler & Son, of Brampton, are consigning a bull and three females; the bull and three of the females are sired by their great breeding bull Heathman of Don Head, an own son of the International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th, from a richly Ballindalloch bred dam. The third female is by Enfield of St. Helen's 5th, grandson of both Middlebrook Prince 75th and Blackbird Bandolier of Page, and she is from a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

From famous old Don Head comes an outstanding son and daughter of Enchanter of Bordulac 2d; the bull is from the ever popular Eline tribe of females and the heifer is a McHenry Barbara, one of the best from her great sire. There are two daughters of the proven sire Bandolier of Anoka 16th; one is a Pride of Aberdeen and the other is from a daughter of Black Bardolier. Then there is a Blackbird and a Miss Burgess heifer, both attractive. All of the modern type.

Malcolm Bailey, of Uxbridge, sends along a bull and a heifer, both by his great breeding bull Blackcap of Elm Grove 16th whose progeny has been well received. This bull is a full brother to the $1000.00 bull in the 1943 sale. They are the type, quality and breeding sought these days.

Baralee Farms, London, Ontario, consign a pair of thick, outstanding heifers and an exceptional herd bull prospect, all sired by Edwards Brothers bulls of top rank. Those who attended the 1939 International will remember well that sweet little heifer shown to the junior championship in females by F. G. Todd & Son, of Lucknow. Well this firm is selling a half sister, by same sire; as well as a half sister to the junior and reserve grand champion female at the 1938 Canadian Royal; the third member of this offering is taken from their 1944 show herd; and the fourth heifer is a Rosemere Barbara by Prince of St. Helen's 18th.

Mr. D. B. Weldon, owner of Prospect Farms at London, will sell a top trio of heifers consisting of a Pride, a Barbara and a Miss Burgess that should not be overlooked. A. McKinnon & Sons, of Hillsburg, sell a thick, low set, quality daughter of Eileenmere 84th a first prize International bull and a full brother to the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. The other a smooth stylish heifer of outstanding quality, carrying the blood of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and other notable sires.

Agincourt Farms, Agincourt and Unionville, Ontario, are consigning a splendidly bred young bull in Elegant Lad of Agincourt that should carry his own appeal for he is straight, thick, smooth, deep, well balanced and attractive and from the very best of breeding throughout. He is a son of Enchanter of Bordulac 2d and his dam is Eloquent Lassie C., a daughter of Evesback Evader. The pair of heifers, Paula of Agincourt and Glenelg Alva Queen 11th, are of the sort individually that will fit nicely into any well established breeding herd, therefore they should be especially attractive to beginners as foundation material. The first heifer is by Glenelg Prince 18th and out of Alloway Pauline 51st. The second heifer is Glenelg Alva Queen 11th, a daughter of Glenelg Lad Middlebrook 2d and Glenelg Alva Queen 4th. These cattle are in excellent condition and surely will meet public approval.

Windsweep Farms, at Dunsford, Ontario, are featuring a trio of daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 21st that are of the approved type and conformation and top breeding. They are Witch of Windsweep 3d, Pride of Windsweep, and Verity of Windsweep 2d. Here is more of the famous Bandolier breeding.

D. E. McEwen, Alloway Lodge, London, Ontario, will be there with a consignment of four splendidly bred heifers. Two of them Pride of Alloway 55th and Pauline of Alloway 55th, are daughters of Bandolier of Maple Lane and from daughters of Enfileen's Bandolier, both are selling in calf to Bandolier of Anoka 10th. Pauline of Alloway 56th is a daughter of Monaco of Alloway and Alloway Pauline; a double granddaughter of Enfileen's Bandolier. The fourth Premona of Alloway Lodge is a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 23d and from a daughter of Bandolier of Alloway. Mr. McEwen will be pleased to have you check on these heifers sale day.

Edwards Brothers' consignment has been left to the last because the sale is being held at their farm at Watford. This firm is presenting a pair of herd bull prospects of real merit. Bandolier of Anoka 31st is a son of Bandolier of Glen Ross, and perhaps the best young bull yet offered from this herd. Lucy's Bandolier of Anoka 4th has been junior champion at several of the 1944 shows, is a son of Bandolier of Anoka 10th and the great old breeding cow Lucy

(Please turn to page 104

Featuring the Get of Our Great Herd Sire

Blackcap of Elm Grove 16th

A Great Show and Breeding Bull

In the Ontario Breeders' Sale at

Watford, Ontario, October 7th, 1944

1 Bull; 1 Heifer

Blackcap Lad of Elm Grove 2d

An October, 1943, Calf with plenty of size and great breed character all the way through. Has thickness and great quarters and heart. He is a brother to the good calf Blackcap of Elm Grove that we sold at $1000.00 in the 1943 Ontario Sale. Considered by Alex. Edwards and everyone else who has seen him to be a greater prospect as a herd bull than was his brother.

Blackcap Empress of Elm Grove 35th

We were very reluctant to part with this heifer because she is really outstanding and we had decided to retain her in our breeding herd, but Alex. Edwards persuaded us to put her in this sale as an added attraction. She is of the type and the breeding that will be appreciated once you see her and we trust that she will find a good home where she can show her worth.

You will find in the pedigrees of these cattle such outstanding sires as: George of Aberlour 2d, the Toronto and Royal Grand Champion and the grandsire of both of these cattle. Black Marshall 5th, Earl Marshall, the sire of Six International Grand Champions, and many others. You will also find such good females as Barbara of Rosemere 47th, Edwards Brothers great breeding Cow; and Blackbird McHenry. The dams of these two individuals are outstanding females and this pair is good enough for any herd. May we show them to you sale day?

Malcolm Bailey R. R. No. 4 **Uxbridge, Ontario**

Aberdeen-Angus *Cattle in Canada*

A Story of the Breed, the Breeders and Their Achievements

By
F. W. Crawford,
Secretary
Canadian
Aberdeen-Angus
Association

WITHIN A VERY SHORT TIME the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association will publish a story of the breed in Canada, in book form, under the above title. The story has been prepared by the Secretary of the Association and contains a review of the activities of the breeders in Canada from 1876 until 1944. The book is is dedicated to the late John Lowe and contains a foreword by Kenneth McGregor, son of the late Honorable James D. McGregor, who was one of the outstanding pioneer breeders. The introduction outlines the story and thereafter it is divided into the following sections: 1, Beginnings—in which the work of those who introduced the breed into Canada is reviewed; 2, Pioneers—in which an outline of the work of those who did the real job of consolidating the breed in Canada is given; 3, The Era of Expansion—in which an attempt is made to tell something of the work of many breeders who undertook the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle during the period of Canada's great agricultural expansion; 4. Present Day Herds—in which something of the work of the leaders of today is told; 5, Maintaining Breed Standards—wherein the written standard of excellence is set out and shows and sales are briefly reviewed; 6, Breed Organization—in which breeders are told the history of breed organization in Canada and the present setup; 7, Marshals of Their Day—in which particulars of the breeding and achievements of a long list of outstanding bulls is given; 8, Notable Aberdeen-Angus Cows—wherein an attempt is made to give readers some information that will enable them to understand Aberdeen-Angus family blood lines; 9, Breeders—in which a list of the members of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association on December 31st, 1910, and on December 31st, 1943, is presented. There are sixty-eight illustrations of which twenty are of men who have had a prominent part in breed activities during the sixty-eight years that have elapsed since the breed was introduced into Canada; three, show both men and cattle and forty-five are illustrations of animals that have been prominent in the show yards and breeding herds of this country. The story is not as complete as it might be, illustrations of many other animals might have been used if they had been available, but on the whole a very useful story has resulted from the efforts that have been made. The book will be 6" x 9" and will be bound in handsome blue cloth. The story will run to somewhere between 172 and 192 pages. The type is all set, the cuts are all ready and most of the copy has been made up in page form. It is expected that the book will be available sometime in September. It will be sold for $1.25 a copy. Apply to F. W. Crawford, 215 Harvard Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba. At the time of writing orders for 25 copies have been received.

—o—

SASKATCHEWAN HERDS.

John A. Officer of the United Grain Growers Limited provides us with some information on Aberdeen-Angus cattle from time to time. Recent communications received from him give particulars of herds which he has visited as follows:

Warren and Barbutt, Belbeck, Saskatchewan, have ten cows, three summer yearlings and two bull calves. The herd sire is Glenelg Prince 29th, a full brother of Glenelg Prince 18th the sire now used by H. C. Hatch. Since March yearlings have sold for an average of $200.00. There is one very good bull calf by the herd sire.

Mr. Alex. Nolan, Rouleau, Saskatchewan, has ten cows, fifteen two year olds and four yearlings. He is using a Holt bred bull. This week (August 4th) Mr. Nolan shipped the best load of steers to Regina that has been there for years. They averaged 1,260 pounds and sold for $11.75.

Kenneth Holt, Craven, Saskatchewan, has forty-four cows with calves at foot, twenty-four two year olds and seventeen yearlings. In addition there is the show herd of twelve head and five bulls one to two years old. The herd is headed by Glenelg Cap Revolu-

Sunny Slope Farm

We are offering at the
Ontario Breeders' Sale at Edwards Brothers Farm
Watford, Ontario, Saturday, October 7th

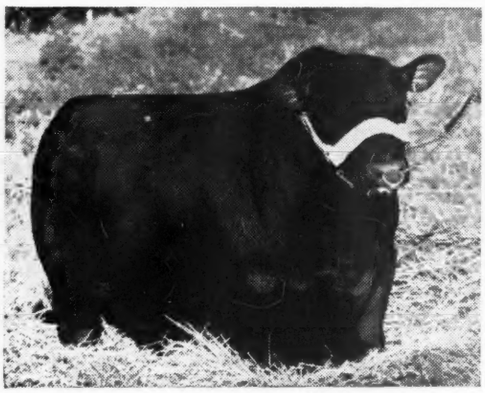
A Pair of Excellently bred Heifers with
Choice Breeding. Both are bred to . . .

GLENELG PRINCE 21st -64316-

Bred by the C. P. R. Farms, and a double grandson of
MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d

A. McKinnon & Sons, Hillsburg, Ontario

Windsweep Farms' *consignment to the Ontario Breeders' Sale*



R. R. No. 1; Highways No. 7 and 36 to Dunsford.

To be held at

Watford, Ontario, October 7th

We are sending to the Watford Sale the following three
daughters of our great breeding sire

Bandolier of Anoka 21st

WITCH of WINDSWEEP 3d
PRIDE of WINDSWEEP
VERITY of WINDSWEEP 2d

Windsweep Farms, Dunsford, Ontario

tion -52699- and Craven's Revolution Model -63381-. Mr. Officer says: "This is a great herd of cattle."

Mr. H. Beattie, Adams, Saskatchewan, has seventeen cows, three two year olds, two yearlings and five calves. The herd sire is Glenelg Pride 12th -64028-. Mr. Officer says of this bull: "This is a real bull —the kind we should all be using."

Mr. Gordon F. Connell, Regina, Saskatchewan, has ten cows, one yearling and four heifer calves. He has seven yearling bulls and three bull calves. Herd sire Enchantmere -73009-.

A report which we have received about the T. E. & E. Robinson herd at Fairy Hill, Saskatchewan, says that it is one of the best herds in the west. There are thirty-five cows, five two year old heifers and seventeen 1944 calves. Particular mention is made of a calf out of Glenelg Lucy Lindsay -57369- by Handsome Laddie 6th -59631-. This young bull won his class at the Regina Exhibition.

A report of the Harold Teece herd at Lenberg, Saskatchewan, says: "His calves are certainly good." Mr. Teece has twenty cows, three two year old, nineteen yearlings and five yearling bulls. The herd sire is Heatherbrook Prince 17th -54026- purchased at the C. P. R. Dispersion sale a year ago.

—o—

A REAL FEATURE.

We have just learned that a few weeks ago Mr. D. B. Weldon, of London, Ontario, sold a Blackbird heifer sired by Bandolier of Anoka 10th (the Edwards herd sire) to Mr. Howard D. McGregor, owner of Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan, for a very substantial price. A picture of this grand heifer appeared on the front cover of the August issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. This is a grand achievement when you recall that this issue of the Journal was the twenty-fifth anniversary number.

—o—

WESTERN EXHIBITIONS.

At Brandon Craven's Revolution Model shown by Kenneth Holt, Craven, Saskatchewan, won first in the aged bull class and was awarded the grand championship. In the female section Barbara M. of Anoka 8th the Edwards junior yearling heifer was made grand champion. At Calgary the following week Craven's Revolution Model was again grand champion bull and the Holt cow Craven's Revolution Pet was the grand champion of the female section. The Holt cow repeated her win at Regina and Saskatoon making it three out of four grand champion awards in the female section. She also won her class at Brandon although she was beaten for the championship. At Regina and Saskatoon, Evesback Evader Enoch, was the grand champion bull for Edwards Brothers. The Holt aged bull was not shown because there is no class at the Saskatchewan shows for him.

We'll Meet You in

Southwestern Show Sale Regional... October 14th Tulsa

Alloway Lodge Farm

Consigns 4 Females

To The Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Watford, Ontario
Saturday, October 7th, 1944

1. Pride of Alloway 55th — Sire: Bandolier of Maple Lane (Blackbird Bandolier of Page; Tip Top of Sunny Acres) — Dam: Alloway Pride 39th (Enfileen's Bandolier; Alloway Pride 9th)
Selling in calf to BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th

2. Pauline of Alloway 55th . . . . . — Sire: Bandolier of Maple Lane (Blackbird Bandolier of Page; Tip Top of Sunny Acres) — Dam: Alloway Pauline 42d (Enfileen's Bandolier; Alloway Pauline 23d)
Selling in calf to BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th

3. Pauline of Alloway 56th . . . . . — Sire: Monaco of Alloway (Enfileen's Bandolier; Alloway Mona 3d) — Dam: Alloway Pauline 44th (Enfileen's Bandolier; Alloway Pauline 44th)

4. Premona of Alloway Lodge . . . . . — Sire: Bandolier Anoka 23d (Burgess Bandolier of A. 6th; Barbara Rose of Anoka 19th) — Dam: Alloway Mona 10th (Bandolier of Alloway; Alloway Mona)

Your careful study of the above pedigrees and personal inspection before or at the Sale is solicited. Write for catalog.

D. E. McEWEN, LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA

We are entering 4 Heifers in the Ontario Sale

To be held at Edwards Bros. Farm

Watford, Ontario, October 7th,'44

Erica of St. Helen's 9th -71817-
Born July 25, 1942.
Sire: Middlebrook Prince 88th -52759-.
Dam: Erica of Anoka 11th -52894- by Blackbird Bandolier of Page.
Bred December 25th, 1943, to Bandolier of Anoka 25th -68729-.
This is a real show heifer, sired by Middlebrook Prince 88th, the bull that sired our Junior Champion Female in Chicago in 1939.
Vaccinated.

Pride of St. Helen's 45th -75936-
Born September 25, 1943.
Sire: Middlebrook Prince 85th -51370-.
This heifer is in our show herd this year. She is real thick and low set. Will make a real show heifer.
Vaccinated.

Blackbird of St. Helen's 7th -74903-
Born June 3, 1943.
Sire: Prince of St. Helen's 18th -67439-.
Dam: Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 2d -52893-.
This heifer is in our show herd this year. She is a half sister to our Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at the Canadian Royal in 1938. Her dam is sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-.
This heifer will be bred by sale time to Bandolier of Anoka 25th.
Vaccinated.

Barbara of St. Helen's 9th -75921-
Born July 10, 1943.
Sire: Prince of St. Helen's 18th -67439-.
This is a Rosemere Barbara, tracing to Barbara of Rosemere 65th, her sire being Blackmere 16th.
Vaccinated.

We have a few other Heifers for Sale

F. G. Todd & Sons, Lucknow, Ontario

Haig Farm—a 5000 Acre Farm

. . . . . Home of the Greatest Number of BANDOLIER FEMALES in Canada

90% of our Females

are from the following sires:

Blackbird Bandolier of Page; Bandolier of Anoka 4th; Bandolier of Anoka 6th; Bandolier of Anoka 10th; Black Bandolier of Haig.

Bandolier of Anoka 4th is a full brother to the International Grand Champion Bull, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th.

We are offering for sale at private treaty our Senior Herd Sire, BLACK BANDOLIER of HAIG.

Black Bandolier of Haig -59807-
- Sire: Blackbird Bandolier of Page
  - Glen Revolution 6th
  - Blackbird Harrison
- Dam: Blackcap Eringa 3d -55770-
  - Bandolier of Anoka
  - Blackcap Eringa

We have no Females to offer at this time

But a few outstanding sons of BANDOLIER of HAIG, out of dams of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. Farm located at Thedford, Ontario, only 45 miles northeast of Port Huron and 20 miles north of Watford.

Haig Farm R. R. No. 4 Tel. Dashwood 44-R-4 **Thedford, Ontario**

L. G. HAGMEIER, Owner — JACK MacDONALD, Herdsman

Ontario Breeders

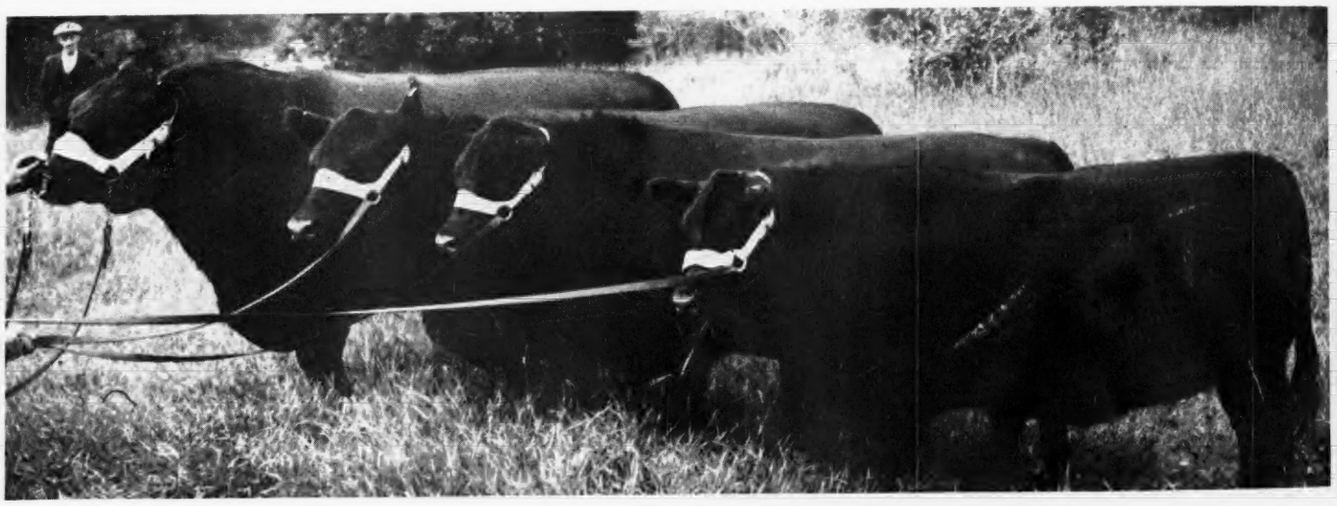
(Continued from page 101)

of Aberlour 8th. They are offering eight splendidly bred females, five of which are pictured in their display this issue, the other three are of good type and breeding also and of good families, two of them daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 11th. There is one member of their famous Barbara Rose family, sired by Bandolier of Glen Ross, and a member of the show herd. Morning Call H. F. is by Enfileen's Bandolier and sells bred to Bandolier of Anoka 10th. Georgina of Anoka 2d is a heifer that had been selected to remain in the breeding herd, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 10th and from Georgina of Aberlour 5th who has a fine show record. Of her "Alex" says "This heifer is one of the best Georgina heifers we have ever seen." That should suffice. Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 3d, a several times champion, her dam a first prize winner at Chicago, and her full sister was first in the Dallas National show. Alex thinks she could win any place on the continent. Black Jestress of Anoka 3d is also a show heifer, and a member of the famous Black Jestress tribe. Both these heifers are daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 10th.

Let us suggest that you spare no time in making application for a copy of the sale catalog which may be had by addressing Secretary L. E. O'Neill, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ontario.

—o—

Those who like to look at pictures should refer to the display made by Kenneth Holt, of Craven Saskatchewan, who is presenting his champions at the 1944 Calgary Exhibition, and telling of his splendid success at Canada's leading shows this year.



We are proud to Present our Champions at the 1944 Calgary Exhibition

Left to Right—CRAVEN'S REVOLUTION MODEL, Senior and Grand Champion Bull; CRAVEN'S REVOLUTION PET, Senior and Grand Champion Female; CRAVEN'S REVOLUTION THICKSET, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull; CRAVEN'S REVOLUTION JEAN, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion.

In competition with Canada's leading show herds

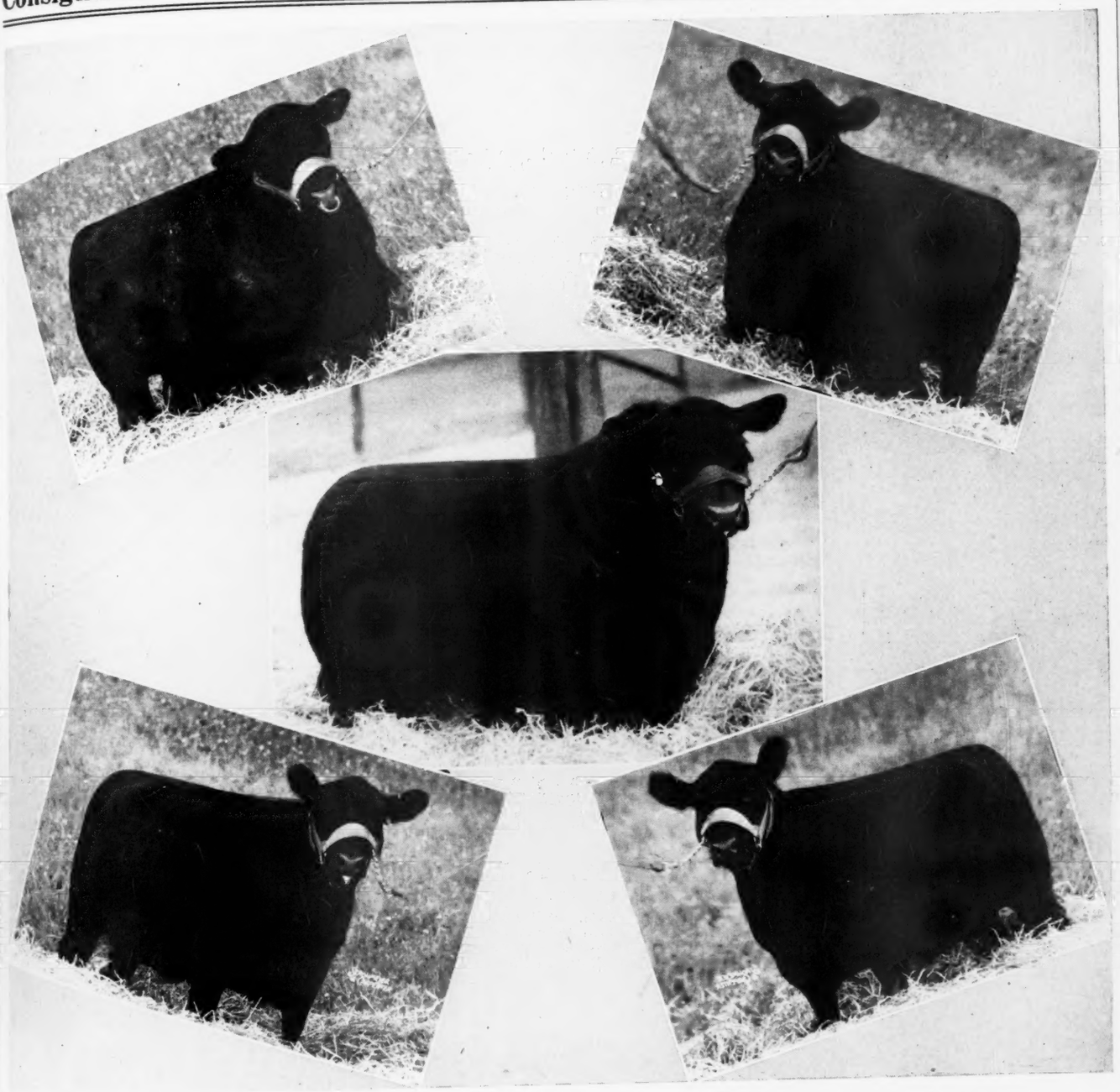
From Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, our winnings included FIVE Grand Championships; and TWENTY-NINE First Prizes. Our Herd Sire GLENELG CAP REVOLUTION -52699-, was the 1944 outstanding Canadian Sire; his Get winning FIRST at Brandon, Calgary, and Regina; SECOND at Saskatoon.

Breeding Stock, including any of the Show Herd, for Sale. Write, or call to see them at any time.

Kenneth Holt, Owner — **Craven, Saskatchewan, Canada**

Westwood Angus Farms

Consignment to the Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Watford, Oct. 7th



1 Herd Bull Prospect and 3 Foundation Females

Center—HEATHMAN of DON HEAD, sire of the Bull and two of the Heifers; his Sons and Daughters are of the same thick type as their sire who is now in service at Bethel Farms, Pine Plains, New York, where he is doing a great job. Top Row—BRACELET'S BANDOLIER of WESTWOOD, a January yearling, full brother to the Heifer we sold in the 1943 sale to J. Stirling Wickwire, Jackson, Michigan; these two cattle won the Progeny of Dam Class at all the Aberdeen-Angus Regional Fairs last fall. PRIDE of WESTWOOD 6th. Senior Heif r Calf and a good one out of a Pride of Aberdeen dam who traces many times to Benedictine Monk, Grand Champion Bull in Canada. Bottom Row—ENCHANTRESS of WESTWOOD 2d, from an Enchantress Erica Dam who traces to the same bulls as the preceding heifer. She shows as a Junior Yearling and it is a toss up as to which is the better, she or Dolly Bandolier of Westwood 2d. These three are sired by HEATHMAN of DON HEAD. DOLLY BANDOLIER of WESTWOOD 2d is also a Junior Yearling, she is sired by ENFIELD of ST. HELEN'S 5th, who is a full brother to the 1939 International Junior Champion Female shown by Mr. F. G. Todd & Son, Lucknow, Ontario. This heifer is a granddaughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th on the Dam's side. VISIT THESE CATTLE IN OUR STALLS.

J. R. Kohler & Son Rural Route 6 Phone Streetsville 138 **Brampton, Ontario**

Bandolier of Glenn Ross -64712-

Our outstanding Junior Herd Sire, a show bull who is doing a wonderful job in the breeding pen. In the 1943 Ontario Breeders' Sale a son and two daughters sold at an average just below $1100.00.

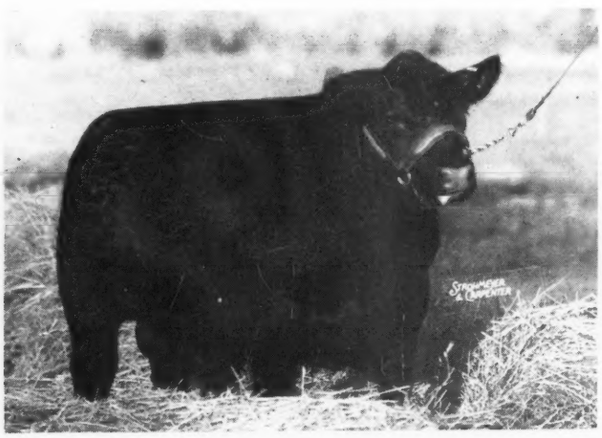
Edwards

Consignment to

at Watford, Ontario, Can

This is One of Ou

2 Real Herd Bulls



Bandolier of Anoka 31st

One of the best young bulls we have ever offered for sale; good head, straight, thick, with good bone. His dam is one of the best producing cows in the herd. He is a top herd bull prospect. Sired by Bandolier of Glen Ross.

The THREE HEIFERS not pictured on these pages (for lack of space are TOP FEMALES of GOOD FAMILIES. TWO of them are DAUGH TERS of

Bandolier of Anoka 11th

Announcement

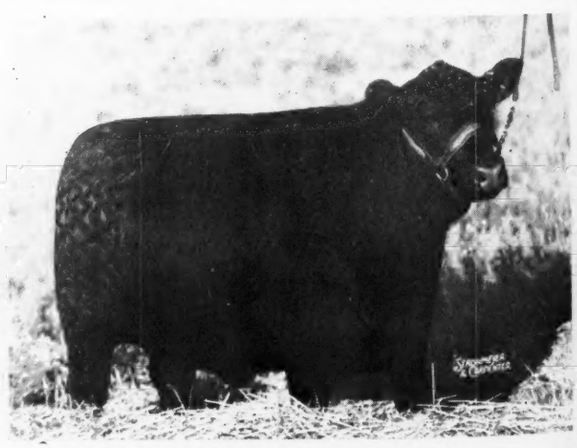
We take great pleasure in extending a most cordial invitation to visitors to spend this day here at our farm, and invite you to inspect closely our breeding herd and our herd bulls, as well as the youngsters that are coming on. We have found the breeding of High Quality Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to be most pleasurable as well as profitable, and can heartily recommend to all buyers the cattle our Ontario Breeders have assembled for this most important event in our Canadian Aberdeen-Angus History. We believe that you will find here that Herd Bull you have so eagerly sought, and too that you will find a great array of females, capable to carrying the splendid reputation of our breeders on to further glory and prominence in the Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Business. Again may we say, be sure to spend Saturday, October 7th, here on our farms attending this great sale.

Barbara Rose of Anoka 31st

One of our famous Barbara Rose heifers. This family has produced a great many of our top show and breeding cattle, including Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion. Sired by Bandolier of Glen Ross. She has been in our show herd all year.

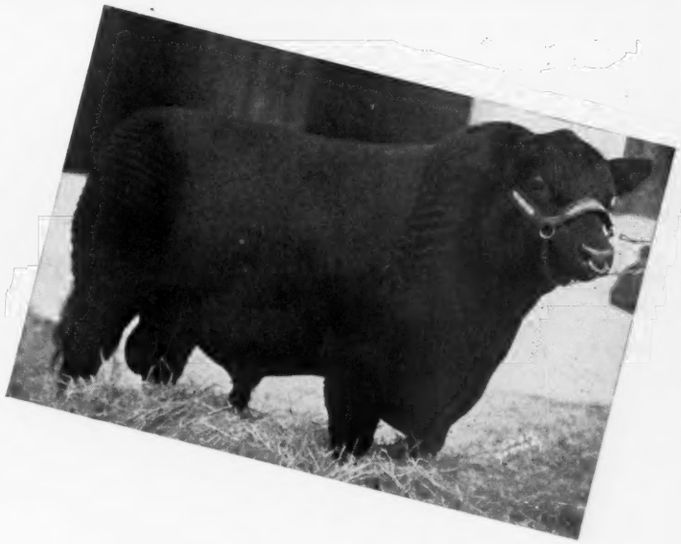
Morning Call H. F.

Sired by Enfileen's Bandolier. This heifer has never stood lower than second in the shows this year. Sells bred to Bandolier of Anoka 10th.



Bandolier of Anoka 10th -57739-

Our Great Senior Herd Sire, a show and breeding bull of renown throughout America. In the 1943 Ontario Breeders' Sale, a son and three daughters sold at an average of slightly over $3100.00.



Brothers

Ontario Breeders' Sale

Saturday, October 7th, '44

Greatest Offerings to date

8 Splendid Females

Lucy's Bandolier of Anoka 4th

Sired by our herd bull, Bandolier of Anoka 10th. This bull has been Junior Champion at several shows this season. From the great old breeding cow Lucy of Aberlour 8th. He should make someone a real top herd bull.

Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 3d

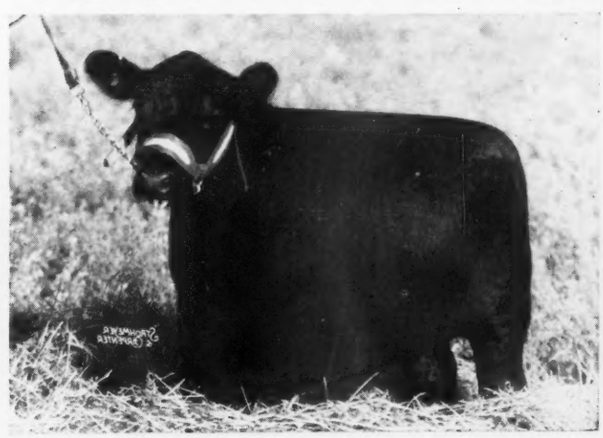
Also sired by Bandolier of Anoka 10th and of the famous Blackcap Bessie family. She has been Junior Champion several times. Her dam was First Prize Heifer Calf at Chicago; her full sister was First at the Dallas National Show. We believe that she could win at any show on the Continent.

Georgina of Anoka 2d

This heifer was not intended for sale. She is sired by Bandolier of Anoka 10th; her dam is a daughter of Georgina of Aberlour 5th who was Champion female at Toronto Royal show three times; her dam was also a show cow in her own right. This heifer is one of the best Georgina heifers we have ever seen.

Black Jestress of Anoka 3d

By Bandolier of Anoka 10th. This is also a show heifer in any herd. This Black Jestress family has been well known in our herd for years for producing top cattle. She will have many friends sale day.



Prospect Farms

Offering

A Miss Burgess, a Barbara and a Pride Heifer in the Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Edwards Brothers Farm, at Watford, Ontario, on October 7th. Inspection cordially invited.

D. B. Weldon, *Owner*

JAS. BROWN, Herdsman

London Rt. 2 **Ontario**

No Pictures

(Continued from page 7)

to leave the Muskogee ranch, one a daughter of Bard of Woodcote, this being Juanerra Erica 65th 585684; another Juanerra Erica 67th 585633, is by Jan Eric, a richly bred Juana Erica bull that did splendid service in the Arney herd; he also got Burgess Bell 7th 585621, a richly Miss Burgess bred daughter of Jahn Eric. All of these cows have beautiful show heifer calves at foot by Jantzen 2d. This is a collection that should win the heart and soul of any good breeder, and Mr. Manahan, with his long years of beef cattle experience is the man to appreciate them fully. By the way Journal readers will be interested in knowing that Jess Brown is in charge of the Aberdeen-Angus herd for Mr. Manahan. Jess is the lad who will know how to develop the offspring from these great matrons.

There is one cow in the group that I well remember since she was a mere calf, for then it was that I tried to buy her for myself, because she filled my eye completely, but the only answer to a price inquiry was a smile, so she remained the property of John Arney until now. This is Juanerra Erica 73d 677032, and she can be seen in the Kershaw pastures. Individually she fills the bill to a T. I don't blame Mr. Kershaw for keeping her in his already wonderful breeding herd which is so well filled with celebrities. In the group at Muskogee will be found another, the only one in the lot that was not bred at Leon. This is Juana Erica of Don Head 2d 594774, daughter of Imported Royalist of Logie, by Gandell, that Mr. Arney purchased in the Lonjac dispersion sale as an added attraction to his breeding plant. She is intensely Ballindalloch bred.

So it goes, again Oklahoma garners the fruits of the years of labor given by one who loved his cattle and bred them well. Just how "Old Man Arney" is going to be happy without a group of top Aberdeen-Angus cattle on his little farm just north of Leon, I do not know, unless he spends a lot of time visiting his cronies in the Oklahoma pastures.

—o—

Haig Farm, a 5000 acre tract, and the home of the greatest number of Bandolier females in Canada, is owned by Mr. L. G. Hagmeier, of Thedford. While there are no females on offer at this time, the fact remains that the senior herd sire, Black Bandolier of Haig, a son of the famous Blackbird Bandolier of Page, has served his time in the herd and is now being offered at private treaty.

Baralee Farms

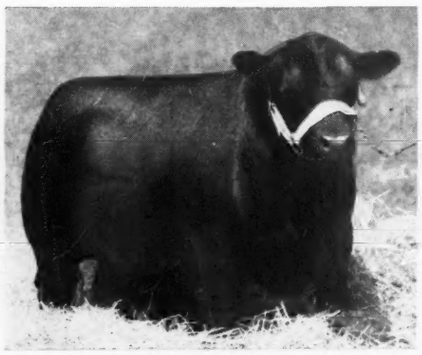
Consign 3 Top Animals to the

Watford Canadian Sale, October 7th, 1944

Two Thick, Outstanding HEIFERS and an Exceptional Bull Prospect ready for service. All three animals sired by Edwards Brothers top Bulls. See the sale catalog for particulars. For Catalogs address L. E. O'Neill, Secretary, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

W. L. BARAGAR, Owner — A. JEFFERY, Manager

London Ontario Canada



Elegant Lad of Agincourt -75679-

Bull, calved May 13, 1943, bred by H. C. Hatch.

Sire—Enchanter of Bordulac 2d -60699-, by Esquire of Bordulac 489052; out of Elga of Bordulac 2d 504185.

Senior herd sire and great breeding bull of Don-Head Farms Ltd., Richmond Hill, Ontario. Grandsire of Barbara Lad of Agincourt -71892-, which brought $6200.00 at the 1944 Chicago Sale.

Dam—Eloquent Lassie C. -68030- (631044 U. S.) by Evesback Evader 534359; out of Eloquent Emily 534358.

Bred by C. E. Sorenson, Farmington, Michigan.

These Fine Calves Will Be Offered at the Third Annual Sale of the Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Watford, Ontario

On October 7, 1944

Paula of Agincourt -75683-

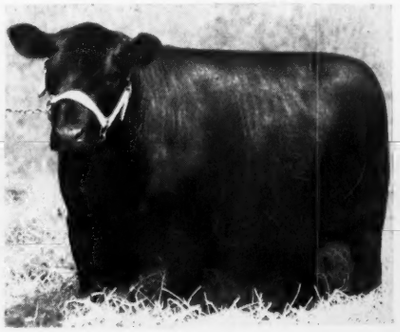
Heifer, calved July 23, 1943, bred by H. C. Hatch.

Sire—Glenelg Prince 18th -64306-, by Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; out of Glenelg Eva Encore -57359-.

Grandson of Middlebrook Prince 33d, leading herd sire of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company herd at Coaldale, Alberta, (dispersed May 25, 1943). The get of Middlebrook Prince 33d won the following major prizes at leading Canadian Exhibitions: 111 First Prizes for single animals, 23 First Prizes, 18 Seconds and 17 Thirds in the get-of-sire class; 36 Championships and 23 Grand Championships and many other prizes in the steer classes and herd or group classes other than the get-of-sire class.

Dam—Alloway Pauline 51st -66293-, by Bandolier of Maple Lane -60240-; out of Alloway Pauline 4th -59200-.

Bred by D. E. McEwen, London, Ontario. Traces back to the famous cow, Pauline T. 3d, and Eileenmere 84th, First Prize Bull Calf at Chicago International and half-brother to Eileenmere 85th, Chicago International Grand Champion.



Glenelg Alva Queen 11th -71919-

Heifer, calved May 16, 1943, bred by C. P. R., Coaldale, Alberta.

Sire—Glenelg Lad Middlebrook 2d -54564-, by Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; out of Middlebrook Pride 30th -24263-.

For Middlebrook 33d see at left.

Dam—Glenelg Alva Queen 4th -64295-, by Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; out of Glenelg Alva Middlebrook -50368-.

The latter dam was sired by Middlebrook Prince 33d also.

Breeders Visiting Toronto are Always Welcome At Our Farms.

Agincourt and Unionville
H. C. HATCH, Owner

Agincourt Farms

Ontario, Canada
J. MOWBRAY, Manager

DON HEAD

Consigns to the

Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Enchanter of Don Head 6th

Born July 1943. His dam, of the popular Eline family, is an outstanding individual. He himself is a very promising herd sire.

by

Barbara of Don Head 3d

Born September 1943. This McHenry Barbara heifer is good and is improving every day. One of the best daughters of her great sire.

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d

TWO PROVEN SIRES

Bandolier of Anoka 16th

Pridever of Don Head 2d

Born May 1943. This Pride of Aberdeen heifer is one of the thickest, deepest and most low-set individuals we have ever seen.

by

Blackcap of Don Head 6th

Born July 1943. The best heifer we have ever offered for sale. Her dam, also outstanding, is by Black Bardolier.

Also: a bred Blackbird and an open Miss Burgess, both attractive

DON HEAD FARMS

Richmond Hill W. REDELMEIER, Owner A. C. McTAGGART, Manager **Ontario, Canada**

CONSIGNORS:

Malcolm Bailey, Uxbridge
W. L. Baragar, London
Alex. Colthart, Rodney
Don Head Farmers Ltd., Richmond Hill
Earley Bros., Kerrwood
T. C. Edwards, Watford
Edwards Bros., Watford
Emke Bros., Elmwood
Earl S. Fuller, Watford
H. C. Hatch, Unionville
Haig Farms, Thedford

The Ontario Aberdeen

Saturday, O

8 Bulls

United States buyers will be allowed the current premium on American funds on all purchases. Necessary Customs and Health papers will be supplied with all cattle for crossing the border. Where United States buyers wish to accept delivery by truck of cattle purchased, such cattle will be delivered to our nearest border point free of delivery charges.

For Catalogues,
L. E. O'NEILL,
Parliament Buildings,

CONSIGNORS:

J. R. Kohler & Son, Brampton
Lloyd Mack, Rockwood
D. E. McEwen, London
J. H. McGregor, Union
A. McKinnon & Sons, Hillsburg
A. Seiling, Elmira
W. L. Stephens, Woodbridge
F. G. Todd & Son, Lucknow
D. B. Weldon, London
Windsweep Farms, Dunsford

en - Angus Breeders' Sale

ay, October 7th

50 Females

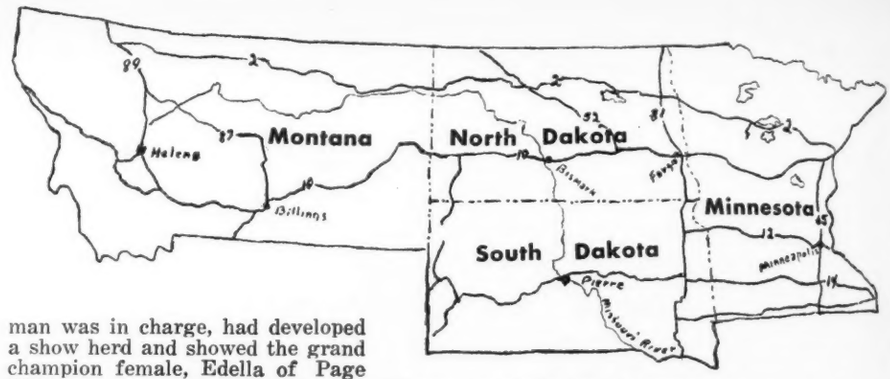
nada

Show of Sale Cattle, 9:30 A. M., to be judged by
W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Md.
Sale starts at 12:30 P. M.
Lunch Served by Red Cross Ladies.
Roy G. Johnston, Auctioneer
Gay Quammen, for Aberdeen Angus Journal
Paul Good, for Chicago Daily Drovers' Journal

ogues,
IEILL,
dings,

Address:
Secretary,
Toronto, Canada

The North Central Region



ELINE E. 4th of PAGE 260346, member of one of the most prominent families in the improvement of the breed, and Billy Edwards. At the time this picture was taken she was past twenty-one years of age. Her last calf was Ensign of Page 29th, one of the present stock bulls at Hartley Farms; she was also the dam of Revolution of Page 11th, one of the greatest sires of his day.

Hartley Herd Sold

James L. Noble, for the past nine years Manager of the Hartley Stock Farms at Page, North Dakota, has purchased the entire Breeding Herds Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, Berkshire Swine; and Hampshire and Suffolk Sheep Flocks; equipment, feeds and crops; leased the farm and will carry on on a reduced scale; a Semi-Dispersion is planned for June.

By FRED HAHNE

IT SEEMS but a short while since we first met James L. Noble at the Hartley Stock Farms where he had come to assist in the management of the farms and herds, and yet it is drawing close to ten years ago. To us he was a likely looking chap, full of pep and enthusiasm, and unafraid of hard work, the sort of a young man who would make good in the Aberdeen - Angus business. It was his to follow in the footsteps of Manager Kenneth McGregor. That he has done the job well and acceptably to the Hartleys goes without saying, for as announced in the August issue James L. Noble has advanced to the ownership of the Hartley herds and flocks, the equipment for operating that immense place, and the feeds now on hand.

Since taking over the management at Hartley Stock Farms, "Jimmy" Noble took unto himself a wife, one of the finest little ladies in the Dakotas today, to this union has been born three fine children, Kay aged four, Jimmy aged one and a half years, and the latest is Margo Ann, born the early part of July, 1944. Here then is a happy American family in a splendid work of perpetuating one of the grand Aberdeen-Angus breeding herds in America. The Journal joins with their wide circle of friends in wishing them the greatest possible success in this new venture.

When the Aberdeen-Angus Journal came into existence a quarter of a century ago the Hartley Stock Farms herd was already of long standing, having been founded by the senior Mr. Hartley, who had passed away some time before that date. Mr. Hartman was in charge, had developed a show herd and showed the grand champion female, Edella of Page 260328, to that honor at the 1919 Minnesota State Fair. At the head of the herd stood that great sire, Ensign of Glencarnock 217216, an outstanding son of the undefeated bull, Imp. Evereux of Harviestoun. His son stood first at the Minnesota State Fair that year and a daughter stood first in the senior yearling class. Later at the Chicago International his first prize senior yearling daughter also became the junior champion female.

Following the death of Mr. Hartman, our staunch friend Heber L. Hartley, took charge for his young nephews Cavour and Guilford Hartley, of Duluth, both of whom have grown to manhood, carrying on their business enterprises at Duluth and the farm and herds at Page. Both men volunteered for the service of their country. Cavour is at present in the navy with the rank of Lieutenant, and is doing service in the hydrographic office, Air Navigation Division, and is located at Washington, D. C. Guilford flies a cargo ship for the army in the Aleutians. Both are seasoned fliers, having flown for several years.

Now back to the herd and the recent transaction. "Jimmy" tells us that there are some 225 head of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle on the farm today, exclusive of the 1944 calf crop. There are about thirty-five yearling heifers, forty-five yearling bulls, and the breeding herd as well as the herd bull battery, consisting of Eric 15th of Page 616526, whose tabulation appears in connection with this story. The others are Ensign of Page 29th, a proven sire of great worth, whose sons and daughters are eagerly sought by the best breeders. He is an Eline son of the exported bull Revolution of Page 28th, one of the greatest sons of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The third is Buxom Bandolier 564126, a Blackcap son of Eric Bandolier of

ERICO 15th of PAGE 616526—One of the chief stock bulls at the Hartley Stock Farms, is line bred to the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution through his outstanding breeding son Revolution of Page 11th, sire of International Champion steers for Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

Erico 15th of Page 616526 — **Calved May 9, 1940**

Sire: Earl 2d of Bordulac 527430	Revolution of Page 43d 460681	Revolution of Page 11th 407252	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Paprika Pride 354282	Belmont A. 3d
			Paprika
	Enzora 19th of Page 465915	Eventuation of Page 405575	Eventuation
			Evadell 2d
		Enzora 2d of Page 340984	Blackmere 4th
			Enzora of Page
Dam: Eastern Erica 4th of Page 510365	Revolution of Page 11th 407252	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Eline E. 4th of Page 260346	Ensign of Glencarnock
			Eline E. 2d
	Eastern Erica of Ballindall. 428998	Mulben Pathologist 428979	Easedale of Harviestoun
			Pride of Mulben 64th
		Easeful Erica 428933	Benrinnes of Ballindalloch
			Easy Erica

Brookdale 3d; his sons and daughters are tops; note his tabulation.

Eline E. 2d, daughter of Imported Earl Eric of Ballindalloch and Imp. Eline of Balmoral, together with Edella 6th, by Imp. Eurotas of Finlarig, and from Edella by Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindalloch and Imp. Edacity of the Dell, were two beautiful heifers that I had much admired in the old Escher herd in Iowa, from whence they went to Hartley Stock Farms to serve as the foundations for these two outstanding Hartley tribes. Blackcap Bessie, the foundress of the tribe by that name came from the Matt Baker herd in Iowa, and her ancestors had come from the Escher herd also. It was upon such females as these grand producing matrons of long life and vigor that the Hartley herd eventually found its present day footing.

A check on the matrons at Hartley Farms shows that there is still a daughter of the

Buxom Bandolier 564126			
Sire: Eric Bandolier of Brook. 3d 521613	Blkbd Bandolier of Brookdale 466217	Belmar Bandolier 443426	
		Blackbird of S. 381985	
	Erica of Brookdale 6th 462377	Black Art S. 381984	
		Erica of Glenrock 8th 396167	
Dam: Blackcap Heiress 88th 517294	Blackcap Bill 21st 483560	Blackcap Bill 3d 397341	
		Brookside Blackcap 35th 402330	
	Blackcap Heiress 64th 469085	Blackcap Elban 2d 448075	
		Blackcap Heiress 37th 402636	

His son Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102 was Grand Champion bull at the 1944 North Central Regional sale, and was sold to Ray & Herbert Cline, and Dyer & Dyer, of Iowa, at $2500.00.

Ensign of Page 29th 510409			
Sire: Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th 387969	
		Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 379803	
	Black Jestress 6th 267720	Blackcap Bertram 183787	
		Black Jestress 4th 217620	
Dam: Eline E. 4th of Page 260346	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216	Evreux of Harviestoun 203000	
		Glencarnock Rubicon 217215	
	Eline E. 2d 155531	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch 100422	
		Eline of Balmoral 61747	

A great breeding bull. In the 1943 North Central Regional sale his son Blue Boy 4th of Page sold to Penney & James, of Missouri, for $1500.00; and his son Edellor of Page 46th sold to Archie Campbell, of North Dakota, for $1025.00; and his daughters Evelyn 7th of Page sold to Chas. T. Bates, of Oklahoma, at $1950; and Bemindful Maid of Page 8th, sold to John H. Small III, of Maryland, for $1225.00.

Buildings on Hartley Stock Farm.

International grand champion Blackcap Revolution who did excellent service in that herd; nine daughters of his son Revolution of Page 11th, who sired many champion steers while under lease to the Iowa State College at Ames; nine by old General of Page, an International first prize aged bull in 1936 and son of Revolution of Page 11th; twenty-six are sired by Ensign of Page 29th, by Exported Revolution of Page 28th, by Blackcap Revolution; six are sired by Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada, another son of Revolution 28th of Page. There are two daughters of Revolution of Page 28th; five are sired by the International grand champion Eventuation of Page, and seven are by Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d, he a double grandson of Blackcap Revolution. The rest are by bulls of high reputation. It should be noted however that there are two sisters to General of Page, both being out of Imp. Genevette of Ballindalloch, a cow that I thought at the time of her importation was the outstanding member of the importation; there also are two daughters of Blackbird Harrison 6th, the dam of the famous Canadian show and breeding bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page; and two daughters of Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d, the mother of the 1939 International grand champion Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page as well as the mother of Blackcap Baron 15th of Page, the grand champion at the 1944 North Central Regional show and sale at Fargo.

In addition Mr. Noble purchased the good herd of Berkshire swine headed by Independent Emblem, grand champion boar at the Mid-East Show and Sale last fall; and the flocks of Hampshire and Suffolk sheep, the latter headed by a ram imported from England by Mr. Frank W. Harding last summer.

Mr. Noble thinks the plant too extensive and for that reason plans to reduce the breeding herd through a public auction to be held next June. Details for this auction will appear later. Watch for them as this will be an important event and contain cattle that heretofore have not been exposed to the public.

Long live Jimmy Noble and the Hartley Stock Farm herd.

—o—

SLIGHT DROP IN SLAUGHTER.

The combined slaughter of cattle, calves, hogs and sheep, under federal inspection, in July reached a total of 8,404,833 head, falling short of last year's record by about 190,000 head. Representing for the first time since April, 1943, that total slaughter under federal inspection had dropped below the corresponding month a year earlier. The current reduction was due mainly to a substantial drop in hog slaughter, as the totals for cattle and calves respectively, reached a new July record.

INDIAN HILL FARMS Frankfort, S. D.

Several Fine Cows and Heifers of the Elba, Miss Burgess, and Eisa Erica families for sale. Priced reasonably.

Carl D. Johnson, Box 174 Watertown, S. D.

A Nice Bunch of Young Bulls

Coming on that are sired by BURGESS BANDOLIER of ADA and McPRIDE BLACKCAP TOLAN 20th; having for dams members of our splendid herd of 100 cows. Visitors always welcome.

Lawrence E. Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota

Shady Lane Farm

Offers for Sale:
Serviceable and young Bulls. Heifer Calves after October 1st. Inspection of our entire herd by you will be a pleasure to us. We believe you will like our Aberdeen-Angus.

GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

At Private Treaty

My herd of 28 head Registered Aberdeen-Angus Foundation stock. Also farm of 180 Acres located on Cheyenne River. Reason for selling—age and health.

SAMPSON STOCK FARM

Theo. Sampson, R. 1 McVille, N. Dakota

Have some very fine

Young Bulls of Serviceable Age

By our great breeding bull, BLACKCAP BARRY 2d. Best of breeding. Top Individuals. Let me show you these bulls.

DR. H. G. HOCKING, DEVILS LAKE, N. D.

Verona View Farm

50 Breeding Cows
Headed by ENCHANTER of STRATHMORE 512878. Now Offering: Several yearling bulls by BLACKBIRD REVOLUTION 2d of ADA 546699, and EARL 5th of BORDULAC 606379.

Isley & Son, Verona, N. Dakota

SYMBOL OF QUALITY TATTOO HSF INSIGNIA

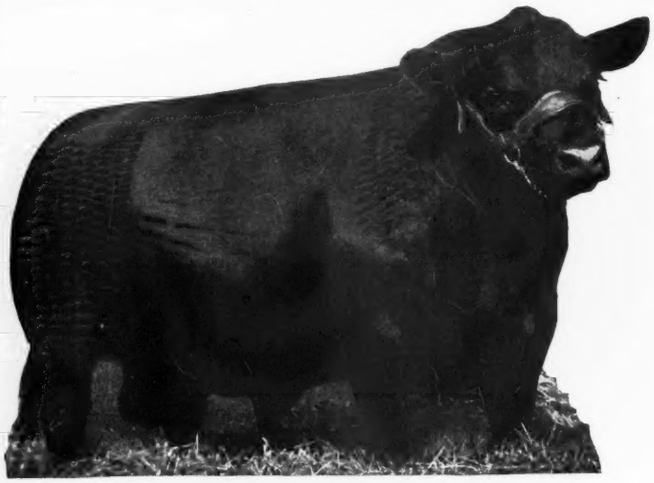
Bordulac

Where Champions Produce Champions

60 Bulls for Sale

Choice Yearlings
That will please anyone.
Come see them

W. B. Gleed Lima, Montana



EVENTUATION of BORDULAC 527432, Sire of BEACON 5th of BORDULAC

We Thank *and* Congratulate.....

DR. GEORGE LAUGHLIN, Owner and
KENNETH CONZELMAN, Manager

Thousand Hills Farms
Kirksville, Missouri

On their purchase of

Beacon 5th of Bordulac

A son of EVENTUATION of BORDULAC and out of BLACKCAP STRATHMORE, by Revolution 100th. He is a full brother to BEACON 4th of BORDULAC, the Grand Champion Bull at the Northern Regional Mountain Sale, at Billings, Montana, 1943; also was the Top Selling Bull, going to Mr. W. S. ACTON AIRYLAND STOCK RANCH, LEWISTOWN, MONTANA. BEACON 5th of BORDULAC, too, is out of the same dam as BEACON of BORDULAC, the sire of the Top Selling Bull at Public Auction, in 1942.

ARLAND FROST, HARVEY, NORTH DAKOTA
On his purchase of

Barbel of Bordulac

A very outstanding son of IMPORTED GENERAL of BORDULAC, and out of a daughter of EVENTUATION of BORDULAC.

Selling at Billings, Montana, Oct. 26th

in the N. R. Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Sale

5 Top Herd Sire Prospects

Four by EVENTUATION and one by our Junior Champion PROVOST of BORDULAC.

5 Top Heifers bred to Imp. General of Bordulac

They are sired by EVENTUATION of BORDULAC and ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE 3d; and represent our best producing strains.

Selling at Fargo, N. D., Nov. 17

in HANNA-McGREGOR-GOLDBERG SALE

10 Herd Sire Prospects

Including a full brother in blood to our 1943 and 1944 Champions, ENLATE and ENLATE 2d of BORDULAC.

12 Outstanding Heifers

Representing our finest blood lines and sired by our Nationally famous Herd Sires. Most of these Heifers sell bred to IMPORTED GENERAL of BORDULAC.

●

Place your name on our Mailing List Now for Sale Catalog

IMPORTED GENERAL of BORDULAC

For more information or for Our Reasonable Prices write

Hanna Stock Farm

BORDULAC, NORTH DAKOTA

R. L. HANNA, Owner
Box 48, Fargo, North Dakota

J. D. HOOTEN, Manager
Bordulac, North Dakota

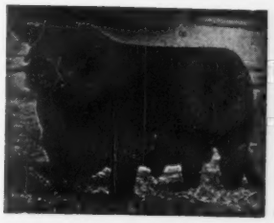
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — HAMPSHIRE HOGS — COLUMBIA SHEEP

Hartley Stock Farm

"THE BALLINDALLOCH OF AMERICA"

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Suffolk Sheep Berkshire and Yorkshire Hogs

We wish to thank all of our friends for their many expressions of good wishes on our recent purchase of the Hartley Stock Farm Herds and Flocks



General 6th of Page

Revolution of Page 28th

Eventuation of Page

and to announce
the coming Dispersion Sale
to be held at the Hartley Farm at

Page, North Dakota
Friday, June 8th, 1945

Blackbird Bessie 23d of Page

James L. and Eloise Noble

1944 Auction Sales Coming Up

September

September 18—Northeast Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Horton, Kansas, Harry Dandliker, Hiawatha, Kansas, Secretary.
September 18 & 19—Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, State Fair Grounds, Sedalia, Missouri, Dan Miller, Moberly, Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, John Epple, Columbia, Missouri, Sale Committee.
September 19—Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Marshalltown, Iowa, Sale Manager.
September 20—Central Illinois Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois, Simon E. Lantz, Secretary.
September 21—Indiana State Sale, Lafayette, Indiana, Major Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana, Mgr.
September 21-22—Iowa State Show & Sale, at the All Iowa Fair Grounds, Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
September 22—Pennsylvania State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Devon, Pennsylvania, P. C. McKenzie, Sale Mgr., State College, Pennsylvania.
September 25—Dutchess County Breeders' Sale, Pine Plains, New York, Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, Sale Manager.
September 27—Motel Farms, Vandalia, Ohio.
September 27—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Blue Earth, Minnesota. Clement C. Chase, Secretary, Pipestone, Minnesota.
September 29 & 30—Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, East St. Louis, Illinois. Paul Tolan, Sale Manager.

October

October 2—Nodaway County, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Maryville, Missouri.
October 3—George Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois.
October 5—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Aledo, Illinois, Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, Sale Mgr.
October 7—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Watford, Ontario, Canada.
October 9—Warrenton District Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. Albert E. Peirce, Sale Manager, Warrenton, Virginia.
October 9—H. M. Beebe, West Lebanon, Indiana.
October 10—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, W. Alan McGregor, Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland, Sale Manager.
October 11—Manor Farms, E. C. Wareheim, Monkton, Maryland.
October 12—Gray Brothers, Toledo, Iowa.
October 14—Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma, Ed. Schermerhorn, Tulsa, Oklahoma, Manager.
October 14—Wayne County Purebred Livestock Association Sale, Monticello, Kentucky, Odell Campbell, Secretary, Monticello, Kentucky.
October 17—North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Minot, North Dakota, James L. Noble, Page, North Dakota, Sale Manager.
October 17—Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Quincy, Illinois, J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois, Manager.
October 18—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.
October 19—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Kansas City, Missouri.
October 20—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Princeton, Indiana.
October 21—Brewer & Martin Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Delhi, Indiana.
October 22 & 23—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Pendleton, Oregon.
October 23—Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Imboden, Arkansas, Roy E. Sallee, Manager, Pocahontas, Arkansas.
October 25—D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois.
October 26—The North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Billings, Montana.
October 27—Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Atlantic, Iowa.
October 28—Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Denver, Colorado.
October 29 & 30—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Twin Falls, Idaho.
October 30—Orange District Pure Bred Calf Sale, Orange, Virginia. J. R. Tinsley, Rapidan, Virginia, Sales Manager.
October 30—Southeastern Show and Sale, Albany, Georgia, C. A. Murphy, Secretary, Box 95, Atlanta, Georgia.
October 31—Registered Aberdeen-Angus Calf Sale, Staunton, Virginia.

November

November 1—Registered Aberdeen-Angus Calf Sale, Amherst, Virginia.
November 2—Macmor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee.
November 3—South Dakota State Sale, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
November 6—George L. Thompson Dispersion Sale, Lamont, Iowa. Sale held at Marshalltown, Iowa.
November 9—Nebraska Breeders' Association Sale, Columbus, Nebraska, M. J. Krotz, Mgr., Odell, Nebraska.
November 13—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Stockton, California.
November 13—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Greenwood, Mississippi, Colville C. Jackson, Gloster, Mississippi, Sale Manager.
November 17—Hanna, McGregor, and Goldberg, Fargo, North Dakota.
November 18—Fairholme Farm, Lewisville, Indiana, Elmer Hale, Manager.
November 21—Henry W. Essig, Washington, Illinois.
November 28—Decatur County Aberdeen - Angus Breeders Sale, Greensburg, Indiana, George L. Schwier, Sale Mgr., Greensburg, Indiana.
November 29—Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Atlanta, Goergia, Robert C. Roebling, Savannah, Georgia, Sale Manager.

December

December 2-8—Great Western Live Stock Show and Sale, Los Angeles, California.
December 9—Western Iowa Breeders' Sale, Sac City, Iowa, Francis T. Martin, Sale Manager, Wall Lake, Iowa.

1945

January

January 9—Kansas State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas.
January 17—National Western Sale, Denver, Colo.
January 18—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Story City, Iowa. D. A. Jay, Sale Manager, Ames, Iowa.
January 25—Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee.

February

February 5—Larson & Hanson, Spencer, Iowa. Dr. L. W. Larson, Manager, Greenville, Iowa.
February 8—Eylar Ranch, Denton, Kansas.
February 19 & 20—Southeastern Bull Sale, Albany, Georgia.
February 24—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa, Sale Manager.
February 27—G. M. Kurtz & Son, Sturgis, Kentucky.
February 28—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky.

March

March 1 & 2 & 3—National Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Chicago, Illinois.
March 5—Oklahoma Breeders Sale, Buffalo, Okla.
March 7—Central Illinois Bull Sale, East St. Louis, Illinois.
March 8 & 9—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Kansas City, Missouri.
March 12—Southwestern Show & Sale, Fort Worth, Texas.
March 12—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders State Show & Sale, Columbia, South Carolina, P. D. May, Leesville, South Carolina, Sales Manager.
March 16-17—Iowa State Show & Sale, Reinbeck, Iowa.
March 19—Oklahoma City Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
March 24—Marion Armentrout, Harlan, Iowa.
March 26—Tall Corn Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa.
March 27—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. M. J. Krotz, Odell, Nebraska, Sale Manager.
March 28—El-Jon Farms & Otto Nobis, Rose Hill, Iowa.
March 29—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Aledo, Illinois, H. McWhortor, Sale Mgr.
March 31—Illinois State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, East St. Louis, Illinois.

April

April 2—F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois.
April 3—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.
April 4—Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Quincy, Illinois.
April 6—Southwest Illinois Sale, Belleville, Illinois.
April 7—Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Springfield, Ohio.
April 9—Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Lexington, Kentucky.
April 10—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Morocco, Indiana, W. A. Rafferty, Sale Manager.
April 10—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.
April 11—Haggert Page, Nashville, Tennessee.
April 12—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois.
April 14—Adair & Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Kirksville, Missouri.
April 16—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri.
April 17—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbia, Missouri.
April 18—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.
April 19—Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.
April 20—Ozark Empire, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Missouri, Chas. W. Riley, Sale Manager.
April 21—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri, Sale Manager.
April 24 & 25—Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale & Show, Trenton, New Jersey, W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland, Sale Manager.
April 26—Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey.
April 27—H I Stock Farm, Bayshore, Long Island, New York.
April 30—Marion County Spring Sale, Knoxville, Ia.

May

May 1—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Osceola, Iowa, Phaene Hibbs, Chariton, Iowa, Secretary.
May 2—Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Atlantic, Iowa.
May 3—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Clarinda, Iowa.
May 4—Krotz-Swartz, Horton, Kansas.
May 5—Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas.
May 7—Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Columbus, Ohio.
May 8—Bon Air Farm & Timberline Farm, Congerville, Illinois.
May 11—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri.
May 12—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
May 14—J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri.
May 16—John F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.
May 19—Northeastern Breeders' Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Rhinebeck, New York.
May 21—Connecticut State Aberdeen-Angus Sale.
May 22—New England States Breeders Sale.
May 24—Michigan State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale.
May 25—Do-Je-Rae Farm, Springfield, Ohio.
May 26—Wisconsin State Aberdeen-Angus Sale.

June

June 8—Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota.
June 9—Hanna & McGregor Sale, Fargo, North Dakota.
June 11—W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa.
June 12—Oskaloosa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Oskaloosa, Iowa.
June 18—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

Coming Field Days

OCTOBER 14—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Field Day and Annual Meeting at Ravenscroft Farm, three miles northwest of Kent (turn west at monument in Kent, turn north on road at west end of bridge); type demonstration; lunch; business meeting; inspection of buildings, equipment and pasture on Ravenscroft Farm. Let Secretary Ford C. Daugherty, Storrs, Connecticut, know how many will be in your party.

OCTOBER 18—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association's banquet will be held at the Hoof and Horn Club in the Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City, at 6:00 o'clock P. M. A program is being planned of interest to every Aberdeen-Angus breeder in the district.

OTTO V. BATTLES BUYS RANCH IN SANTA YNEZ VALLEY, CALIF.

From Santa Barbara, California, under the date line of September 7th, comes the news that Otto V. Battles, owner of Rosemere Farms, at Yakima, Washington, and Maquoketa, Iowa, has closed a deal whereby he becomes the owner of a fine 600 acre ranch in the Santa Ynez Valley which he plans to stock with registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

—o—

KILLARNEY, MANITOBA SALE IS CANCELLED.

Secretary F. W. Crawford, of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association advises that the proposed sale to be held at Killarney, Manitoba, had to be cancelled because of inability to procure a sufficient number of cattle for the event. Private sales have been pretty good in that area this season, indicating that the breed is fast expanding.

The Advertisers' Index for September, 1944

ALABAMA

Passmore & Smith Prattville 76

ARKANSAS

Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Smithville 11
Gieseck, M. H., Parkin 83
Jones, T. R., Tuckerman 80
Valley View Farms, Birdeye 80

CALIFORNIA

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Los Angeles 94
Biaggini, Ed., Cayucos 94

CANADA

Agincourt Farms, Ontario 108
Alloway Stock Farm, London, Ontario 103
Bailey, Malcolm, Uxbridge, Ontario 101
Baralee, Farms, London, Ontario 108
Don-Head Farms, Limited, Richmond Hill, Ont. 109
Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario ..... 106 & 107
Haig Farm, Thedford, Ontario 104
Holt, Kenneth, Craven, Sask. 104
Kohler, J. R. & Son, Brampton, Ontario 105
McKinnon A., & Sons, Hillsburg, Ontario 102
Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Watford, Ontario ..... 110 & 111
Prospect Farm, London, Ontario 108
Todd, F. G. & Son, Lucknow, Ontario 103
Windsweep Farms, Toronto, Ontario 102

COLORADO

Lucore, A. R., Elizabeth 98
Saint Vrain Stock Farm, Platteville 98
Western Aberdeen-Angus Association, Denver 95

CONNECTICUT

Busk, Joseph R., Litchfield 74-H
Spruce Ridge Farm, Ridgefield 74-I

FLORIDA

Earman, Joe S., Vero Beach 76
Perdido Ranch, Pensacola 76
Sturdy Oak Farms, Bartow 76

GEORGIA

Howard, W. R., Stephens 78
Modena Plantation, Savannah 75
Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap 76

IDAHO

Barron, Charles C. & Son, Corral 98

ILLINOIS

Bon Air Farms, Mattoon 46
Bradley, Frank M., Avon 44
Burelee Farms, LaMoille 46-D
Craigmillar, Libertyville 88
Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Congerville 4
Dyson, George, Rushville 46-E
Hill Top Acres Stock Farm, Brighton 46-D
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview 46-D
Illinimere Farms, Odell 46-D
Lemons, Forrest W., Congerville 41
Meeker, Geo. E. & Son, Mason City 46-C
Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Aledo ..... 42 & 43
Olson Brothers, Wyanet 46-D
Pierce, Stanley R., Creston 22
Postel, Philip H., Rockbridge 46-B
Peters, Ernest, Camden 45
Schwarm, Edwin & Sons, Loogootee 46-D
Scott, G. P., Sparland 44
Sugar Loaf Farm, Collinsville 46-D
Wixom, Robert N., Vermont 46-D
Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Quincy 46-A

INDIANA

Beebe, H. M., Earl Park 74-K
Brewer & Martin, Delphi 85
G. E. Duke & Sons & Preachers Aid, Richmond 74-K
Fairholme Farm, Lewisville 76-L
Greenacre Farms, Morocco 76-L
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty 76-L
Harvey Farm, Richmond 74-K
Hendrix, Rollie, French Lick 74-K
Secondino Brothers, Universal 76-L
Southwestern Indiana Breeders, Princeton 76-M

IOWA

Arney, J. V., Leon 37
Bane, T. D., Pleasantville 39
Banks & Banks, Knoxville 36
Botna Valley Breeders, Atlantic 39
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn 38
Brookdale Farm, Marion 38
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey 38
Cloverly Farms, Blockton 40
Dellview Farm, Braddyville 39
D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown 36
Fredrecksen, Lewis, Walnut 40
Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain 40
Guyer, Lloyd C., Maquoketa 40
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron 36
Kelso Bros., Promise City & Allerton 39
Kemp, I. E., Marion 40
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine 40
Lindale Farms, Wyoming 40
Long, Fred R., Marne 40
Meek Ranch, Milton 38
Meier Brothers, Melbourne 38
Miles, Allison & Manley, Riceville 39
Miller, H. D., Morley 38
Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Clarinda 36
Pearson Farm, Indianola 40
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 39
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant 38
Snyder, B. J., & Son, Oskaloosa 39
Spring Hill Farm, Chariton 40
Strathmore Farms, Webster City 40

KANSAS

Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale 46-L
Elm Dale Stock Farm, Columbus 46-L
Ficken, H. L., Bison 46-L
Kansas State Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Partridge 46-L
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita 46-L
Simon & Peirce, Maize 23
Sunny Vale Farm, Arnold 46-L
Swartz Bros., Everest 16
Workman, Johnson, Russell 46-L

KENTUCKY

Annewood Farms, Goshen 46-J
Barnes, H. O., Fisherville 46-H
Beech Hill Farm, Maceo 46-H
Buckley, L. D., Pembroke 46-J
Cooper, Henry, Monticello 46-H
Cochrane, Tom, Shepherdsville 46-J
Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster 46-J
French Broad Farm, Bowling Green 46-F
Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Goshen 46-I
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg 46-F
Land O'Goshen Farm, Goshen 46-J
Maplewood, Danville 46-J
Midden, George & Son, Cynthiana 46-F
Minor, M. T., Danville 46-J
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester 46-H
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville 6
Sherman Farms, Dry Ridge 46-J
Sipple, H. B., Paris 46-F
Venable, C. S. & Son, Winchester 46-J
Wayne County Purebred Livestock Ass'n, Monticello 46-G
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington 46-H
Williams, E. S., Mill Springs 46-F
Woodsacres, Skylight 46-F

MAINE

Silver Hill Farms, Eastbrook 74-I

MARYLAND

Andelot Stock Farm, Worton 70
Anderson, Nils, Easton 67
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown 70
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton 3
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg 67
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville 74-C
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton ..... 72 & 74
German, William R., Sparks 68
Glenangus Farm, Belair 67
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills 74
Kirkland, Easton 72
Land's End Farm, Grasonville 70
Manor Farms, Monkton 73
Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Worton 69
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 68
Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg 70
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown 68
Point Farm, St. Leonard 71
Piney Run Farm, Upperco 68
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown 74
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy 68
Twiford Farm, Stevenson 68
Wickwire, Earleville 66

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford 74-H
Silver Hill Farms, Monson 74-I

MICHIGAN

Bodwell, Graham S., Oxford 51
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 50
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville 51
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 49
Hi-Lo Stock Farms, Byron Center 51
Wickwire Farms, Jackson 50
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion 51
Witham, A. L., Romeo 49
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia 51

MINNESOTA

Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead 92
Highland Stock Farm, Utica 92
McGregor, Byron & Sons, Mapleton 93
Snyder, M. L., Madelia 92
Strickler Brothers, Euclid 92
Teuchert, Bruno & Son, Fairmont 92
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 92

MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Gloster 81

MISSOURI

Amend, Joseph A., Cuba 32
Barkley, J. W., Lucerne 28
Benson Stock Farm, Rutledge ..... 32 & 84
Catterson & Archer, Maryville, & Conception 29
Clearwater Farm, Springfield 32
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany 84
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale 28
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard 33
Dillon, James P., St. James 82
Evans, Mrs. Rol M., Maryville 29
Good Earth Stock Farm, High Hill 28
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia 28
Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Kansas City ..... 24 & 25
Hooker, Hal T., Marville 28
Jameson, W. Ed., Fulton 82
McCrea, M. L., Maysville 33
McKenny, J. F., King City 32
Moreau Valley Farms, Springfield 28
Nodaway County Breeders, Maryville 27
Penney, J. C., Hamilton 33
Platter Farms, Memphis 28
Putnam County Livestock Marketing Ass'n, Unionville 80
Schmidt, A. H., Kansas City 34
Shultz, Paul, Rosendale 34
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe ..... 30 & 31
Spencer, George, Columbia 26
Thornhill Farm, Chesterfield 32
Thornton, L. M., Garden City 33
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville 35

MONTANA

Gleed, W. B., Lima 113
North Rocky Mountain Breeders, Billings 89

NEBRASKA

Gard Brothers, Beaver Crossing 46-K
Greenwood Ranch, Dalton 46-K
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell 46-K
Peterson, Charley W., Atkinson 46-K
Pine Grove Ranch, Atkinson 46-K
Polka, Ed, Riverton 46-K

NEW JERSEY

Chesterfield Farms, Hopewell 74-N
Duke Farms, Sommerville 76-G
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills 74-N
Hideaway Farm, Chester 74-N
Lee Dan Farm, Washington's Crossing 74-N
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont 74-N
White Gates Farm, Flanders 74-N

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck 74-I
Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale 74-I
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains 74-I
Dancote Farm, Lawtons 74-H
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 74-H

(Please turn to page 4

SPRING DATES!

Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.

ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
H. B. Sager
Box 446 BOZEMAN, MONTANA

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Tel. Res. 7-3645; Bus. 3-6181.
JOHN E. HALSEY
P. O. Box 1317
DES MOINES, IOWA

H. EARL WRIGHT
Auctioneer
for
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Many record sales your assurance of best results. Write early for dates, Mount Gilead, Ohio.

Anything is Worth what it can be sold FOR!

What anything can be sold for depends, more largely than you might think, upon who sells it.

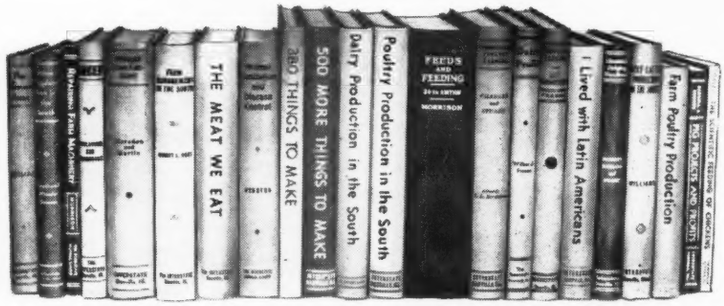
FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer
CHARITON, IOWA

FARM *and* RANCH *Bookshelf*

WAITING FOR EXPERIENCE IS SLOW AND EXPENSIVE

BUY IT IN BOOKS. Get the benefit of millions spent on agricultural experiments. Books will pay for themselves many times over.

FEEDS . . DISEASES . . TRAINING . . POULTRY . . DAIRY . . BEEF . . BREEDING . . MECHANICS . . SHOWING . . PARASITES . . JUDGING . . BUTCHERING BRONC BUSTING . . MANAGEMENT . . TURKEYS . . HORSES.



We recommend these farmers' books. Order from Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

SHEEP—Horlacher & Hammonds—This is a sheepman's book, not a college text book. It discusses choosing a breed, selecting and judging, sheep feeding, fattening, handling wool, showing sheep and many other subjects that concern a practical sheepman.—Price $2.00.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVE STOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby & Lattig. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured.—(All Six for $4.80); per volume $1.00.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Southwell, Wheeler, Duncan. Because feeding, housing and health are different under southern conditions, the authors have taken the findings of southern experiment stations and interpreted them in terms a stockman living in the south will understand and use. Typical chapters are "How to control swine diseases," "selecting breeding stock," "butchering hogs on the farm," and "marketing hogs."—Price $2.00.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Williams. The author's cattle experience in the southwest and south is laid before you in this book. His practical chapters on breeding, fitting and management will save you money. It is full of sound, simple, direct cattle sense.—Price $2.00.

THE MEAT WE EAT—Ziegler (1943 copyright.)—It's really a butchering manual——a handbook of everything from slaughtering to carving, covers curing, tanning, storing (lockers), cuts and formulas. 375 pages of practical information on handling meat.—Price $2.70.

LIVE STOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—Nordby, Beason & Fourt—This is a terse, to-the-point discussion of what makes a number one animal. Through pictures and common-sense discussion this book will enable you to know whether you are buying a top-notch or scrub—horse, dairy cow, beef animal, sheep, mule or hog. It will help you if you are a buyer, seller or professional judge.—Price $2.60.

PROFITABLE FARMING AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—Fraser—This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. He is the founder of the Dairy Science Association. The University sent him to visit the dairy countries of Europe—Denmark, Holland and England. From that visit he brought back to the United States some of the most practical ideas on management, feeding, thrift and common sense, all of which he displays in "Profitable Farming and Life Management." This is a unique book in that it covers the economics, management and productive phases of farming without losing sight of the farmer being an individual. It is actually inspirational and instructive reading. "The entire book is a master work of the highest type, all real American horse sense." Professor Kammadele of Utah says, "I consider it particularly good in the way it gives the character of the author throughout and emphasizes the human value in farm life."—Price $2.75.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY—Morrison—This book consists of systematic repair procedure for mowers, binders, plows and other farm machinery. It is well illustrated to help you lengthen the life of your farm machinery.—Price $1.80.

380 THINGS TO MAKE FOR FARM AND HOME—Cook—This is a 300-page book devoted entirely to plans and specifications without any reading text. It will give you bills of material for buildings of all kinds, sheep, cattle, hog and poultry buildings and equipment. One section is devoted to handy hints for making practical articles from waste material such as a forge from an oil barrel. Many things from old auto parts, etc.—Price $2.50.

500 MORE THINGS TO MAKE—For Farm and Home (1944 Coyright) Cook—Drawings and materials shown so you can build all kinds of buildings and equipment; much of it made from salvage material. Both wood and metal items. One idea used could save price of book.—Price $3.00.

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH—R. L. Hunt, Texas A. & M. College—This book is not a professor's dream but rather a sound discussion of the business end of farming in the south. The farm rental contracts given are worth the price of the book. Some good chapters are "Planning Home Farm Consumption," "Rental Contracts," "Financing the Farm," "Selecting a Farm" and "Keeping Farm Records." 556 pages, 189 illustrations, 105 tables, 23 chapters.—Price $2.20.

TURKEY MANAGEMENT—Marsden & Martin 1944 The authors are the Nation's leading turkey authorities from Purdue University and the U. S. Research Center. The 700 pages cover every phase from management to cooking, diseases, breeding, feeding—everything. The only complete turkey book.—Price $3.50.

FEEDS & FEEDING (Complete)—Morrison—This book has been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 20 editions. Nothing is left out.—Price $5.00.

INTRODUCTION TO BREEDING FARM ANIMALS —Cloth bound, 250 pages, by Laurence M. Winters, Sixteen chapters—History; Importance of Animal Improvement; Reproduction; Heredity in General; Segregation and Independent Assortment; Modified Mendelian Artios; Selection; Purebreds; Grading; Inbreeding; Cross Breeding; Artifical Insemination; Fertility; Management; Proceedure in developing herds and flocks. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

BANG'S DISEASE OF CATTLE—Cloth bound, 113 pages by Dr. George H. Conn. A new and practical book which gives the complete story of Bang's disease without fear or prejudice; divided into 22 chapters. Well illustrated. Obtainable through this office. Price $1.00.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? The SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

ANGORA GOATS—Interested in Angora Goats? Read the SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER, Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas, the only ranch magazine published serving the Angora goat industry. Subscription—$1.50—Sample Copy 15 cents.

THE PRACTICAL VETERINARIAN—Cloth bound, 158 pages by Dr. Geo. H. Conn, illustrated. This book covers, in concise and easily understandable form, the home treatment of the common diseases of cattle, sheep, hogs, horses and poultry. It is written by a veterinarian who has practiced for thirty years and is thoroughly qualified to give farmers and stock raisers practical advice and help in treating common ailments that do not require a veterinarian. Price $2.00.

FEEDING FARM LIVESTOCK—B. Earl Wooddell Sheets who was for ten years chief of the Division of Animal Husbandry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. A cloth bound book of 192 pages, profusely illustrated with thirty full pages of fine copper halftones. Contains helps in solving everyday feeding problems and directions for feeding livestock. Also handy information and reference tables. Price $2.25.

AMONG THE DANISH FARMERS. By E. J. Perry. The Danes have been doing for hundreds of years from necessity things in agriculture that we are only beginning to worry about. Mr. Perry sets forth accurate accounts of practices that will be helpful and serve as an inspiration to us Americans. Price $1.60.

THE WESTERN HORSE—Gorman (New Edition, 1944).....$2.00

The author, now a Major in the army, knows horses for he has handled them on the range in Texas, has broken horses in Wyoming and has been a Professor of Animal Husbandry at the University of Wyoming. The chapters cover everything from training the colt, young work stock and the work horse through to bronc busting, gaiting and pleasure saddle horses and trick training. Whether you are in the horse business or just "fooling around" with horses you will like this book.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 4c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Shep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

NEW SANITATION METHOD Movable Stock Fencing. Save up to $1000.00; earn up to $1000.00 more. Now $1.00. VERNON W. FAAS, North English, Iowa.

WANTED—Some one to take charge of our herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle; herd fairly well organised; consists of fifty cows, two bulls and their offspring. Address Box "L" care of Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED—A complete copy in good condition, of Alvin H. Sanders' "History of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle". State price wanted. THE WESTERN FARM LIFE, 1520 Court Place, Denver, Colorado.

WANTED—Farmer-Herdsman. If you are middle aged, married and no children, some experience with Aberdeen-Angus and can work completely mechanized Ohio Farm of 200 acres, and if you are interested in a year round job at $100.00 per month, including four room house, electric refrigerator and stove, phone, electric light and fuel, and such produce and meat as raised on farm, and if you can furnish best of references, write Box J.R.T., care Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

POSITION OPEN FOR MANAGER—or assistant. Exceptional opportunity for a young married man, with experience and ability, on a large, fertile, live stock farm in Northern Virginia. Straight salary or share of profits. Investigate if you are ambitious. OAK HILL FARMS, ALDIE, VIRGINIA.

Position Wanted

Young, draft exempt married man. Capable and with experience desires position as farm manager. Interested in permanent position where a good herd of show and breeding cattle will be or is established. Write: K.R.A.—care of The Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

First Class Herdsman

WANTED to care for herd of 60 breeding cows. Capable of conditioning for show or sale ring. Write full details to Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, N. J.

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

IT BEING WELL KNOWN that the Rosemere Herd was established by my Mother in 1898, it has occurred to me that admirers of the herd might be interested in knowing just how the start was really made. Well, it was a very modest one, indeed. It consisted of only two animals, a bred cow, Grace Gay 19776, and a yearling heifer, Lama C. 27164. Their pedigrees are shown here.

LAMA C. 27164 — **Calved April 26, 1897**

Bred by James Boyd, Liscomb, Iowa; Purchased by Laura A. Battles in 1898.

Sire: Laddie of Lythewood 23231 — Bruner & Son, Toledo, Iowa	Jerry Rusk of Clark's Park 16029 — Bruner & Son	Moon Eclipser 8635 — Geary Bros.	Rugby 6140
			Moonshine 6432
		Elsie 8438 — Robert Simpson	Debbeh 4564
			Lady Glendronach
	Queen Innocence 9889 — H. H. Davidson	Bushranger 2d 2045 — Geary Bros.	Bushranger 732
			Duchess of Balvenie
		Innocence 2025 — Sir G. M. Grant	Sentinel 2027
			Struthers 2026
Dam: Cassie Bianca of Lythewood 18217 — H. L. Bruner, Toledo, Iowa	Dunbar 5948 — J. V. Farwell	Prince of the G. 5062 — G. S. Grant	Viscount Duff 1019
			Guitar 1143
		Ophelia of H. 5010 — M. H. Cochrane	Northesk A. 2275
			Oakleaf 4th 3982
	Bianca 2d 5953 — J. V. Farwell	Jumbo of C. 3242 — James Scott	Rab 217
			Keepsake of East. T.
		Bianca 5060 — James Smith	Black Standard 684
			Myra of Auchlin

GRACE GAY 19776 — **Calved March 22, 1893**

Bred by Lombard & Blake, Mapleton, Iowa; Purchased by Laura A. Battles in 1898.

Sire: Young Baron 1751 — J. J. Rogers, Abingdon, Ill.	Baron Balgersho 1676 — Thos. Ferguson	Shah 1158 — William McCombie	Prince of Wales 239
			Pride of Aberdeen 5th
		Fourth Baron. of K. — Thos. Ferguson	Shah 1158
			Georgina of Kinoch.
	Clemie 4th 1752 — James Scott	Scotsman of E. T. 706 — James Scott	Leander 709
			Sally 5th 707
		Clemie 3d 1574 — James Scott	Bluebeard 3d 1134
			Clemie 1st 1575
Dam: Young Grace 1745 — J. J. Rogers, Abingdon, Ill.	Prince of the Blood 1718 — Thos. Ferguson	Prince of the R. 1702 — Thos. Ferguson	Shah 1158
			Princess of Kinochtry
		Princess 7th 1719 — Thos. Ferguson	Shah 1158
			Princess 4th 888
	Grace of Guisachan 1746 — Earl of Aberdeen	Archbishop 1210 — George Brown	Duke of Perth 484
			Duchess of Wester.
		Mary of H. 3d 1309 — Earl of Aberdeen	Roger 1211
			Mary Haddo (1310)

They were not what might have been termed "fashionably bred", and present day breeders will probably not recognize many of the names appearing in their pedigrees, yet they represented much of the best blood of the Mother Country of that time, and the blood that was responsible for much of the early day development of the breed in America, and the two cows, although themselves lacking the outstanding accomplishments of some of their successors, supplied the incentive for the development of a herd which has been in continuous successful operation ever since, or for a period of 46 years.

Notwithstanding that I was only a boy of twelve when these two, what seemed to us, at least, Aberdeen-Angus beauties, arrived at our Iowa farm, that Autumn day in 1898, the event is as fresh in my memory as though it occurred only yesterday.

(Signed) OTTO V. BATTLES

The Head of Prizemere 32d a Rosemere Sire, who, on the International winnings of his Get, was rated as the Outstanding Sire of all the Beef Breeds, between the years of 1927 and 1936 . . . . . .

Please remember the Rosemere Herd, which has produced more International winners than any other herd of the breed, always has something choice to sell.

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER

Maquoketa, Iowa — Yakima, Washington

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor

Farm and Herd Managers: ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER, Maquoketa; ROLAND EHLERS, Maquoketa; GEORGE GREEN, Yakima.

Sunbeam Farms

MIAMI - OKLAHOMA

A Royal Hand that Tops them All

PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, by Black Prince of Sunbeam, out of Barbara of Rosemere 100th, both sire and dam being International Grand Champions. His first calves look very promising. Prince Royal of Sunbeam 778864 is his full brother two years younger, a real prospect.

The . . .

Greatest Herd Bull Battery in America

Composed of Sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam

Prince Sunbeam 29th — **Prince Sunbeam 35th**
Prince Sunbeam 100th — **Bar Sunbeam 2d**
Prince Sunbeam 47th
Full Brother to 29th.

and

Qualiteer of Sunbeam
A half Brother to BLACK PRINCE

Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam
Out of the same Dam as BLACK PRINCE

See our Consignments to the Tulsa Sale and the Heart of America Sale at Kansas City

S. C. Fullerton Estate — **Miami, Oklahoma**